

1.5
B

P. E. Lib

JUNE

1955

THE LIBRARY OF THE
MAY 25 1955
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS

The Magazine For Collectors

Hobbies



A STEIN COLLECTION
(See Page 92)

Olde Lamps, Inc.

LEON and SOPHIE FRANK

Hotel Statler
Buffalo 2, New York
Telephone
MADison 4136

FOREVER INTERESTING to Discriminating Collectors the fine old things in the OLDE LAMP SHOP!

And we constantly strive to make the VALUES SO SATISFYING that collectors and dealers alike can find hard-to-find Old Things at prices that thrill them. We give Dealers' Discounts whenever we can! We know if you can turn over our merchandise in a hurry it will benefit us in the end! **PHOTOS OF MANY ITEMS!**

Haviland & Co. WHITE CHINA

made for hand painting
Exquisite old quality
12 - 9 1/2" Pl . . . \$28 for all
9 - 7 1/2" Plates. 13.50 for all
7 - 5 1/2" Pl 7.00 for all
12 - 5 1/4" Plates 9.00 for all

MARTINI PITCHER . . . 10 1/2" with GERMAN STERLING (925) 3 1/4" hi COASTER at bottom

\$25 plus 10% tax
Intaglio cut of great beauty on
pitcher; repousse coaster

COLLECTION OF OLD CLOCKS AT LITTLE PRICES

SMALL OAK BARREL CLOCK
.. wonderful for a man's desk.
About 6" hi . . . 8 day jewelled
movement . . . running

\$15.00
(add \$1.50 fed. tax)

CHINA MANTEL CLOCK
Delicate yellow and lavender
flowers intermingled . . . 8 day
running, 10 1/2" hi.

\$35.00
(add \$1.50 fed. tax)

HUGE CALENDAR CLOCK
By Seth Thomas
Shows day and date . . . pendulum
shows above leveler. Mahogany.
Exceedingly fine for

\$40.00
(\$4 for Fed. Tax)

COLLECTION OF FINE ODD CUPS & S.

Dresden, Various FRENCH,
Wedgwood, Coalport,
1 Silesian, Belleek,
etc., Teas, Demis

\$7.95 to \$15.00 ea.

Exquisite CORDIAL SET in Venetian Glass

8 squar-ish opalescent glasses
that are footed; matching shape
in DECANTER . . . and round
tray that holds complete set.
The Tray has a wide standard
.. 1" high. Decor. is turquoise
blue; you must see photo . .

Only \$85.00

UNUSUAL SATIN GLASS BOWL with Deep Plate

following the lines of bowl . . .
yellow outside; red inside; frost-
ed frilled jack-in-the-pulpit edge
on both . . . squatty; photo

\$34.00 for all

SATSUMA VASE

of great beauty . . . 17 children
at play around middle of urn
.. 9 1/2" bamboo like handles (4)
7" at widest part.

ROYAL VIENNA

(Beehive)
12 1/2" PLATE

with 7" Medallion of Woman and
Cupid . . . so fine. Exquisite
multi-color border . . . do see
photo. Painting is choice.

\$79.50

OLD GERMAN SLEEPING DOLL

23" long (no hair)
Head and hands to elbows are
Bisque; kid jointed body, ex-
quisitely executed; "Floradoro
Made in Germany." Original
sticker on body.

\$17.50

LOWESTOFT

(Export Porcelain) Demi tasse
with handle . . . (no saucers)
1 for English trade . . . \$12.50
1 for French trade . . . 12.50

BELL

Daisy and Button and THUMB-
PRINT bell . . . the thumbprint
painted; up and down blue stripe

Only \$9.50

COIN SPOT MILK

PITCHER; so fine . . . \$22.50
1 matching TUMBLER . . . 5.50
Amberina I.T.P. TUMBLER 12.50
Blue I.T.P. TUMBLER . . . 5.95
Cranberry I.T.P. TUMBLER 6.95

BELLEEK TEAPOT, SUGAR, CREAMER

with mask front and back on
each

\$35.00 the set

Sugar is covered . . . traditional
black Irish mark. You'll be
thrilled to have it!

4 old REGIMENTAL STEINS (German Naval Reserve)

Lithophanes in bottom. Send for
photo for full description, each

\$35.00

8 PRESSED GLASS Goblets

.. including 1 Psyche & Venus,
1 Grape & Festoon and 6 lesser
ones . .

all for \$18.50

21 1/2 x 36 1/2" MAHOGANY OGEE
MIRROR . . bit of Veneer off . .

\$17.50

Published Monthly by

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION

1006 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

Vol. 60, No. 4, \$3.50 per year; (Canada, \$4.00; Foreign, \$4.50)

Entered as second class matter, April 15,
1931, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill.
under the act of March 3, 1879. Printed
in U. S. A.

HOBBIES

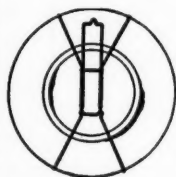
GOOD PHILOSOPHY

In the short span of years that we are here, most of us gain a certain philosophy of life. As for us, we are more and more in agreement with the philosophy of Sir William Osler, who said: "We are here not to get all we can out of life for ourselves, but to try to make the lives of others happier."

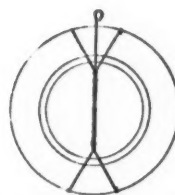
We throw in our bit of richness, or happiness, with a line of tried and true

WIRE GADGETS

Send for our catalog if you operate or contemplate opening an antique, hobby, or gift store.

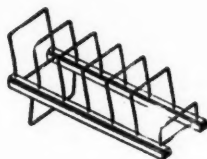
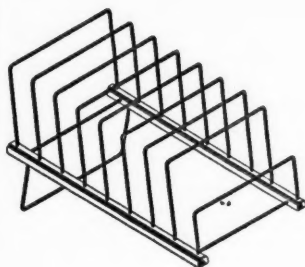


For the small sum of
\$5.00



You can buy enough of our wire gadgets to start in business.

OVER 6,000 DEALERS handle our easels, plate hangers and other wire gadgets. We prefer that you buy from them. Ask for TERRY'S in Gift and Antique Shops, Department and Hardware Stores or Variety Stores.



DEALERS:
Write for our
32-page catalog



THE TERRYS

Charles W. 10901 E. 11th St.,
& Bess F. Tulsa, Okla.

Serving the trade for over 20 years

"Largest Makers of Wire Gadgets"

VIRGINIA A. KEARNEY

YE OLDE TRADING POST

Lafayette Road — Route 1 — Salisbury, Mass.

Satisfaction Guaranteed! Please include Transportation unless Express Collect.
Extra Postage always returned!

1. Fine, proof, frosted Lion celery vase, Lee's E. A. P. G. M. 93. Positively old! \$13.75
2. Rare Broken Column celery with red notch-
es 8.00
3. Late Hist. Impressed Wedgwood dark blue,
9" plates at \$4.00 ea. "Old Boston State
House," "Washington Crossing Delaware,"
"The Frigate Constitution" (rare one!)
Proof, lot for \$11.50
4. 10" d. blue plate in same: City of Melrose.
Public Library with City & Mass. Seal \$4.50
5. 6" Med. blue old Staff, gray ladle, scenic
center, floral hndl. & border, proof. \$6.00
6. Another lovely darker med. blue 6 1/2" gray
ladle (old Staff.) scenic & floral all over
\$6.50
7. 7 1/2" em. green, ruffled top, Mary Gregory
vase. Girl holding up 2 small ends, 2 large
leaves beneath feet, supporting grasses and
reeds. Top slightly pannelled, proof. \$8.00
8. Old Blown Clear to Amethyst cruet. Hand
app. hndl. Orig. Blown. 7 1/2" x 4 1/2"
all, 5 lipped, gold leaves, white enam. small
flowers. Flaw on inside at base. Positively
made that way. Good buy at \$9.00
9. Collector's Bag ambler (Bryce Bros.) Button
& Daisy slipper. Exactly like Vic glass, Pl.
205, and from left. Ribbed toe & ribbed panel
above heel, 7" long. Proof! Much legit. wear
on base \$9.75
10. Proof, marked Frosted, 5 1/2" slipper "Gillen-
der Centennial Ek." Vict. glass, Pl. 199,
No. 6 from left (no frame) \$9.75
11. Marked Collector's China Boot (5"). Has
word "Delft" only! 2 buckle Overshoe. decor. in
blue & toe has water scene, date on outside
low heel 1863. Adorable! \$9.75
12. Six 6" att. plates "German" unworn gold
banda Factory p'd. with hand touches, 4 1/2"
sprays, apricot ool. roses & buds, leaves &
shadows across centers, thin. So nice for \$8.00

THE FOLLOWING IN DESIRABLE

13. Pair stunning dark blue Willow cov. oval
dishes. Warranted Staff. W.A.&S., Eng.
11x8 1/2". Large dec., nut-like finials. Polka-
dot like carved hndls. Beautiful! Proof! \$37.00
14. 14 1/2"x10 1/2", 8 sided med. blue Willow plat-
ter. Very old! Warranted Staff. P.W.&Co.
(Fodmore-Walker) Proof, nice for \$5.75
15. Handsome Ridgeway Eng. square mark, semi-
china "Engr. 1832", cov. sugar (4 1/2") over-
all creamer. 3 1/2" tall. Rather low, squat
type, butterfly in border, nice size, set \$7.50
16. 3 small tea c/s marked as above, butterfly
in border, c. 3" diam., saucer 4 1/2", set
of 3 c/s. \$5.75
17. Bulbous med. type, 1 1/2" med. blue creamer
(Ridgeway) \$5.75
18. Sweet 9" (over all) "Cauldon Ware" (thin
quality) choc. or coffee pot. Lovely twisted
hndl. with gold, scattered rose buds (on
cover, too). Double gold bands top & cover.
Hand done, beaut. pc. \$7.50
19. Choice, very early, marked "Wedgwood"
cream ware basketweave small platter (really
a spoon tray). Pierced Loop 1 1/2" border has
green & gold dec. also in center, proof!
Exclusive one! \$13.50
20. Quaint att. 3 1/2" child's glass mug, etched
(ferns & flowers). "Harold-Saratoga, 1896".
Dainty! \$3.50
21. Most unusual 2 1/2" med. blue shoe
Raised Eagle & Drum (astings!) Old gold
worn in places! Nice one! \$4.50. 2 mugs, \$7.50
22. Earliest type (3 1/2") dia. butter stamp, seems
like walnut. Has cow 2 1/2" long (exactly like
appealing earliest painting), also wheat
and pretty border. Probably early Pa., really
something \$5.50
23. Handsome 5 1/2"x2 1/2" reversible, unworn, red,
gray & white fringed tablecloth. Fancy check.
Lovely border, nice! \$9.00
24. Pr. 10" med. blue Buffalo Pottery (eagle

with ribbon) plates "U.S. Capitol" on back
(no face print) also "Mr. Vernon". Pretty
floral border (deep) & slightly scalloped. Fine
dinner plates - start a set of 50-year-
old Am. Pottery plates! Perfect. pr. \$6.50

FROM FINE OLD ESTATE LIBRARIES

THESE BOOKS PREPAID TO YOU!

25. 1st ed., 1st run, "Dedicated to My Mother".
Personally inscribed & autographed to his
"in-laws", "Ethical Obligations of the Law-
yer" by Gleason L. Archer, Dean & Found-
er, Suffolk Law School. Heavy linen, fine,
9 1/2"x4 1/2", 357 p., pub. 1910. \$3.50
27. Companion book, "The Law of Contracts,"
printed Dedication Autographed Inscription,
1st ed., 1911, fine, 425 pp. \$3.50
28. "The Impossible Task" 1828, 1829, 1830
auto. inscrip. by Gleason L. Archer. Remark-
able book! "A Story of Present Day Boston,"
and the building of the Suffolk Law School un-
der terrific difficulties of strikes & labor
troubles. Fine \$2.75
29. From Library Mass. Senator Chas. C. War-
ren: "The Comm. Mass. Report to Open Court
of Joint Spec. Committee on Consolidating &
Arranging Gen. Laws" in 2 Vols., 1920.
Fine end., 12x9", heavy books, set. \$7.50
30. "Gen. Laws of Commonwealth of Mass." 1875
Pub. 1891. Heavy cloth bind., Comp. set
incl. 3 Vols. Index with Vol. I & II. Same
size 10 1/2"x8 1/2". Over 1200 pp. to Vol. Won-
derful set. Like new! \$12.50

Many more Mass. Law Books. Some old.
Many through the 20's & 30's. Please Write!
31. "The Mirrors of Downing Street," by a
Gentleman with a Duster. Finely illus. Put-
nam's 1921. Enlightening Chapters on 13
Great Eng. Personalities during 1st World
War. Very good cond. \$2.00

32. Life & Times of Gladstone by Riddpath, 1898.
1st Am. Ed. copiously illus. Fine, 623 pages
\$2.00

33. "Marvels of the New West," by Wm. Ther-
y, 350 fine engr's & maps, 9 1/2"x6 1/2", 713 p.
Copy 1887. Spine sl. rep'd. Wonderful
book! \$2.75

34. "America Illustrated," ed. by David Wil-
liams, 1879. Fine cond., 9 1/2"x12", 121 pp.
Beaut. illus., many fine old engr's. Fine chap-
ter - pictures on Americana. Spine neatly re-
paired. \$1.75

35. Early (1835) set 4 Vol. (complete works)
Edgar Allan Poe. Fine cond. \$5.00

36. The Comp. Poetical Works of Edgar Allan
Poe, incl. Memoir by J. H. Ingram to N. P.
Willis. Also Death of Poe by Willis. Con-
tains Poe's "The Poetic Principle" and all
his poems incl. Tamerlane. Spine neatly re-
paired. \$1.75

37. More Books by Poe - Please Inquire!
Comp. Memoir of John Greenleaf
Whittier. Numerous illus. Good cond., \$1.75

38. "Child's Life in Prose," J. G. Whittier.
Attractive book, well illus. 1st ed., 1874
really pub. in '73. \$2.50

39. "At Sundown" by Whittier. Beaut. "De-
signs" by E. H. Garrett, 1892. Some uncut
p. Rarer rare book. \$2.25

40. A Rare Book! "Plantation Melodies" writ-
ten & composed by Stephen Foster. Has
lyrics only of his songs with marvelous full
page illus. by Charles Copeland, Pub. 1883.
Permission given by Mrs. Foster & Pub. Pond
6 1/2"x8 1/2" loose bind. \$4.50

More Good Foster Material.
Kindly state your wants in Books, Glass and
China. Stamps, please! joc



Cabinet
Hardware,
House
Hardware.

90s
A
varied & very
complete
assortment
on hand.

BALL & BALL

Whitford 3, Pennsylvania

We Will **AUCTION** Your Shop
Estate or Collection **ANTIQUES** Cash Deal

"81 Years Kemp's Auctioneers"
CHAS. A. KEMP TEL: HO 5-6793
701 W. Dryden St. Glendale 2, Calif. ttc

WANTED

OLD IRON WALL MATCH HOLDERS

Trace outline, describe and give price.

MUST BE IN GOOD CONDITION!

L. B. SNYDER

243 W. Tulpehocken St.

Philadelphia 44, Pa. jep

CHAIR CANE



Genuine Cane Materials.
Flag Leaf, Fiber, Bush
Ash Splints, Porch Reeds
Complete Seat Weaving
Book \$1.15. Instructions \$5
Catalogue 10. Machine
Cane Weaving used in
seats with groove only.
Basketry Reeds. Bases
Instruction Book \$9
FOGARTY HOBBY SHOP
Troy, N. Y.
Est. 70 years jep

RARE OFFERINGS FOR JUNE

- PAIR CLAMBOURTH Knopped Vases, 12", But-
terfly \$27.00
- SAPPHIRE D&B butter patties (4) 7.00
- MORNING GLORY LARGEST COMPOTE, high standard 195.00
- AMBERINA CRUT, finest rich tone, Inv. Th. P. 52.00
- PR. FIGURINES, ex fine French Bisque 10 49.00
- DAUM NANCY 23" vase, oval top, handsome motif 43.00
- DAUM NANCY 24" Vase, Trigon. W. lg. 47.00
- Drapp Catkins. Unusual in shape & caneing
- FAIRY LAMP, aure blue satin. W. mld. base, 29.00
- FAIRY LAMP, nile green Dia. Point, large globe mld. base, brilliant sheen. 28.00
- FAIRY LAMP, Ormolu, ornate 9", w/ rich faceted blue globe, built-in candle holder. Extra rare 72.00
- FOR LIST of Fairy Lamps and Galle Vases. Write
- ATTERBURY DUCK, fused white head and all amethyst body (Re: Leo Fig. 178). One of those rare finds 59.00
- PR. CRANBERRY LUSTRES w/ ex. lg. pen-
dants miniatures at top. Breathtakingly handsome 225.00
- BOUQUET HOLDERS, (9) handles of silver, Battersea and M. of Pearl. Heirlooms of a long past era 74.00
- LACY SANDWICH Royal Blue cov. tureen MINIATURE - a find of the first water (Leo Sand. Gl. 73) 74.00
- PR. BARREL SHAKERS, w/agitators, Christmas dated 1877. One is blue, one is green 21.00
- WRITE FOR LIST - Early Am. Iron and Tin
- SEXTANT-EBONY FRAME, solid brass parts, 4 colored and 2 Clear optics, orig. case, operating condition 54.00
- AMBERIN SATCES, 4 1/2", Inv. Th. Print, Brilliant Ring (8) 17.00

ARTHUR GABLER

K - 2, Trumbull, Conn. jep

MRS. LON S. COOPER

812 Camp Street Piqua, Ohio

1. Clear glass Pointed Jewel goblet. \$4.00
 2. 6" Maxolica pitcher, lead sheet, Cobalt blue background pink carnations. 5.25
 3. Marked Royal Bayreuth, sm. tri-cornered tray, tapestry finish, mountain & lake scene, small under edge. 2.85
 4. 5 1/2" Bisque bust, very decorative hat & jacket of Colonial time, expert restoration on base at back. 7.00
 5. 4 1/2"x3 1/2" 2 Copper Lustre tea leaf butter lid. 2.00
 6. C. T. Altwasser hand painted cup & saucer signed RBH 1904. 5.00
 7. 7 1/2" J. P. French Hav. hand painted plate, rich brown to yellow background with red cherries. 5.00
 8. Nine 6" pia plates in M&Z Austrian Hav. pink clover green leaves. Paint gray fern leaf, \$9.00 for the 9, three slightly damaged ones of same pattern free. 9.00
 9. 8" Blue Wincanton Woodware plate. 2.25
 10. 7" white china bottle, cut w/blue tie head forms stopper. 6.75
- Mail order only, please include sufficient postage joc

ANTIQUES FLORENCE B. SMITH 604 Sixth Street

Lakewood, N. J.

1. Royal Worcester compote, low, H.P. pink roses, gorgeous \$20.00
2. doz. 6" plates, gold scalloped edge, small pink roses, Austria 20.00
3. H.P. pitcher, squat, grapes, beautiful 15.00
4. 1/2 doz. cut glass goblets, heavy, brilliant, lovely. All fine 35.00
5. 4 Wines to match above, all. 16.00
6. Pr. pitcher vases, gold handle, portrait front, 11" tall, pair. 35.00
7. H.P. tall Tankard pitcher, grapes all over. 20.00
8. Cut glass rose bowl, 8" tall, 31" circ., heavy brilliant, swirls all over. This is outstanding \$35.00

Write Wants. Express Collect. joc

HOBBIES

The Magazine For Collectors

1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

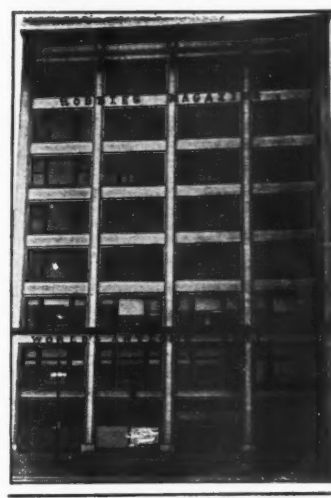
O. C. LIGHTNER, *Founder* (1887-1950)

JUNE, 1955

Vol. 60, Number 4

\$3.50 per year in U. S.; (\$4 in Canada, \$4.50 in foreign countries)

- Devoted to the stimulation of the cultural arts.
- Co-Sponsors of the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, gift of O. C. Lightner to America's oldest city, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Sponsoring the nationally known Chicago Antiques Exposition and Collectors' Fair since 1930.
- Sponsoring World's Antique Mart, in the Lightner Memorial Building, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. There are approximately 50 privately owned shops on the first and second floors of this building.



Editor
Pearl Ann Reeder

Editorial Assistant
Virginia Smith

Editorial Production Ass't
Marcella Weier

Business Management
A. J. Leonard, Mgr.
Caroline Rogers

Contributors
Jim Walsh
Dorothy Foster Brown
Martha Hommel
Isobel Gordon
Dorothy Tudor Harrell
Thelma Shull
Allen Brown
Agnes Sassier
E. E. Meredith
Doris H. Hamilton
Ethel Hall Bjerkoe
Grace Kaler
Charles French

Cyril Clemens
Harry Wandrus
Douglas Brown
W. Scott Lewis
Louise Collins
Hazel Kraft Eilers
Joseph Gray
Lois E. Springer
Aida Favia-Artsay
Dana W. Stevens
Clara H. Fawcett
F. H. Griffith
Mark Taynton
Raymond J. Walker
L. W. Slaughter

Circulation Production
Nora Blotteaux
Lillian Keeler
Florence Lohrer
Adele Sorwell
Stanley Wojnicki
Lillian Von Beckman

Mechanical Production
Bernhard Johnson
John Leach
John Frint
Alex Jennings
Erman Allen
Wm. Boynton
Lucille Urbanek
James Victor

Art Director
Allen Brown

Historical Research Consultant
Orille B. Rhoades

Sponsoring Chicago Antiques Shows and Collectors' Fair and other Shows
Charles Marston, Show Manager

Trustees, Lightner Museum of Hobbies
Herbert E. Wolfe, Chairman of the Board
David R. Dunham
Clarence L. Beals
Frank J. Tart
Dwight L. Brett, Mayor of City

Museum General Manager
Cecil Zinkan



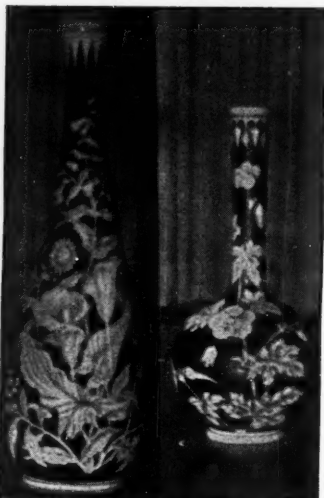
DEPARTMENTS AND SPECIAL FEATURES

AMERICAN BUSINESS ANTIQUES	18	AUTOMOBILIANA	42	AUTOGRAPHS	108
Jefferson's Portable Writing Desk		Books on Bicycling for Collectors		Fanny Kemble—Actress & Writer	
MUSIC	20	PAINTINGS	43	BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES	110
Historical Records		OLD PRINTS	44	The Boston Beacon	
Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists		DOLLOLOGY	45	INDIAN RELICS	111
Current Collectors Recordings		A Wardrobe for Your 1866 Doll		Vermont Indians—Fact & Legend	
OLD SILVER	30	BUTTONS	49	FIREARMS	114
The Spoon		Silhouette Buttons		Here and There with Collectors	
MUSEUMS	32	News From Here and There		THE PICTURE POST CARD	116
Museum News Digest		TEXTILE ARTS	51	With Guest Writers	
BELLS	34	ANTIQUES	52	GEMS AND MINERALS	120
Riding a Hobby Across the Country		GLASS AND CHINA	74	Know Your Gem Materials	
MECHANICAL ANTIQUES	36	INDEX OF DISPLAY		MINIATURA	121
Old Mechanical Bank Notes		ADVERTISERS	96 & 97	Little Books	
CLOCKS	38	AMERICAN PAGE	100	NATURAL HISTORY	122
"More About Time"		NUMISMATICS	101	Have You a Balanoglossus?	
CIRCUSIANA	40	Money of Yesteryear		PLAYING CARDS	123
National Circus Week		Quiz Corner		Bicycles	
ANTIQUE JEWELRY	41	MOSTLY ABOUT BOOKS	106	"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST"	125
		On the Odd Titles of Books		Abell Coat-of-Arms	

HOBBIES is indexed monthly in the Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature, which is available in most libraries

MRS. EDSON W. SANBORN
66 Conwell Avenue,
West Somerville (44) Massachusetts

Phone SOmerset 6-6483
 AT HOME ONLY EVENINGS, SUNDAYS,
 MOST HOLIDAYS.



Persian lamp - clear with colorful
 enameling

Some fine Tiffany, Aurene, Quezal,
 and Durand

Webb, Stevens & Williams, Woodall -
 also French cameo glass

A few pieces Pate-sur-pate

Small collection fine cups & saucers

Webb ink well - blue with fuchsias

Early Coalport jar. Other Coalport

Rare Awata box (17th Cent.)

Ch'ien Lung Bridal lamp

Collection Rose Quartz animals

Copper lustre jugs

Valentine plate

Lutz lemonade

Ivories: Napoleon, Josephine and
 Marie-Theresa - Charlotte

Pr. early blown ivy holders

Mephistopheles goblet, best type

Cranberry covered cookie jar

Pr. French bureau bottles - emerald
 green

jec

9. Δ Δ 9 5. C. *

**PORCELAIN AND
 POTTERY MARKS**

Identifying pottery
 doesn't have to be con-
 fusing. It can be simple
 as ABC.

"Porcelain & Pottery
 Marks" is a new book
 for collectors that takes
 all the guesswork out
 of identification. Here
 you'll find only the im-
 portant European and
 American marks that
 the collector and dealer
 must know.

Published by Urban
 Hartman, well known
 New York antique deal-
 er, it's a "must" for
 all collectors.

For your copy,
 send \$2.50 to:

URBAN HARTMAN
 54 W. 45th St.,
 New York City, N. Y.

*** f. n. \$ 11 1/2 c. m. ***

MARK TAYNTON

Dolls, Old Glass, Paintings

Address:

BEACH TREE FARM
 Falls Church, Va.

Phone JE2-0261

tf3

JOSEPHINE HOPKINS
 SELECTED ANTIQUES

1120 Richmond Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

Bargain closeout on odd pieces of Haviland

Cov. Vegetable Dish 9 1/2" x 17", blue flowers, gold

handles 5.00

Sm. Pitcher 6 1/2" tall, blue flower, ornate gold

handles 5.00

3 Soup Plates, small pink rose—all 3 for 4.50

1 Dinner c/s, small pink rose 3.00

2 Butter Pats, round, sm. pink rose, lot 3.00

2 Ramekin Sets, conventional design, each set 2.50

Plates: 9 1/2" diam., lg. pink roses & scalloped,

gold edge 3.75

Handp'd. Portrait Plate 9 1/2" diam., woman's

head 5.00

Handp'd. Bavarian Plate 8" diam., pink roses

Still Bank, Owl 7" h. Early clay or pottery 7.50

Shirley Temple Doll, 18" long, like new, clothed

16.50

Cameo Vase 6 1/2" h., 2 1/2" w. Signed "Legras,"

finest workmanship, pale green with white ap- 27.50

ple blossoms in relief, heavily gold encrusted

Burmese Vase 10", acid fin., Leo V.G. 242 left 58.00

Other pieces Write

New England Peachblow Darner, glossy finish 16.50

jec

MARGARET SWARTZ
 Gladwyne, Pennsylvania.

Stemmed Tulip celery vase 3.50

Large brass bucket 12.00

China cuspidor 6.50

Square cov. stemmed compote, clear glass 8.00

Brass oil lamp, electrified, Cranberry swirl 18.50

Brass pull hanging lamp, Milk Glass shade 25.00

Smoking set, heavy brass tray, tobacco jar, 18.50

clear and match holder, ash tray 7.50

9 paneled clear stemmed wines, etched grapes 25.00

and leaves, bell shape 12.00

7 stemmed goblets 18.00

Pitcher & basin set, pot, cov. soap dish 12.00

jec



P. O. Box 1097

Providence, Rhode Island

From northern Vermont a really rare, and
 beautifully constructed old pine and maple
 table, a country tavern table, large enough
 to seat 6 people. This has square cham-
 fered legs, two sets on stretchers, it is 45"
 long and 31" wide, and 26" tall. It is
 mortised together, the hand work is cut-
 standing. It would make a lovely break-
 fast table, be wonderful for a bar, or patio, for
 it is solid, substantial and handsome. This
 is an American table made about 1830, and
 it carries all the forthrightness, and honesty
 of construction that stamps its origin. It's a
 beauty! Beautifully refinished. Price \$89.00

A very old and very handsome large brass hand
 knocker taken right off the door of an old
 house in Maine. The hand is big beauti-
 fully modeled with frilled sleeve and brace-
 let, and the backplate from which the hand
 hangs is handsome and elaborate. It is
 8" long with original fastening and screws.
 Price \$42.00

A wonderful old double slate, wood framed,
 hinged together like a book, and felt bound.
 Each slate measures 6 1/2" by 8 1/2" overall
 and its in wonderful condition. Nice for
 an old kitchen. Price \$5.00

The most unusual carrying case we have ever
 had. This one is pine square with a high
 center handle, and the size! It measures
 11" by 11" and has 4 compartments. Perfect
 for "snips" of popcorn, snacks, crackers or
 nuts, and so very unusual. All perfectly
 refinished. Price \$12.00

A large very beautiful old cranberry finger
 bowl that measures 5" across the top, is
 etched lightly on the sides, and has a
 many pointed star cut to clear, on the bot-
 tom. This piece is old, perfect, and a
 divine color. Price \$9.00

A farriers old portable work case, that has
 two levels, and is mounted on wheels which
 gives it perfect mobility. It is 22" by 19".
 The top section has 4 compartments and the
 bottom one has a gallery around it, and it
 has a thousand uses. Makes a lovely
 chairside stand for smoking agenda, the

bottom part is fine for magazines and pa-
 pers, on the patio or porch, it is stunning
 for service. The bottom part for plates,
 the top for snacks. It's been lovingly re-
 finished and it's a rich beautiful deep color.
 Price \$27.00

A very interesting and very different round
 iron trivet, a large one with 6 legs. Very
 lacy, the center held together with four
 beautiful cut out hearts. This is an old
 one and lovely! It measures 8" across.
 Price \$9.50

A very old white porcelain pudding mold with
 a big ear of corn in the bottom and deeply
 fluted sides. It's good sized too, 8 1/2"
 long, and 4" deep. Wonderful condition.
 Price \$8.00

A pair of fascinating old pipe tongs. These
 are iron, made to lift the coal from the
 fireplace to light a pipe. These are not
 the earliest, but were made about 1820,
 which makes them early enough. Price \$9.00

A handsome early Bennington soap dish,
 oblong scrolled, elaborate and a beautiful
 color, footed too, but it has two chips.
 Price \$9.00

A delicate wooden bird cage, a finch cage,
 entirely fitted together without nails, an
 exquisite thing. It is complete with tray
 and original wrought iron top handle. Won-
 derful for planting. It is perfect. Price
 \$16.00

A perfectly magnificent early mahogany hang-
 ing shelf, with solid shaped sides. The
 whole thing is dovetailed together. The
 height is 35" over all. The shelves, and
 there are five of them, are graduated, from
 8" wide at the bottom, to 5" at the top,
 and it is 29" wide. The grace of the
 thing beggars description! It's refinished
 with a satin hand rubbed glow and it is
 beautiful. Wonderful for treasures! Price
 \$49.00

All prices net!

Carrying Charges Extra!

NO C.O.D.

jec





LITTLE ROCHESTER LAMP

This is a precious miniature edition

Complete in every detail. 8½" in height, 3" base, SOLID BRASS, with HAND-PAINTED 3½" Milk glass shade with Rose or Violet decorations. (Please specify.) The little lamp is completely wired, with felt base, and packed in individual box. A wonderful night light, and a grand gift idea for a child or adult. Everyone loves its tiny perfection.

#1105 Complete Lamp, with globe \$6.95
Please add \$1.00 for postage and any excess will be refunded.

LAMP PARTS, ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES, PLATE HANGERS AND STANDS, BRASS TELEPHONE LAMPS, LAMPS TO BE HAND-PAINTED. MANY FASCINATING ARTICLES.



LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO DEALERS

SEND FOR FREE CATALOGUE

L. H. KASSEL & CO.

FORT WORTH, TEXAS

OFFICES AND WAREHOUSE

T. & P. FREIGHT TERMINAL BUILDING

MRS. JACK GROTSKY

10 Borchers Ave.

Yonkers, N. Y.

SPECIAL REDUCED PRICES

Shipping extra on everything.

1. 5 pcs. Reed & Barton silver plated tea & coffee service in wonderful condition, simple aquarish shape, initialed with letter M. \$25. complete.
2. Sausage tea set, slight imperfection, teapot, creamer, sugar and 5 cups & saucers \$20.
3. I.T.P. Heavenly blue water set; pitcher with applied handle & six glasses, perfect \$15.
4. Most beautiful Royal Doulton salad set; platter & 5 plates, one has chip, odd shaped platter alone is worth the \$20.—for all.
5. Clock set, old French gilt clock and candelabra set with porcelain plaques and rhinestones set around face of clock. In perfect running condition, a buy at \$45.
6. Old Chinese hand warmer in solid brass, clean and bright, nice for center piece \$12.
7. For the glass collector a most unusual glass sea shell, conch shape in End of day type glass, shades of blue on a little stand \$8.
8. For the June Bride a bit of red China in an old milk glass cigarette case in an ornate bronze frame on little feet with match-box to match in lovely shade of blue \$12.50 for set.
9. Metal figure of knight, app. "12" high antiqued in white & gold \$5.00.
10. Two Carnival glass vases, app. 10 to 12" high, purple cast \$3. each.
11. Pr. hanging plates Chinese pattern \$3.50 pr.
12. Lamp, metal figure of girl antiqued in white & gold, holding old gas Cranberry shade I.T.P. very pretty and unusual \$12.50.
13. Old Check China type urn coffee pot with spigot, electric, 12 cup, \$5.
14. Single Chinese brass vase, app. 16" high, \$6.
15. Small hand hammered vase, copper, \$4.
16. Large Bennington type dog pitcher, very ugly bulldog, a bargain at \$10.
17. Beautiful old music box, 8" high, 22" long. 9 songs on cylinder in perfect condition. Case in beautiful condition, inlaid with Mother-of-Pearl \$125.00.
18. Beautiful ladies watch with chateau chain. It is an Elgin watch, etched with a lovely design and initialed with the letter G. In perfect running order, gold plated, \$25.

THE IRISH COTTAGE

2785 El Camino Real

Palo Alto, California

Pr. 12" Copeland & Garrett green majolica 2 handled dishes. \$17. Bohemian Cranberry Fitcher. 11" Gold Greek Key decor. Candy striped handle. \$18. Round 18" old Coalport "Tree of Life" Tray. \$15. ALL PROOF. Post. is extra! Stamp Please!

Three Homespun full size sheets in good condition \$15.00; Milk Glass, white smoke bell \$3.50; large marble frog in center \$4.00; Blue Spanish lace water pitcher \$20.00; Butter dish Lee's Victorian plate 77, last on row 2, \$10.00; Amber spice barrel same page \$4.00; beautiful Sacony Blue, James Edwards Shield 18x12" platter \$18.00; large cream pitcher \$9.50; and 10" plate \$7.50, both pieces same pattern. 2 towels with large red borders \$2.00 each; large knife rest \$6.00.

MISS NELLIE ELMENDORF
79 O'Neil St. Kingston, New York

MRS. C. G. WILLCOX

North Norwich, New York

ALL ITEMS PREPAID IN THIS COUNTRY

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

PHONE or WIRE NORWICH 4-8047. Ref: National Bank & Trust Co. of Norwich, N. Y.

1. English WICKER TEA BASKET, just in time for picnics. Fitted with 4 tapering bone china C&S, gold handles; nickel tea maker on burner, 2 nickel boxes for cakes & sandwiches, 4 spoons, fluid, Italian matches, bought from Altman's, N.Y.C. years ago by wealthy family and has toured the continent many times. Complete, \$35.
2. Large tooled, brown leather DESK BOX, sloping lid, narrow flaring base, letter compartments inside also tooled. Nice, old order, \$20.
3. Two DESK PORTFOLIOS, one huge in hand—some red, beige, blue damask centered by 2 urns of flowers, blotters only inside. \$8. A fine tan LEATHER one, gold tooled, fold back covers, each centered by large oval white Chinese STONE MEDALLION. Straps, blotters, etc. inside, \$18.
4. For the primitives collector: King size hard maple MORTAR & PESTLE, in fine old order, \$35.
5. 3 unusual lg. satin opaque GREEN GL. GRAPES BUNCHES to hang, each grape wired on; and one bunch with some grapes missing. Once had elec. bulbs inside. Will surely please, old, \$10, each, and one at \$5.
6. Appealing OIL PAINTING of '60's: Young boy lying on mastiff, in deeply dished, ornate gold frame. Boy in red frock, white pantaloons & sleeves, holding hoop, unsigned, 22x26", \$50 p. p.
7. Early, really rare BRASS FIRE-TOOL HOLDER. Beautifully turned brass shaft, urn finial, mounted on thick square gray indented marble base, 31" high, \$50 p. p.
8. Qt. C.G. DECANTER, good cutting, bulb, base, long neck, orig. large faceted stopper & sterling GIN LABEL on chain, \$20.
9. Heavy BRASS KNOCKER bunch of roses, not too old but very pretty, \$10.
10. Pr. like new 4" COIN SALT SPOONS by "Bard, 205 Arch St." eng. mono. PHR., \$10.
11. 2 GRAPE SCISSORS, one with sterling handles (grapes), 6", \$7.50; other, bright sil. plated, arched spiral handles, nice, no mark. Both perfect, \$7.50.
12. Pr. facing paperweight style EAGLE BRIDLE BUTTONS, tin lined, convex, in dark rich blues, whites, reds, etc. Above average, \$20.
13. France Empire ebony & brass ormolu hanging WHAT-NOT, outstanding, with 4 Dresden china front pillars in white, turquoise, etc., scenic oval Dresden medallion at crest, 2 mirrors at back, 3 shelves, ormolu fretwork & trim, pagoda shaped, from N. Y. State diplomat's home, \$300.
14. Chinese ornately chased BRASS HAND MIRROR, ring to hang, long tapered handle, round brass rimmed mirror, \$10.
15. Beautiful large all CRYSTAL CANDELABRA, comes apart to ship, 4 arched glass arms, 14" spread, 26¼" high over center epergne, 4 candle cups & bobeches unscrew, center bobèche, all 5 with prisms. Pewter unit holds arms, etc., \$100.

Collectors are invited to visit my home on Rt. 12—midway Utica-Binghamton. I specialize in the better French and Continental pieces found locally. No recent imports.

BETTY LEE INGRAHAM

Old Tavern Hall

R. D. No. 3, on Rte. 5S SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

1. Pr. Haviland china cov. vegetable dishes, pink aster pat., gold trim, each \$ 9.50
2. Handsome heavy white Bristol pedestal lamp, with matching mushroom shade, beautifully dec. all over with h. p. pink, red, yellow roses, perfect, a real beauty! 37.50
3. Bowl white outside, pale green and ruby spatter inside, one side rolled up forms handle, clear applied rolled edge. 19.50
4. Sevres china salad or cake set, 9 "plate and 5 large rose on each piece, 9 "plate and 5 smaller 18.00
5. French china Colonial Lady china humidior, or powder box, 8 1/2" tall, blue, an amber yellow powdered wif. 10.00
6. Set of 6 china deep bone dishes, pink poppies, gold trim, tiny no harm flick on one 9.00
7. Pretty china deep fruit bowl with large emb. pansie 4.00
8. Long handsomely cut glass celery dish, signed "Corning" 1853. 11.00
9. Round brass underplate, as found. 8.50
10. Large heavy deep cut glass rose bowl. 9.50
11. Set 12 cut glass stem sherberts or champagne, rosettes bars, etc., each. 5.00
12. Lovely apricot Venetian glass, large candy bowl, threaded top, many clear applied petal feet, one has flat chip. 5.50
13. Pair early Flint heavy ribbed goblets 7.00
14. 4 pretty deep stippled oval, brass edged, green glass saucers, gold emb. flowers, and edges 5.00
15. Cut glass knife rest, large cut ball ends, signed "Libbey" 6.50
16. Nice brass Mortar & Pestle, condition as found. 8.50
17. Carved ivory Chinese cooler, old, 4" tall. 10.00
18. Lovely old china fish set, deep oblong platter, 22" long, 10 plates 3 1/2", one has hair line, nice sauce boat on platter, diff. fish on each piece, border of lobster, crabs, tiny fish 39.50
19. Pretty china G.W.W. lamp, matching ball shade, 20 1/2" tall, nice bright brass and trim, light green with pink carnations, wired 25.00
20. Ruby swirled hall hanging lamp, adjustable brass holder, and chains, burnished. 18.00
21. Pretty French Limoges china h. p. saucer candlestick, forget-me-nots on cream china scallop blue edge, gold trim. 5.50
22. Small cast brass saucer candlestick. 5.00
23. Copper alcohol dispenser for chafing dish, long spout with cap. 6.00
24. Pair fine old ironstone oval cov. veg. dishes, embossed, each. 7.50
25. Carved glass oval bud vase, 3 1/2", signed "Galle" purple flowers, leaves, beautiful 13.50
26. Miniature piece 3 Bique pigs at trough. 5.00
27. Bound copy Petersons for year 1891, has 3 large colored fashion plates, also 9 large sepia lavender, blue fashion plates, condition like new 7.00
28. Meerschaum cigar holder in case, beautifully colored up, carved horse with saddle, game birds, end of amber mouth piece broken, tip missing 5.00
29. Old blue flow elephant, 11" Toby pitcher high hat, unusual, has mend in side of hat, not noticeable, also one eye line, beautiful ornament 12.00
30. Glass dome on black base, 9 1/2" diam., 15" tall, cross, flowers 13.50
31. China sugar and creamer, footed melon rib, squatty, lots of gold, henna floral, no mark 4.00
32. Gents 10K -old, large cameo ring. 12.00
33. China fruit plate 8 1/2", plums, green scal. top border 3.50
34. Round cut glass handled Naple, diamond, fan, Eng. hobnail 4.50
35. Pair fine 11" brass candlesticks, Beehive pattern, square bases, burnished 18.50
36. Little girl Delft figurine (gardner) 5 1/2" 4.00
37. Most handsome large deep blue Wedgwood jardiner, signed, embossed with white classic figures and grape vine loopings, 10" diam., 9" tall 45.00
38. Pretty copper swinging tea kettle or teapot, on alcohol burner, squatty and footed, with ebony handle and finial, burnished 18.50
39. One of the handsomest Spanish shawls we have ever seen. Very large size, gorgeous silk embroidery, large shades pink, green, orange flowers on beige pongee silk, 18" fringe, center is 5 ft. square, perfect condition. Belonged to Opera Star, history if wanted 21.50
40. Chinese satin robe, most exquisite embroidered butterflies, flowers on brilliant red satin, and black gorgeous wide striped band bottom of skirt, blue silk lining, very large size (history) 21.50
41. Gents high silk hat, size about 7 1/4, new condition 6.00
42. Fine quality Manning Bowman copper teapot or kettle on brass filigree round, high footed trivet, kettle pannelled, brown mah. handle, burnished 10.50
43. 4 beautiful deep pink satin glass white Spanish lace tumblers, heavy bases. 22.50
44. Iron Still Bank Woolworth Bldg. 3.00
45. Handsomely carved large 6 legged teakwood taboret, carved blossoms all over, rose marble sunken top, outstanding X wheel 37.50
46. Spinning wheel complete, small size, flax wheel 19.50
47. Ladies large cream lace hat, big crown, (they wore rats in those days) pink roses around brim, velvet streamers, about 1900. 5.00
48. Pair green glass Mary Gregory tumblers. 12.00
49. Beautiful old stiff organdy white costume with fine lace, very full skirt with train, condition like new 10.00
50. Beautiful perfect silver castor, etched band around edge, tall ornate silver handle, 5 etched matched bottles, all in new condition. 18.50
51. Another beautiful silver salad castor, 4 frosted etched bottles, salt, pepper, vinegar, mustard, perfect for your summer salads. In new condition 16.00
52. Bound year copies of Peterson's magazine, 20 fashions, top anaking stories, anecdotes, historical news, etc. Bindings like new, 1892, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, each copy 2.50
53. Mahogany steeple clock, 8 day, Waterbury, case refinished, painted glass in door, works as is 18.50
54. Adjustable hanging lamp, brass frame and 1 1/2" flowered shade, complete with prisms, glass font 26.50
55. Large bulbous green glass Mary Gregory water pitcher, bulbous base, narrow neck white figure boy 21.00
56. Lovely deep cut glass pitcher, pinwheel patterned 12.50
57. Cute Bique piece, boy with pack on back climbing over barrel, nice colors, old. 13.50
58. H. p. Limoges 11 1/2" wall plaque, peaches on branches on pale green background. 10.00
59. Very gay Roman striped, brilliant red, wool and silk throw or shawl fringed, 2 yards square, old lovely 10.00
60. Large treasury throw for day bed, woven floral all over pattern on ecru scalloped, fringed, perfect, large enough for bed 64x84 5.00
61. Pretty pr. unmarked Delft wall plates, 12" ship and harbor scenes, wide floral border, punched to hang 13.50
62. Childs drop-leaf table, may be chestnut wood, hand made 5.00
63. Nice walnut lap desk, inkwell, gold handled pen, etc., fine condition 3.75
64. 2 Small old hand made fine Battenberg dollies 2.00
65. 5 nice silver plated orange spoons, 2 patterns 2.00
66. Large amber Venetian glass rose bowl crimped in top, gold, floral trim. 9.50
67. Choice white embroidered, GRASS lace square lunch cloth, 36" square all hand done, roses, forget-me-nots, drawn work lace medallions, wide hem, label still on never used—also 6 matching napkins 12.50
68. Very lovely old grass linen lunch cloth, 50" square, embroidered roses, hand done, and open drawn work border of rose lace wide hem, 6 napkins to match 15.50
69. Cut glass hair receiver, cut daisies and leaves 4.50
70. 2 prs. most beautiful fine Victorian lace window curtains, 6' length, for your high ceiling Victorian parlor, they are unhemmed and may be shortened, seldom do we find them this long, 3 1/2 yds. long and 50" wide, use one to a window for 4 windows, design same on each side, pannelled and scalloped, never used or unwrapped 22.50
71. Pr. large all over cut work white pillow shams, or can be used for small lunch cloths... beautiful work 6.00
72. Pair white Staffordshire china spaniels, brown snouts, 10" One has a number of age checks in glass. Very cute, over 100 years old 17.50
73. 3 section round plate glass shaving mirror, ball feet to stand and chain to hang, mahogany frames 6.00
74. Pretty R.S. (Germany) china choc pot, beautiful peach, colored roses 6.50
75. Rainbow set heavy Damask linen napkins, 21 1/2" square, diff. colors 3 pink, 3 yellow 1 green, unused 6.50
76. I pair hand emb. scalloped pillow slips, 24x34" unused 4.50
77. 2 Heavy Damask linen lunch cloths 36" square one has drawn work, other hardly used, both for 4.00
78. Set Gorham sterling silver dinner service, 48 pieces, in leatherette case, initial "B", new condition, nice pattern, about 40 years old 95.00
79. S-T 6 RARE heavy early Flint glass goblets, "Mirror" see Lees Am. glass 18.50
80. Black stencilled toile ware postal scales, with two glass inkwells and 2 drawers for stamps, cute, old, stencilled flowers. 10.00
81. Beautiful h. p. Limoges candy dish, pink roses, gold scallop edge and handle. 5.00
82. Dainty ivory chignon sequin studded fan, lace edge, ivory frame. 4.25
83. Fine ornate iron wall bracket lamp, complete with reflector 7.50
84. Large Marcellies bed spread, with cut corners for poster bed, fringed 10.00
85. Large pure linen pattern tablecloth, 84x66" Roman Key pattern, never used, label still on 12.50
86. Small cut glass muclage pot with sterling silver cap cover and brush 3.50
87. Set 8 Coin Silver teaspoons "Fiddle" new condition, 1 on handle 15.00
88. Pure linen tablecloth, 68x72", medallions and roses, leaves 8.50
89. Bundle of 8 pure linen Damask pattern and huck linen lace towels, never used, labels still on 10.00
90. Nice fringed cream linen lunch cloth, 50" square, wide woven green, red and black border, 6 matching fringed napkins, never used, labels still on, Belgium. 10.00
91. Pretty pieced quilt red, yellow blocks on white, fine condition 7.50
92. 3 early Flint rare Mamel & Frosted grape goblets, ball stem, star base (Lee) 24.00
93. Handsome pair very old china plates, p. traits Louis IV and Marie Therese, 9 1/2" wide blue borders with medallions and flowers. Carlsbad china, pair. 15.00
94. Dainty 4 1/2" Delft blue & white creamer, lighthouse scenes 6.00
95. Nice heavy Bique-like Elk Head creamer, natural colors shading to blue, 4", Austria 5.50
96. Beautiful pair garnet oval brooch earrings, sterling button screw fastener 15.00
97. Set pearl handled fruit knives and forks, sterling bands, blades etched, 4 knives and 6 forks, in velvet lined case, brass case has deacon and name plate. This was a present to an official and is dated 1919 25.00
98. Individual saw edge knife and fork for fruit, in leather case, pearl handle blade, beautifully engraved, sterling shell handle, has deacon and name plate. This was a present to an official and is dated 1919 25.00
99. Fine amber glass iced tea set, tall pitcher and 4 tall glasses, enam. trim. Pitcher has Pewter cover 19.00
100. Small amber, red, white, and blue vase, 5 1/2" 6.00
101. Amber iced tea set, bulbous narrow neck pitcher with app. reeded handle and 6 tall glasses, All fit into wicker handled tray with porcelain bottom, with painting large bunch grapes 19.00
102. 100 pretty old used greening pot 2.00
103. Very old land indicators, dated 1792 with seal in old tole roll holder... make offer please. 2.00
104. 5 large dinner knives with pearl handles, sterling bands, new condition. 19.50
105. 12 fine pearl handled dinner knives by Towle, sterling bands, new condition. 29.50
106. 12 Sterling spoons, plain filled both sides marked "Towle" 18.50
107. 6 plain fiddle pattern sterling teaspoons, old, new condition 10.00
108. Pearl handled fork or cake knife, wide blade with engraved deer on blade. Sterling band perfect 4.50
109. Pretty Daisy & Button butter dish with glass cover and silver cover and liner 5.00
110. Silesia china cake set, large plate and 6 smaller ones, pink roses, touches blue lustre, scalloped 7.00
111. Beautiful old maroon china mustache cup & saucer with bunches roses, gold trim. 6.50
112. Old album of 173 transportation post cards, ships, early auto, engines, and others. 13.50
113. Gorgeous garnet brooch, many stones, green set, shield shape has loop and can be worn on chain 25.00
114. Exquisite small oval 2 1/2" tall, pink rose, deep gold trim and handle, rose bud inside, collectors piece 5.00
115. Unusual china ice cream set, gold edge, large plate, 6 smaller, brick of colored ice cream, napkin on large plate slices cream on smaller ones, Germany 10.00
116. Lovely cake or salad set, fine china, large pink roses, split gold, gold handles on large plate, 6 smaller Bavaria 9.50
117. Nice china fruit set, peaches, strawberries, blossoms, large plate cut handles, 4 smaller plates, good bridge set 7.50
118. Inkwell set, 2 large square Baccarat type glass inkwells, brass covers in ornate brass holder with tall pen rack in back. 10.00
119. Nice china double dish with center handle, bunches pretty flowers on cream. 12.00
120. Pretty blue and white Meissen jar with cover, large enough for cookie jar. 4.00
121. Dainty footed tall square china creamer, fuschias, gold trim 3", lovely 4.50
122. Pair unusual old lovely Old Meisles 11 1/2" vases, green tulip shaped tops, blue lined, with large pink flowers and buds, in high relief, two dusky maidens stand in front holding trays of tropical fruits. 35.00
123. Lincoln bookmark, Emancipation Pro. woven on fine silk, also head of Lincoln, flag, shield, eagle, highest Art in silk weaving. 5.50
124. Pretty Chinese silver mesh bracelet with 3 square ivory inset medallions, h. p. figure 7.00
125. Fine Meridian silver tea set, 2 pots, sugar, creamer, bowl, good usable condition. 45.00
126. Set 6 hollow handle silver tea knives, quad. plate, new condition 4.50
127. Willow oak glass water pitcher. 6.00
128. Rose sprig glass water pitcher. 6.00
129. Victorian embossed tin tray, bright finish, 18 1/2"x14" 5.00

Stamp please with orders and for information. Photos of items marked X are each 25 coin. All items will be sent by P. O. Express collect, unless sufficient postage accompanies order. Any balance will be refunded. Prices in this ad are NET. Dealers may deduct 10% on orders of \$100.00 or more.

Back in the GOOD OLD DAYS, these baubles weren't antique, Nor would inspire or set afire the faintest urge to seek. Times change. The urge to own is now supremely dominant. And here's an urgin' urchin with antiques supremely prominent.

We won't go so far as to claim that this is the finest, most beautiful hall hanging lamp ever made. But until a better or more distinctive one comes along, the Oscar goes to our tremendously fascinating and excitingly colorful example, with its yellow lusted thrush perched on a spray of pink blossoms and green leaves, against a frosted and honeycomb background, with amethyst trim top and bottom. It's electrified, too, and 25c brings you a snapshot of this (or any other item in our ad). So you can see for yourself why we ask \$65. for this lamp without hating ourselves in the morning.

Have venison and partridge on your table every day. All you need is this handsome, old, yet never used, 53x51", natural linen table cloth, deer and doe center with quail border, \$19.75.

Here's a rare, silver award MEDAL, issued in 1842 to one Henry Watson by the American Institute of New York. And for what magnificent achievement was Henry so magnificently awarded? Why, for having the second best bull, Prince Hal. If any of Henry Watson's descendants—or for that matter any of Prince Hal—are interested, send us \$8.75 and the medal in its original case is yours.

Milk Glass: The Little Hen said she would and she did. 7¼" plate, original paint, \$6. 2½" Cameo pattern mug, \$4. Tumbler, embossed and colored in oak leaf and acorn, \$5. Sugar shaker, very colorful griffin, \$5.

Anyone interested in antique jewelry, please request our latest listing.

Haviland Limoges china, all white cream pitcher, 6" tall, \$4.75. Set of 6 white Ransom pattern, 2-handled cups and saucers, \$18.75. Set of 6 sauce dishes in Dresden Rose, \$6. Odd cups and saucers in colorful and unusual patterns, each \$5.

Chop plate, 13" diameter, pink roses, \$5.

Other fine china: Unusual cup and saucer, green Gage plum, red cherries, blue band, \$5. 2 early Staffordshire egg cups with gray transfer, buildings, etc., large 4" size, each \$4.75. Blue Jasperware covered powder jar, girl's head in white relief on top and four sides, \$4.75.

Early brass ladle, 4¼" diameter, on long hand wrought iron handle, \$3.75.

Golden Carnival glass, 12" Vintage pattern wine decanter, original hollow stopper and 3 matching wine glasses, all 4 pieces, \$13.50.

Unusually fine Cranberry tumbler with Draped Swirl overlay, \$9.75.

Two extraordinary nice dresser bottles: Frosted Cranberry, 7½" tall, original stopper, \$15; pink Bristol, 10¼" tall, enamelled gold griffin, original stopper, \$18.75.

PATTERN GLASS

Ashburton Flint goblet, \$5. Barred Forget-me-not amber goblet, \$7.50. Blaze Flint, barrel shape goblet, \$5. Dew & Raindrop 4¼" sauce, \$2.50. Double Ribbon creamer, \$7.50. Egyptian 4¼" footed sauce, \$3.25. Excelsior Flint

egg cup, \$4.00. Eyewinker 4" stemmed jelly compote, scalloped top, \$9.50. Grasshopper creamer \$4.75. Honeycomb Flint goblet, \$4.75. Lily of-the-Valley 8" covered compote, high standard, \$18.75. Paneled Daisy 8" bowl, \$5.75. Ribbed Palm Flint goblet, \$5.75. Ribbon, Lee Plate 67, water pitcher, \$13.75. Sandwich Loop 7" compote, 1¼" tall, \$8.75. Sawtooth Flint knob stem goblet, \$8.75. Scroll with flowers wine, \$3.25. Square Star creamer, applied handle, \$7.50. S Repeat amethyst condiment tray, \$6.50. Teardrop & Tassel water pitcher, \$8.75. —tumblers, each \$3. Thumbprint 9" footed dish, 4¼" high, \$12.50. "Waste Not, Want Not" platter, \$5.

Who cares how he does it.

Why does Harpin do it?

Mark your calendar now. The only show in which we exhibit is Ohio's great midsummer show at Vandalia, Ohio, August 20 — 23.

LINDEMANN'S
Antiques

MEMBER MIAMI VALLEY ANTIQUES
DEALERS ASS'N.

P. O. Box 489, Middletown, Ohio

Shop located opposite American Legion
Everything guaranteed old. Express collect or add \$1 postage (excess returned).
Money back if dissatisfied.

jec

IMPORTANT DISPERSAL

of

FINE LAGY SANDWICH

from the collection of

MR. PAUL CARSON

Hollywood, California

Inquiries invited

A limited number of lists available

J. H. ROSE

1316 14th Street N. W.

Canton 3, Ohio

jec

Furniture, Primitives, Glass, China,
Copper, Brass, Silver, etc.

PRICES REASONABLE

Southern & Western Dealers Supplied
Illustrated "Rainbow" lists 10 cents

HAZEL H. HARPENDING

DeWitt, New York

jep

GEORGEANNA

1731 Watrous Ave.

Tampa 6, Florida

CLEAR GLASS: Barley jam jar, \$7; square Plume berrybowl, \$3.50; Opposing Pyramids (Millard) low cov. compote, \$8; Alabama butter, \$8; syrup, \$4.50; Anhauserhush A. goblet, \$3.50; fine cut square high cov. compote, \$15; Delaware berrybowl, Cranberry flowers, gold trim, \$12.50.

Stamp please

Transportation extra.

jep

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

4 Fine Cut & Block ftd. sauce dishes, each	\$2.50
Paneled jewel wine	2.75
2 Connecticut Flute goblets, each	2.85
Late Thistle 8¼" cakestand	3.50
Cut Log cruet	4.00
2 Lion footed sauce dishes, each	4.50
Kokomo 6" open compote	5.00
Chrysanthemum Leaf syrup jug	12.50
Ruby Button Arches wine	4.50
Amber Thousand Eye 6" plate	7.50
Yellow Rose Sprig open compote	8.50
Blue Raindrop syrup jug	12.50
Transportation Extra.	No Reproductions.

jec

HOBBY HOUSE ANTIQUES

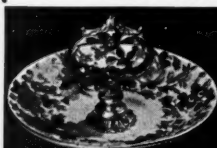
416 Hildreth, Charles City, Ia.

Mrs. G. M. Core

MILK GLASS LOG CABIN LAMP, crude lovely	\$12.50
PR. CUT & ENGRAVED COLOGNE BOTTLES, 7¼", chip bottom of one stopper, dr.	15.00
CLEAR HOBNAIL COLOGNE BOTTLE, ¾", orig. stopper	6.50
PINK BRISTOL COLOGNE BOTTLE, 10¼", orig. stopper	14.00
BLOOR-DERBY Sauce boat, very lovely	16.00
COLEBROOKDALE PEN TRAY, 12" long, appl. flowers all around edge, no mark but circa 1890, truly beautiful	75.00
LARGE IRONSTONE TURKEY PLATTER, wheat pat., excellent condition	6.50
HAND PAINTED BERRY BOWL & 4 SAUCES, violets	7.50
12 NICE HAND PAINTED PLATES, all diff. some signed, all fine china 8 to 9½", lot	30.00
15 HAND LAMPS, M.G., Iron and marble bases and 2 all glass, one frosted fount, one threaded, lovely; 2 are emerald green. Real bargain for the lot	45.00
10 PLAIN WHITE HAV. PLATES for hand painting, plain edge, very nice, 9¼", each	2.00
5 SELB BAY PLATES, scalloped edge like Ransom, 8¼", for hand painting, each	1.50
PLATE & PANEL CAKE STAND, 10"	8.00
HORSESHOE CAKE STAND, 9"	8.50
DEWDROP IN POINTS CAKE STAND, 10¼"	8.50
ALL PEWTER STEIN, 9", no mark, real nice	7.50
EVERYTHING GUARANTEED OLD.	
CARRIAGE EXTRA.	

jec

More Sales! More Profits!
Make these yourself with your own saucers and our complete SOLID BRASS ASSEMBLIES!



#106A
Empire Candy Dish
SOLID BRASS
ASSEMBLY

\$1.75 each

Minimum Order: Six (may be assorted)

Include postage with order.

Overpayments will be refunded.

Satisfaction Absolutely Guaranteed!

ORDER THESE MONEY-MAKERS TODAY!

NORSE COMPANY

Box 49
White Plains, N. Y.



#102A
Georgian Candleholder
SOLID BRASS
ASSEMBLY

\$2.00 each

Wholesale Only!

With NORSE
COMPANY'S
complete SOLID
BRASS ASSEMBLIES,

it will take
you only a few
minutes to
convert your
saucers into
these beautiful
and fast
selling
decorative
accessories.
Also attractive
as ashtrays,
they are charm-
ing for
traditional
interiors.

tfc

Mettlach Stein Collectors

I will buy METTLACH STEINS in good condition, preferably Castle-marked or will trade my duplicates, stein for stein of same size, for your duplicates to obtain some which I do not have. Write giving numbers as shown on bottom, size, liter, and condition. Also price if for sale.

E. J. NICKLOS
418 City National Bank Building
Houston 2, Texas

n55p

Old Centre Shop

**Framingham Centre,
Massachusetts**

Unusual Lamp with Dolphin for base and glass shade painted with ships.

Small overlay blue to clear Lamp

Pr. very fine Sandwich Lamps

Millifiori Lamp

Astral Lamp all original including shade

jep

WANTED

HIGHEST prices paid for . . .

**Castle Marked
METTLACH STEINS**

In Good Condition—One or a Collection
Give Number, Description and Price.

R. G. Smith
626 UNION ARCADE
Davenport, Iowa

f65c

STEINS



Mettlach-Character
Regimental-Lithophane
Dresden-Royal Vienna
Capo di Monte-Ivory
Primitive-Glass
Copper-Brass-Pewter
Mettlach Plaques

Over 2000 on hand
400 Mettlachs

Collections or
Single Items bought

STEIN MART
1006 S. Michigan
Chicago, Ill.

Phone WEbster 9-8916

tfc

TRACY & WHITE
Box 4951
Philadelphia 19, Pa.

**Supplies for
Collectors and Dealers**

tfc

Beautiful Imported

U-DROP PRISMS

SENSATIONALLY PRICED!



No. 185 — 3 3/4" OVERALL

Price \$9.75

Per 100 Postpaid

Less than 100 Lots 15c each

Catalogue showing other styles and sizes of
crystal prisms, free on request

LIMITED OFFER!

Paulen Crystal Co.

296 Broadway,
New York (7) N. Y.

tfc

ANTIQUE CELLAR

William J. L. Roop

Main and Emerson Streets

Melrose

Mass.

Punch, separate hat, 12" high, fine.....\$32.50
Woman, full figure, 9" high, fine.....\$2.50
Face man, 5 1/2" high, dated 1904.....7.00
Face man, 6" high, "Mitchells Scotch Glasgow".....4.00
rim chip-age marks.....12.00
LIGHT AMBER, DAISY & BUTTON V ORNAMENTS
Six-inch round dish & cover.....12.00
Creamer, 5" high, 3" base.....10.50
Spoon, 5" high, 3" base.....5.00
Sugar (no cover) 4 1/2" high, 4" base.....7.00
Beautiful pieces from old Cape Cod estate.
The lot to one customer.....35.00

CASTOR SETS

REVOLVING - RESILVERED FRAMES
6 pcs.—3 bottles, salt, pepper & mustard.....19.75
5 pcs.—2 bottles, salt, pepper, mustard.....17.75
4 pcs.—2 bottles, salt-pepper comb., mustard.....14.75
4 pcs.—Stationary blue glass stand, 4 1/2" square,
1 bottle, salt, pepper & mustard, wire hnd.;.....6.00
3 pcs.—Roger Smith Co. silver stand with salt
pepper and mustard.....8.50
Include postage or express collect. jec

\$12,000 Retail Stock FOR SALE

Will sell entire stock, wholesale, to one person. Quitting business, moving out of state. Lots of furniture, lamps, glass, etc. General line. Come and see it and make us an offer. No individual pieces for sale . . . all or nothing.

SAYBROOK ANTIQUES

4 miles west on U. S. Route 20
ASHTABULA, OHIO

jec

SAM & FAYE COVERETTE

210 Erie Street, Syracuse, New York

1. EXQUISITE G.W.T.W. LAMP, BALL SHADE, pastel blue shadings. Large rose shaded flowers. Beautiful brass trim, wired, 24"-----\$50.00
2. LOOP OPEN COMPOTE, high foot, Flint glass, Bell Ring, 8½" diam., proof-----\$10.00
3. RUBY THUMBPRINT & BOTTLE CASTOR-----12.50
4. Original glass holder, complete & perfect 42.50
5. LARGE SANDED MAJOLICA VASES. App. feet, sprays of app. flowers in greens, tans, brown & rose shades; deep ruffled top. Pink Hints; sand background, 13" tall, pair only ---- \$45.00
6. TIFFANY LAMP, SLANT SHADE. Beautiful coloring greens with rose. App. trim. SIGNED, 14" wired, perfect-----\$45.00
7. MAHOG. MIRROR O.G. WITH APP. WOOD TRIM, EDGE & LINER, 30"x44", opening 18"x32". All original, perfect-----\$22.50
8. PAIR 1000 EYE LAMPS, AMBER BLUE, 12½", THESE ARE BEAUTIES, GUARANTEED OLD Perfect-----\$70.00
9. WALNUT 3 DRAWER CHEST, carved pulls. MINIATURE TOP, 6"x11½", 11½" tall, perfect-----\$15.00
10. LARGE GOLD LEAF FRAMES WITH EXQUISITE PAINTINGS. These are the deep frames with fancy scrollwork design on edge & body. Double gold lines, paintings (on canvas) WOODED SCENES WITH RIVER, 24"x30". EXQUISITE PAIR, only-----\$50.00
11. GERMAN DOLL, Bisque head, blown eyes, full jointed body, natural long curls of brown, full dressed, 28" tall, only-----\$35.00
12. 3 BRANCH CANDELABRUM, STEELING, about 30 years old. Dainty pair only-----\$22.50
13. MARY GREGORY STEIN, soft shaded champagne color. Detail is very beautiful. Pewter top, app. spun glass handle, 14½" tall, perfect-----\$27.50
14. 3 FACE FAIRY LAMP, CAT O' NINE EYES HAVE BEEN REPLACED. Beautiful colorings, perfect-----\$30.00
15. HAND trinket box. Hand holds dainty covered box, lots of dec. & color. Staffordshire. Proof-----\$28.00
16. PAIR FIDDLE BACK CURLY MAPLE CHAIRS. Cane seats, graceful rolled back, perfect, pair-----\$40.00
17. WALNUT CARVED SIDE CHAIR, TUFTED BACK, SIDE ARMS. A beauty, usable, perfect-----\$22.50
18. OVAL WHITE MARBLE TOP TABLE. Very beautiful walnut base, pedestal center, 4 fancy legs, top 27"x37", only-----\$58.00
19. MECHANICAL DOLL, WALKS. Original box, dated 1862. MARY TODD, ALL COMPLETE & PERFECT-----\$225.00
20. BROWN DEC. ENGLISH CHINA, RHINE pattern, 6-9½" plates, 3-7½" plates, 5-soups, 1 platter 12"x17", platter 9"x13", 1 veg., 1 sauce, 1 cup-----19 pieces only \$50.00
21. WHITE MILK GLASS STEMMED LAMPS, clear founts, 10½", perfect, each-----17.50
22. TAFFETA GLASS LARGE FANCY BOWL, FRUIT MOLDED IN GLASS, silver basket holder, newly plated, perfect-----\$18.50
23. WOODEN COFFEE MILL WITH DRAWER, iron top-----4.50
24. WHEEL IRON COFFEE MILL, drawer with white porcelain knob, only-----\$15.00
25. WHITE IRONSTONE SUGAR BOWL, CREAMER, CUP & SAUCER, GRAY BOAT, PICKLE DISH, COV. VEG. TUREEN, lot of 7 BUTTER PATS, EACH ITEM, \$3.00, ORDER SEVERAL, ALL PERFECT, CLEARANCE.

CRATING INCLUDED IN ABOVE PRICES.

NO C.O.D.'S

SHIPPING EXTRA. PICTURES 25c.

WRITE WANTS. STAMPS, PLEASE.

MARGARET SCHUERGER

707 North 33rd St., East St. Louis, Illinois.

Fine mahogany & cherry secretary desk, re-finished inside and out.

Rose carved sofa, upholstered in French cut-work, imported velour, gold silk embossed flowers.

Parlor set in walnut, platform rocker, small love seat without arms, love seat medium with arms, 1 gentleman's chair; backs of each piece upholstered in imported pictured tapestry; each seat in different colored velour, write.

NELSON RAPP

741 Clark St., Westfield, N. J.

- | | |
|--|---------|
| Wooden Mortar & Pestle ref. in. | \$ 6.00 |
| Chelsea cov. sugar | 9.00 |
| Ribbed Oval T.P. holder | 6.00 |
| 3 Cupid & Venus fig. sauces, each | 2.75 |
| 2 Loop & Dart goblets, dia. orn., each | 5.00 |
| 6 Amber D&B 4½" sq. sauces, each | 3.00 |
| Canary Maple Leaf platter | 16.00 |
| Bennington type cuspidor | 5.00 |

Stamp please. Transportation extra. Jep

Would Like To Obtain OLD CORSETS, BRASSIERES and RELATED ITEMS!

BOX GWH

c/o HOBBIES, 1006 S. Michigan Ave.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS. Jep

THE "MUST" BOOKS FOR GLASS COLLECTORS

- | | |
|---|---------|
| EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS, 31st printing | \$10.00 |
| PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS. The new revised edition will soon be ready | 3.95 |
| ANTIQUE FAKES AND REPRODUCTIONS. A sound investment | 7.50 |
| SANDWICH GLASS. A handsome volume | 6.16 |
| VICTORIAN GLASS. A few remaining copies | 10.00 |
| HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS. That indispensable pocket guide! | 2.50 |
| VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK. New printing just in | 3.00 |
| NINETEENTH-CENTURY ART GLASS | 4.00 |
| CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS. This evaluates the items in Sandwich Glass, Victorian Glass, Art Glass and American Glass Cup Plates | 4.00 |
- War paper editions of the Victorian and Sandwich Glass Handbooks are still available. These books will give you the plate numbers for the prices in Current Values in case you do not have the complete volumes. Each-----1.50

Postage extra to Canada. No C. O. D.'s, please

ORDER DIRECT — AUTOGRAPHED, IF DESIRED

RUTH WEBB LEE — Framingham Centre, Mass.

406 Pleasant St.

NOTE CHANGE OF ADDRESS

tfc

STELLA L. SHREVE

2043 N. Douglas Ave.

Springfield, Missouri



Upper row: Rare overlay, cut from white to clear - water pitcher; myriad eyes reflected, \$65 - one tumbler to match \$12.50; Opalescent Hob-Nail footed water pitcher, hobs long-pointed

lots of blue and fire in this example of the really old ware as shown in Lee's books. \$35.00 - one matching tumbler \$10.00; - at right a lovely Vase Murine, full size pitcher in colors of ROSE pale greens, - tans and ruby - heavily lined in white \$65.00; all of these in proof condition, and are samples of a large collection of pitchers, - including the M.O.P. SATIN. Stamp for the complete list.

Row 2

Samples of the rarest of fine old OPAQUE - MILK-WHITE; most pieces from the Atterbury and McGee factories. Write your wants - please; I also have the marble slugs: Carmel and Purple - one plate only in the rare blue slag; - Custard ses; - and rare of RAREST, charrreuse cake stand - butter - covered box and spoons.

Row 3

Silvery - lacy - clear glass in as nearly perfect condition as ever found. Some minor rough places on the delicate scallops, none that is detrimental; plate at left - 8½" Diam. \$15.00; - center cup plate shades into a beautiful BLUE edge which is unusual, \$14.00; at right a 7" plate, very heavy and exquisitely cut \$18.50.

Not pictured:

Another fan collection for the lovers of these 19th century accessories; along with the pomade jars, - jewel boxes, - patch boxes, rouge pots, etc.; examples 2" hinged, porcelain patch box, Angelica Kauffman scene on lid, brass collars hinges & clasp in perfect condition. Larger pomade jar, 3½" tall, Cupid, flower garlanded in brilliant colors on background of gold & white, lovely at \$14.00 each. - footed hair receiver in ROSE TAPESTRY, gold scallops & feet 4½" Diam. \$12.50.

I still have a nice stock of the finest M.O.P. Satins, but fast dwindling, so collectors write for the lists of pos. wanted. - as it is IMPOSSIBLE to list the ENTIRE stock as so many of you ask. Better still come in person, as many do from coast to coast. We are open on evenings, as well as all daylight hours. Jep

IMPORTED HOBBY KITS FROM ENGLAND

Accurately Detailed 1/32 Scaled Models of European Racing Cars and Sports Cars. Enclose \$2.00 for sample kit, price list and descriptive literature.

WILCO

P.O. Box 1128, Rochester 3, N. Y.

Jep



Trader Bob Offers for June



JUNE is bustin' out ALL OVER, so am I, with the "joie de vivre!"—so are the SPRINGS of my chairs! Some I sell CHEAP—some—WELL—Robin Hood had NUTTIN' on me! Most of you gals can make anything look like a million—THAT'S what I'm hoping! OPEN wide those purses—REAL WIDE—you can't take it with you! Perk up your love nest with a TREASURE (?) from HARPIN'S, from this list or past ads, there's a few things left collecting dust. Don't just write—SEND CHECK—if sold, check returned

promptly, maybe TEARFULLY, BUT RETURNED! Stamp appreciated to keep wolf from door. BIG things sent freight or express, but ALWAYS shipping charges collect. NO C. O. D.'s please! Prices INCLUDE CREATING. 20c for better pictures, but I suggest you don't dilly-dally, some things sell like hot cakes! Items I can't be bothered taking pictures of—BUT ALL WORTH SERIOUS THOUGHT. Clear glass BLOWN DECANTER, leaf & flower etched, orig. blown etched stopper,

ground pontil, 12½" extreme height \$4.50. VICTORIAN 8½" diam. SAPPHIRE blue glass candy dish (or fruit), edges ruffled and shading to OPALESCENT, on 2¼" sq. low pedestal. Fan motif embossing, 3½" tall—\$4.00. Clear glass DAKOTA cov. BUTTER DISH (plain, not etched). One VERY TINY flake on inner base rim \$3.00. Clear glass SWAN CREAMER, Leo Ea. Amer. Plate 77 \$5.00.

(Continued on next page)

(CONTINUED FROM PRECEDING PAGE)

TRADER BOB HARPIN

20 Centre Street

West Warwick,

R. I.

MERCURY glass 7½" tall vase, a bit spotty \$1.00.

SMOXY BRISTOL hollow stem GOBLET, enamelled flowers, MINOR, minor flake on rim, 3¾" diam. 4¼" tall \$3.50.

CLEAR RIBBED IVY goblet—LOVELY \$5.50. Clear BAR & DIAMOND goblet, Leo Vic. Pl. 62, BUT plain, NOT etched \$3.00.

Do you collect OWLS? UNIQUE little receptacle, base 1¼" diam. 2" tall, is clear glass cane pattern, the cover (nickled brass) is owl's head, yellow shoe button eyes, a hole in top of head for, maybe used pen-points? 3½" tall overall \$3.50.

TWO little PINK PIGS standing in green china change purse, gold trim, made in Germany, inscribed "Souvenir, Providence, R. I. 4½" wide, 3½" high \$5.50.

Brown LUSTROUS pottery MUG, SILVER LUSTRE RIMS & HANDLE. Marked "T. Green & Co. Ltd. Church Gresley, made in England." Scene, UNDERGLAZE, old Inn, handy-man picknicking in field, 3¾" tall \$6.00.

EARLY BLOWN RUBY GLASS handled whiskey glass, applied handle, 2¾" tall, no doubt Bristol \$5.00.

PAIR MERCURY glass DOOR KNOBS. Brass ferrules, 2" diam. FINE Condition \$4.00.

WOODEN round plunger type Butter MOLD, 4¾" diam. Sheaf of wheat design, \$3.50; 3½" diam. STRAWBERRIES pattern, \$4.50.

Cast Iron NAUGHTY LADY BOOTJACK \$5.50. BRASS NUTCRACKER, ROOSTER'S head—\$3.00.

Round covered little wooden box, with 3 painted BROWNIES by the seashore on cover. 2½" diam. 2" high. Inside cover "Mount Washington Box." \$1.50.

Small EARLY TOLE MONEY BOX, 3½"x5" 2½" h. Hinged covered compartment INSIDE lid for paper money, 3 partitions in base for coins. BRASS RAIL handle on lid. Orig. gold & black finish \$4.00.

PAIR EARLY BRASS JAMB HOOKS—screw on type \$15.00.

MERCURY glass BOTTLE, shape of REVOLVER—lays down, doesn't stand, mercury worn in spots, no cork, 7½" long \$3.00.

7" POWDER HORN—no cap—\$3.00.

TOY SINGER SEWING MACHINE—7" tall—\$5.00.

NOW things ILLUSTRATED:

1. DANDY WALNUT, EARLY VICTORIAN finger carved Momma's chair. For Papa we no got one! How can I say DANDY with such a disgraceful seat! Though wood should be refinished, frame in TRULY good condition \$60.00.

2. Eastlake CYLINDER-FRONT Walnut DESK, (front rolls down, send for picture of it closed, if interested, 20c please). Surmounted by shelf for books, doo-dads, etc. Nickled Brass ring pulls. Wooden keyhole rosette on lower drawer damaged and one pigeon hole divider broken on a slant. Cylinder front, as well as drawers faced with BURL VENEER, real sharp! Writing lid pulls out & needs new fabric or felt covering. 43" wide, 25" deep, 30" high to writing lid, 59" extreme height. AND orig. finish not bad at all. I call it real nice & serviceable \$65.00.

3. ARE YOU INGENIOUS? Could be you could make SIDE RAILS for this MAPLE & pine SPOOL BED which came to me rail-less. Just old varnish to remove. 49" wide, 39" tall \$18.00.

4. AMUSING old oak TAYLOR ROCKER, with great big MONK'S HEAD carved in it's THICK round back. No harm age rock in BIG THICK SEAT. It's a BUGGED darned thing & COMFORTABLE! \$24.50.

5. Nicely shaped top on this MARBLE TOP WALNUT TABLE, it's rectangular, but ends are CONVEX, marble good. Drop final at bottom is damaged, what possible difference can that make? Full of nice interesting details, BURL TRIM, ROSETTES, etc. 19x25" 30" tall \$30.00.

6. GRANDMA'S old-fashioned WICKER ROCKER even has a good seat, in orig. natural state \$14.00.

7. MAYBE POPPA will go for this late

Victorian WALNUT arm-chair, good frame but needs refinishing and you know what—\$15.00.

8. WHO wants an extra PAIR OF LEGS?—not attached to a blonde, however! Oak & carved WINGED ANGEL'S heads at top (not baby ones), ending in paw feet. What they were removed from I don't know, but they'd be great supports for console table. Few defects caused when they were removed, but easily camouflaged. 35" tall—\$18.00.

9. SCARCE SMALL SIZE cast iron WALL BRACKET, extends ONLY 7". On it rests a 4" diam. clear, OLD, finely ribbed lamp with APPLIED HANDLE, complete with chimney. Could also be used for flower pot, use lamp in emergencies. Wall hinge is a NEW one, old one rot lost \$7.50.

10. "ROYAL BONN GERMANY, LA HAINE"—so marked—CHINA clock, with ANSONIA movement, BUT it's FACELESS! and back door missing too. Green, with pink & blue ruffled petunias & gold touched embossings, lion's head embossed at top, Case O. K. but have no key nor pendulum. YOU FIX, 8" wide, 12" tall—\$18.00.

11. FRENCH looking ROCOCO BRASS CLOCK, porcelain dial, Waterbury works, has pendulum, but no key & "ringer" or bell, seems to be missing. Not running. NOT polished, but clean, 8" wide, 15" tall \$15.00.

12. Here's a NOVELTY CLOCK. Wood case covered with Pale green CUT VELVET. Corners, gallery at top & Griffin legs are gilded metal. Front decorated with metal spandrel & ARTIST'S PALETTE with painted flowers. Dial black metal. One final at top missing. Ansonia works, pendulum, but no key. 8" wide, 5" deep, 15½" tall. Not running—it's a CUTIE—\$14.00.

13. IMPORTANT Chinese BRASS INCENSE BUENER, grotesque masks on 3 legs & handles. POO-DOG or TANG LION finial on pierced cover. Interesting ALL OVER CHASING, 10" diam. 11" high. Few handle & leg rivets loosened, no great harm \$35.00.

14. COBALT BLUE glass covered HONEY DISH, shape of round WATERBURY with BEES in relief, 5" tall \$5.00.

15. RUBY GLASS TUMBLER design of loopings pressed on INSIDE ONLY. Good enamelled spray of blue, white & light green flowers, 4" tall, \$5.50.

16. COBALT BLUE glass CORDIAL SET container, complete with it's little bottle & 6 glasses (bottle EMPTY!), in clear glass. Decor of small sandal flowers mostly worn off, you can scrape off remainder. 11" tall \$5.00.

17. House your PARAKEET in this CHINESEY metal BIRD CAGE, which has little ORIENTAL figures to clamp top & base together. Orig. finish not bad! \$8.00.

18. FABULOUS REALISTIC pair BRASS COBRA FLOOR ORNAMENTS. Admirably designed & modelled. VERSATILE too—wonderful on Patio—will fit into ULTRA modern interior or of course, the right touch for ORIENTAL room. They're SUPER! 24½" tall, their throats 7½" wide, they're CLEAN! \$125.00 Pr.

19. Pine hanging shelf, straight edges serrated, only old varnish to remove. 24½" wide, 31" tall \$22.00.

20. WHITE MARBLE BUS! undoubtedly one of those ITALIAN BEAUTIES artists & sculptors rave about. YOUNG LADY, features exceptionally well sculpted. SIGNED—"A. CIPRIANO." Her head scarf & bodice of patterned brocade, lace & fringe, held at one shoulder with tasseled cord & brooch. 23" tall. VERY. VERY minor flakes, which shouldn't even be mentioned. However, the round SEPARATE base, is quite nicked, but she can be used without. It must be humiliating to a sculptor to see such a work of art sold for only \$75.00.

21. MAPLE chair, YOU refinish & recane seat \$6.00.

22. WISH I could IDENTIFY this anonymous gent! Might be able to get more dough for him. PLASTER BAS-RELIEF plaque, finished in bronze color. Profile of man, heavy moustache & unruly hair, in HIGH relief, 17" diam. \$15.00.

23. MAPLE chair, same cond. as #21—SAME price.

24. Cottage BRASS FRAME HANGING LAMP with weighted ball. Pretty pattern glass

font, 10 prisms around base. Stunning 14" shade, white centre with pale yellow borders, & REALISTIC NASTURTIUMS in typical colors. BRASS MESSY, some of it gilded \$24.50.

25. INTRICATELY VINTAGE carved & UNIQUE DOUBLE opening PINE frame in dark stain. 13½x21" overall, openings 4½x6¼". Minor nicks here & there, not readily noticed among profusion of carvings. It sure took patience to make this—\$10.00.

26. PAIR MAPLE chairs, paint peeling off, cane seats gone \$14.00.

27. MAPLE chair, needs caning & refinishing—no paint—\$8.00.

28. NEEDLEWORK MASTERPIECE! Background of grey gros-point wool. ANGEL carrying CHILD to Heaven is done in small beads from white to steel with few highlights of gold beads. Face, Arms, feet in TINIEST petit-point, tinted faces, blue hair ribbon, etc. FLOWING gowns EX-CEP-TERLY SHADED, more like a water color! Fine cond. except for SLIGHT soil at top. Would suggest reframing. MUST be seen to be adequately appreciated. 17½x22" \$35.00.

29. EXTREMELY LACY & large ornate cast iron BRACKET LAMP—and THAT AIN'T all! I HAVE THE MATCHED PAIR! They hold plain glass fonts & sports shades which are clear shading to SAPPHIRE blue, more blue than clear & all over floral etched! Complete with chimneys, wall hinges are new however, old ones almost always get lost! The iron you paint to suit yourself! these are OUT-STANDING—\$45.00 pr.

30. WALNUT PEDESTAL, for bust, figure, plant—well—anyway, you rest something on it! Lean against it if that's all you can think of! Ornately trimmed at top with scalloped molding & pointed, cone-like knots, in ebony & gold. Waist lightly carved in narrow lines & leaves, also gold & ebony. Refinished if you wish, but as usable as is with good polish. Top 15" sq. 36" tall \$22.00.

31. Finest hanging WALL SHELF ever! All MAPLE. 75 yrs. old—has a bit of a BAVARIAN look to it. 2 little drawers in base, has old graining to remove, but good condition. Bottom shelf which has oval ends is 29½" across, 28" high \$34.50.

32. ALL PINE one drawer NIGHT STAND with mildly scalloped top edges. Orig. knob. Paint to remove \$12.00.

33. Late Victorian WALNUT chair, now covered with PRICKLY horsehair—good rough \$12.00.

34. ONE ONLY! Wire Ice Cream Parlor chair, new seat, but rest needs painting—has SOME FITTING but still years of use left in it \$5.00.

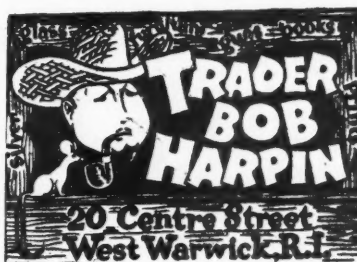
35. CHILD'S SWIVEL high chair, reputed to have been from OLD BARBERSHOP. OAK—needs new cane seat \$12.00.

36. SPOOL-TURNED WALNUT parlor chair, circa 1850-70, with a suggestion of the RENAISSANCE period, also used in photographer's studios, this one with ELABORATE CRESTING. The springs are DRAGGING! What a chair to cover with your needlepoint! Tiny tip of upright finial broken off—I suggest You break off the other to conform \$19.50.

PHONE VALLEY 1-8384!

EVERYWHERE — you — hear

HOW DOES HARPIN DO IT?



ABE LINCOLN'S WALKING STICK FOR SALE

Described on page 50 May issue
Hobbies Magazine, Submit your
best offer at once, to

CHAS. A. KEMP, Auctioneer

701 W. Dryden St.,

Glendale,

Calif.

jeo

THE RED DOOR SHOP

Old Saybrook,

Conn.

Small Victorian walnut slant top desk shelf
on top, drawer, crated \$35.00

Blue Daisy & Button sq. ice cream plate, cut
corners, \$7.50; two amber ones, \$6.50 each;

green D&B sauce..... 5.00

Cabbage Rose sugar, \$11; dahlia cake plate, \$8
ea., collection st. silver souvenir spoons,

\$2 ea., some with enamel, each \$3.50
jeo

FOR SALE

100 Old outside shutters, several sizes,
\$3.50 each. 12 or more crated free.

YOUNG'S ANTIQUES

Box 141 Lexington, Ohio

jep

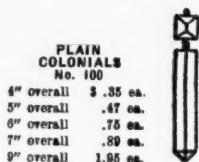
Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

IMPORTED GLASS PRISMS AND BOBECHES!

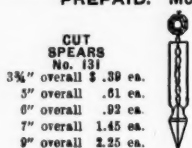
SPECIAL — IMPORTED CRYSTAL GLASS PRISMS

Are available in all their Sparkling Brilliance and Clarity, at reasonable prices. If you are looking for a way to freshen up your products — to give them new life and new beauty and new selling power — order these imported Crystal Glass Prisms. All new, never been used before. Artistic for chandeliers, Candlesticks, Lamps, etc.

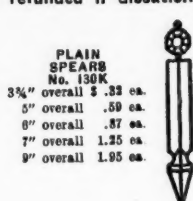
PREPAID. Money refunded if dissatisfied. Checks accepted.



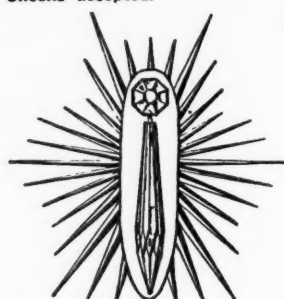
PLAIN COLONIALS
No. 100
4" overall \$.35 ea.
5" overall .47 ea.
6" overall .75 ea.
7" overall .89 ea.
9" overall 1.95 ea.



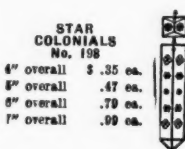
CUT SPEARS
No. 131
3 3/4" overall \$.39 ea.
5" overall .61 ea.
6" overall .92 ea.
7" overall 1.45 ea.
9" overall 2.25 ea.



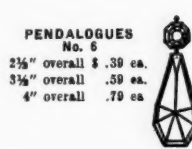
PLAIN SPEARS
No. 130K
3 3/4" overall \$.35 ea.
5" overall .59 ea.
6" overall .87 ea.
7" overall 1.25 ea.
9" overall 1.95 ea.



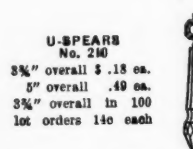
IMPORTED U Drop 185
3 3/4" overall. Price 10c each in 100 Lots.
Less than 100 Lots 15c each. Postpaid



STAR COLONIALS
No. 158
4" overall \$.35 ea.
5" overall .47 ea.
6" overall .79 ea.
7" overall .99 ea.



PENDALOGUES
No. 6
2 1/2" overall \$.39 ea.
3 1/4" overall .59 ea.
4" overall .79 ea.



U-SPEARS
No. 2M
3 3/4" overall \$.18 ea.
5" overall .49 ea.
3 3/4" overall in 100
lot orders 14c each

BOBECHES WITH HOLES FOR PRISMS



#9 - 3 1/4" diameter Bobèche with 8 Pin Holes for Prisms. Price 89c each.
#9 - 3" - with 6 or 8 pin holes 79c each.
#10 - 3 1/4" diameter Bobèche, with 8 Pin Holes for Prisms. Price 99c each.
#10 - 3" diameter - with 5 or 6 Pin Holes - 89c each POSTAGE AND HANDLING 56c.
Also have other type bobèches to fit Hurricane, Chandeliers, scones, etc. Send us YOUR Sample for price, etc. CATALOGUE on Request.

CANDLE DRIP BOBECHES WITHOUT HOLES

Bobèches without Prism Rings for candle drip. Fits on any type of candlestick. Minimum order 6 Bobèches. Postage and Handling 56c.



PAULEN CRYSTAL CO., 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

KANKURO MATSUMOTO Art Repair Studio

PHONE Wabash 2-4110
226 South Wabash
Chicago, Illinois

Bring Your Rare Pieces Needing Repairs to me and I'll Mend Them to Your Satisfaction. tfc



CARVED WALNUT PULLS

3 1/2" or 4 3/4", 65c . . . 6 1/2", 70c . . . 8", 75c
Cherry 4 3/4", 70c . . . 6 1/2", 75c . . .
50c parcel post; overage refunded.
No COD's

Send stamped envelope, mention items wanted, and we will quote prices on carved cross-end frame corner ornaments, round wood key-hole escutcheons, brass flush escutcheons, walnut and maple knobs, aniline water stains (the best stain of all) in various shades of walnut, cherry, maple and mahogany. Dealers use letterhead or business card for discount sheet.

YE OLD FINISHING SHOPPE

534 2nd St.
Portsmouth, Ohio
tfc

Would like to obtain OLD CORSETS, BRASSIERES & RELATED ITEMS

Box GWH, c/o HOBBIES
1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.
jec

HILLTOP FARM ANTIQUES

Mildred E. Libbey
48 Kinross Street, Groveland, Mass.
Tel. Haverhill 2-1344

Complete dinner set in T. & R. Boote's royal semi porc. "Tuscalana," ultra colorful flower design in deep rose pink lustre color, mauve, green, rich brown & gold; set consists of, twelve 9 3/4", eleven 9", twelve 7", eleven 6", 12 soup plates, 12 round saucers, 12 oval pointed saucers, 11 deep cereals, 4 platters, 12 coffee cups, 10 tea cups, 11 saucers (cups must have been used interchangeably with saucers), lovely cov. soup tureen, 2 oval cov. veg. tureens, 1 round cov. veg. 2 oval open veg., 1 round open veg., cov. sug. & creamer; cov. butter, gravy & tray, beautiful set in fine condition, only several small flakes on entire set, \$125.00.

Express Collect No Approvals
Stamped envelope for Prompt Reply jec

LAMP CHIMNEYS

10, 12 and 14-inch slim chimneys to fit over 75 to 100-watt light bulbs and through all ball shades; miniature chimneys both clear and colored. Also large stock of brass and glass parts to restore "Gone-with-the-Wind" and other antique lamps, including many that are difficult to obtain elsewhere.

Wholesale catalogs available to dealers only.

JACK DANIEL SHOP

Dept. M 309 S. Locust St.
Centralia, Illinois
tfc

REPAIR YOUR OWN CHINA FIGURINES DOLLS

NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE REQUIRED!

DECORATE & REPAIR ALL TYPES PORCELAIN, CHINA & GLASS WITHOUT FIRING! REPLACE MISSING DOLL & FIGURINE ARMS, LEGS, ETC. YOURSELF... IT'S EASY... ORDER YOUR CHINA REPAIR KIT TODAY!

SEND FOR FREE COMPLETE ART SUPPLIES LIST CHINA REPAIR KIT
Only \$5.00 POSTPAID
A. Ludwig Klein & Son
"UNINTERRUPTED SINCE 1786"
621 So. 9th St. • PHILA. 47, PA. • DEPT. H-
Adhesive Specialists

Pettibone's

19 BROOK ST., WARREN, PENNA

- Persian lustre decorated hanging plaque with blue decorations. Perfect 16 1/2" dia. REDUCED FROM \$50 to \$32.00
- Finger carved Walnut Victorian footstool, old needlepoint cov. 15 1/2" sq., 15" high Good rough, and these are scarce 22.00
- Fine Empire crotch mahogany Ottoman, serpentine shape, 18" sq., 16 1/2" high. Good usable cond. A real buy at 25.00
- Lovely Victorian solid walnut Secretary, nice size and has glass door top for display or books. REDUCED from \$85. to 67.50
- Fine large Fruit and Leaf carved open - arm Gent's Chair, solid walnut and solid, has old needlepoint cover. REDUCED from \$85. to 67.50
- Beautiful solid Cherry Empire Chest, 4 drawers, Pine-apple carved pilasters, just refinished and gorgeous natural color date 1830. 45" high, 43" long, 22" deep. A fine antique for less than a reproduction, only 98.50
- Original old red painted and striped Wagon Seat on new maple legs, makes a good TV seat. Was asking \$60., now REDUCED to only 37.50
- Set of 6 cane-seat Chairs with original rosewood graining in finest condition A ready-to-use set of qualnt antique chairs for only 48.00
- A distinguished pair of fine old Brass Andirons, 30" high and of graceful classic design. Get 'em out of season and save at only 45.00
- Small pair of very wrought iron gooseneck Andirons with brass ball top, 16" high. A real buy at only 12.00
- Fine old French Fan, Ivory staves, fan has hand colored garden scene with 4 figures. Needs some careful repair, but worth it at only 5.00
- Collect pipes? This very early French, colorfully decorated, pottery pipe with long stem is a beauty. You won't be disappointed at only 8.00
- 3 Old Milk Glass ruffled edge smoke bells with curled "pig's tail" milk glass hanging ring, each 2.00
- Fine beautifully carved Walnut French Wall clock, porcelain dial, chimes every quarter hour. Was \$125. now REDUCED to only 77.50

Photos available for 25c each.

Prices INCLUDE crating

jec

ANTIQUES APPRAISED

Thousands of dollars are lost not knowing values, age and sources of your pottery and porcelain. Mail exact description with \$3.00 fee per item. Special rates collections or estates.

CLARK L. BENNETT & ASSOCIATES

309 S. Cole, Lima, Ohio

235 Magnolia Dr., Ormond Beach, Fla.

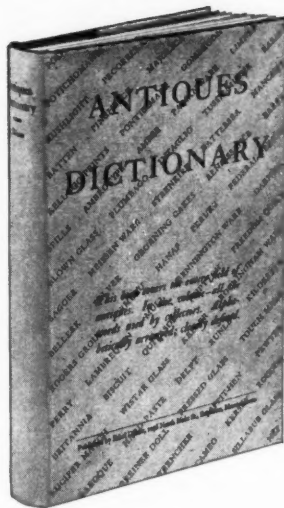
apc

LAURA L. THORNTON

208 Flower Avenue West — Watertown, New York
Colorful old Dutch tiles, pictures Soldiers, Civilians in ancient costumes, birds, animals & flowers \$2 ea.
6 Pewter Measures 1/4 Gall to Quart, English, set \$65.
Amethyst wine set cruet & cups wide gold bands on ea. & tray.
6 hand blown cruet different colors, 2 with enameled flowers, carriage xtra, photos, 25c.

e55

Time-saver for Antiquers



ANTIQUES DICTIONARY

BY

E. M. DOANE

Accurate, concise definitions alphabetically arranged. Covering the whole phase of Antiques, glass, china, furniture, metals, textiles. 300 pages, India Antique paper, beautifully bound, gold stamp, full cloth.

Price \$3.95 Postpaid

DOANE PUBLISHERS

Brockton 20, Mass.

tfc

MARGARET SCHUERGER

707 North 33rd St., East St. Louis, Illinois.

Large, white tureen, H. Alcock, Eng. leaf handle \$ 8.50
Spice sets \$12 & \$10.00
Walnut desk, partly refinished 35.00
W. Rogers teaspoons, grape pattern, ea.50
4 walnut legs from table, refinished 5.00
Large ball shade, rose color, with Shiek's head 10.00
jep

RUSSELLS ANTIQUES

Lenoir, North Carolina

Ref. walnut Chests of Drawers \$50.00 to \$86.00
Early Vic. Sofa, tufted in muslin, refinished, reglued, curved front, finger carved, \$75.00. Beautiful ref. pine Pa. Dutch dough trough, all original turned legs, \$65. Walnut wash stand, ref. Early Amer. shelf below, \$25.00. 2 drawer chestnut spool cabinet, mounted on walnut legs, \$20.00.
Cherry corner cupboard, glass doors, drawer in center, sloped corners, nice cornice bracket feet, clean finish, usable, \$90.00
School desk with chair on platform, single, nice for telephone, finish usable \$15.00
Kitchen table, cherry, refinished, square tapered legs, wooden pegged, \$20.00. Set American Sevres Flo blue china, service for 8, \$30.00, gold edges, \$50.00.
Pine jelly cupboard, lovely natural finish, drawer in top, two doors below, \$40.00
Large Farm Bell with frame, perfect tone, \$25.00
Large 2 wheel coffee grinder, in original red paint and dec., perfect condition \$25.00
Pictures can be furnished on most of these items.
Crating Free jec

MARIE K. FARGO

79 W. 1st St., Scotsdale, Ariz.

All Items Old & Proof. Lee Reference. Transportation extra.

GLASS:
Diamond cut with leaf, 2 pcs. each wine goblets, 7 1/2" plates, L Pl 100, (8 pcs) \$22.50
Clear Beaded grape Cruet 15.00
C&I tray L Pl 110 9.50
Cranberry Coln. dot Cruet 22.50
D&B V 7" bowl, Clear, L Pl 171 5.00
Westward Ho 5"x8" dish top 7.50
Blown Cranberry pinched top rose bowl 8.50
Metal: 1890 G. A. R. iron Hat Paper Weight 4.50
3 1/2"x5" Fairbanks, Pa. Serial F scales 10.00
CHINA:
10 Pc. collection hand painted gold & Pewter tops, salts & peppers—all 12.50
8 pc. gold mulberry porcelain ramekin, set 16.50
11" Rudolstadt gorgeous gold & floral decor. ated urn 25.00
Exquisite S.F.M. gold lined cup/saucer 18.50
150 pc. Stereoptican pictures & viewer, unusual collection—all 10.00
jep

VIRGINIA BROOM

Effingham, Ill.

1. Water lily and cat tails bowl, amethyst \$ 6.50
2. Heavy Panel Grape syrup 9.00
3. Swag with bracket, Vaseline, 4 pc. set Write
4. 8 Dew with Raindrop punch cups, each 1.50
5. Dragon and Lotus, blue Carnival bowl, 8" 3.25
6. Feather and fine cut cov. butter dish 7.50
7. Wooden plane, carpenter's 4.50
8. Blue and white cased basket, with rope handle 25.00
jep

Antique Reproduction

DRAWER PULLS Walnut and Cherry

—O—

H. D. WALL

1517 Demonbreun

Antiques - Restorations

Nashville (4) Tennessee

tfc



Overall width 7", 5" and 3".
\$1.25 ea. in lots less than 12.
\$1.00 ea. in lots of 12 to 48.
4 doz. or more \$9.00 per doz.
Shipping and packing 25c doz. on less than 4 doz.
More than 4 doz., 15c per doz.
Send cash, check, or money order, or will ship C. O. D.
Please specify wood and size.



"The Treasure Chest"
Coventry Centre, R. I.
"Filled from Rhode Island and
Connecticut Attics!"



By the time you read this we will be back at our lovely old Salt-Box House on good old U.S. Seaside Route 1, Charlestown, R. I.

BUT REMEMBER, the mailing address is R.F.D. Bradford, R. I. So when ordering from this month's Advertisement, write us at THE SALT-BOX HOUSE, R.F.D., Bradford, R. I. Or if you are driving through, we're in the Town of Charlestown, R. I. Confusing I know, but there you are! Stop in anyway, you'll be never too early, or never too late. Our Welcome Mat and the Latch String too, are always out.

1. Now does anybody want an Octopus? Here he is, modeled in weathered bronze permanently embracing a large Sea-Shell concealing an electrical fixture. About 9" tall. Someone else had the original expense of a custom-made wall sconce, now you can have a conversation piece for that Nautical Room for only..... \$22.50
2. Quality china 18"x12" platter. "Imperial P S I with Crown, ALMA." Scattered painted roses & violets, pink, yellow, lavender & green, proof \$9.50
3. A very old hand carved Swiss Chalet MUSIC

playing order, and so very sweet! The roof lifts as a cover to reveal a velvet lined Jewelry compartment. A Collector's item..... \$29.00

4. Marked "Hand-painted Nippon, wreath enclosed N", but oh, such coloring! A truly beautiful vase, 9" tall, heavy enameled & raised designs. You'd like it if you saw it..... \$7.50
5. And right beside it is a 10" pitcher, vase, im pressed 7001 only, but no doubt Austrian. Twisted gold handl., shaded pastel background w/ multi-colored flower sprays, all outlined in gold \$8.50
6. Nice old Dictionary Stand, perfect, but needs refinishing..... \$12.00
7. Blue & white DELFT cov. sugar, 5" to top of finial; and 4 1/4" tall creamer. Typical Windmill scenes. Early blue mark "62, cor. Gm. R. C. with crossed marks & Crown, DELFT, Germany." Green marks, "R. C. Crown and Cross, Versailles". The set..... \$15.00
8. Victorian Art Glass wall light. Six yellow and white Marble Glass panels are set like stained glass windows, and SIGNED "HANDEL". Brass fixture extends 11" overall from wall. We

13. SATIN GLASS. The words alone almost make you feel it! 9" tall, and a beauty. Also proof. Diamond Quilted Mother-of-Pearl with Camphor ribbon edge, then heavenly blue to a pearl white base..... \$29.00

14. Two of the large size, 5 1/4" tall cups, and 6" diam. deep sided saucers, made in Germany. Mottled pink lustrous backgrounds with heavy china embossed flower designs in high relief. Deep rose, yellow & green coloring. Much gold. One lettered "A PRESENT", the other "forget-me-not", either one, \$6.00 or the two for the first check for..... \$10.00
15. Four-piece Teaset, Waldorf Silver Co. Quadruple plate, 7" to top of teapot cover finial. Beautifully orn. floral repousse designs all over spoons, handles, and ever knobs. Plain satin finish. All dies with deeply hand engraved flower sprays. Original plate fine..... \$20.00

16. As usual these deep walnut oval frames haven't identical carvings, or mouldings, but they came to me as a pair and have a Man and Wife picture in them now, 13 1/4"x11 1/4", with 8 1/4"x6 1/4" openings. Gold liners a little worn, but wood in beautiful condition..... \$14.00
17. 11 1/2" to cover knob of this gracefully shaped Chocolate Pot in hard to find BUFFALO Pottery (with Buffalo). Soft shaded green with shaded rose flowers and lavender violets, all gold outlined..... \$7.50

18. This 8 1/2" tall, 13 1/4" long, Fireside TRIVET is such a beauty that I had to show you two views of it. It's scorched wooden handle proves use; it's wrought iron standard base; and the pierced brass EAGLE design of the top. Artistry. Very choice..... \$45.00

19. Lacy Fret-work LOVE LETTER Box of the nineties. Light wood sides are all brass pegged, with black walnut partition and bottom..... \$7.50

20. Unusual 9" tall CARAFE, has a cobalt blue glass body, all around enameled design, and long SILVER neck..... \$12.00

21. A very early DELFT Slipper, not marked, 9" long. Deep blue, yellow, rose, orange, green scroll & flower designs. Has a few unimportant flake imperfections, but it is an old one and still a Collector's item..... \$12.00

22. Now something for His room. A Ship-board wooden CASK. "U. S. with Anchor, COB." 22" long, weathered to a lovely pewter grey. Brass spigot. For use as a footstool, or stand it on one end beside his chair, it's just right for an ash tray and glass!..... \$18.00

23. Ship Lantern, 10" tall, now painted black. Red and green, Port and Star Board glasses. Inside light gone..... \$10.00

24. 21 1/2"x15 1/2" silver-plated Hall-marked with Cross, Crown, & Shield, L. B. S Co. 556 B. N. S. 22. Hand-applied Chippendale grooved border. While it shows many a carving mark, the heavy silver plate is in nice condition. I like it just as it is..... \$12.50

25. All brass lacy swing frame tea-kettle. Fine condition..... \$12.00

26. Cunning little PARASOL that needs a new silk covering. Just 20" long it has a deep hand-carved IVORY tip and handle carved with a Tassel design..... \$8.50

27. 33" tall BUTTER CHURN. All original, complete with dasher and even the old vent and drain corks. Good Stencil Legend "Fryers Patent Butter working churn, 2. Made & sold by Sidney Holmes, Grafton, Vt."..... \$18.00

28. Authentic RARE TURTLE-BACK Hitchcock chair. All original and tight structurally. Seat needs re-rushing and one side strip. Lily Stencil partially visible..... \$30.00

29. Painted, grained, bed-room chair. Original cane seat fine. Ready to use..... \$7.00

30. And this is the dearest little Child's Spool bed. Just like the Grown-up ones. Side rails aren't in Photo, but are like the head and foot with spool turned posts, and perfect just the mattress slats are missing, but those are simple to re-place. Inside measurements, 24" wide, 45" long. Original dark brown paint as found..... \$25.00

- AND NOW Some Nice Things For Nice People!

31. If you collect BELLS you should have this book by Edgar Allan Poe "THE BELLS" Copyright 1881 by Porter & Coates..... \$3.00

32. "Ivorex" plaque of the Blarney Castle in relief. 4 1/2"x3 1/2". Made in England..... \$1.50

33. Tuffets bowl, 9" Diam. 3 1/4" deep. Scalloped ruffled edge. Lavender iridescent with N..... \$3.50

34. Plat-A Brass SEWING-BIRD. Patented Feb. 15, 1853. Perfect, but it's two cushions need re-covering..... \$6.50

35. And an unusual heavy metal SEWING DRAGON. 4 1/4" long, with the pincushion in a bowl on his back..... \$5.00

36. Carved IVORY FISH Embroidery Punch..... \$1.00

37. Carved IVORY BIRD Letter Opener..... \$2.00

38. Little Tole-Tin domed cover Deed Box. 4 1/2"x2 1/2". 3" tall. Original gold Stencil..... \$3.50

39. 8" long, glass Candy Container. REVOLVER BOTTLE, has original metal cap..... \$4.00

40. Heavy red satin HANDKERCHIEF. 21" square. Satin Damask all over center design of flowers & leaves. Gold striped borders and edge. New cond..... \$3.50

41. Four fine china 6 1/4" Diam. Tea-plates. "Austria. Crown, Cross marks. HUB." Dainty design shaded pale green border with wreath of shaded pink roses. The set..... \$3.00

42. Squatty little 4" tall teapot. "Balmoral China with Rampant Lion, R. & D. Ltd. England." Design is multi-colored flower bands. Gold rimmed..... \$3.75

43. Clear Glass DIAMOND FLUTE Pattern Goblet..... \$4.50

44. Set of eight clear glass goblets, all perfect and old. Two-mold, plain and heavy, but good for use..... \$10.00

Shipping Extra.

See



Brown's Antiques
50 Bond Street
Dayton 3, Ohio
phone AD 8385

QUALITY MERCHANDISE ALWAYS! EVERY
PIECE AUTHENTIC and honestly represented.
Express charges collect or add \$1 postage (express
returned in stamps). NO COD.
PHOTO AVAILABLE on most items; send 10c
with self-addressed, stamped envelope.

1. NAILSEA FAIRY LAMP!!! Clear base is marked Clara; dome is a deep Rose shade. Widest diam. 4". \$32.
2. They're playing "grown-up"—these adorable children!! Boy dressed as PAPA, little girl dolled up as MAMA—in porcelain of exquisite colors (pink and blue predominate) they stand about 7 1/4" high \$35.
3. This handsome DELFT URN needs no words to describe. It's flawless and stands about 13" high \$29.
4. You could scout a life time and not find a more beautiful CRANBERRY PITCHER. The alternating stripes are faintly opaque. Annealed base, top and handle are a rich vase-line. Sound wonderful? It is!! 7" high \$45.
5. This one is BRONZE!!! Neptune depicted on pitcher with a Lady Godiva handle yet!!! Superbly executed to the tiniest toe 8 3/4" high \$45.
6. TWO WONDERFUL PIECES OF CUT GLASS: (a) COVERED JAR by the Maple Glass Company and marked with the Maple Leaf. Widest diam. 4 1/2" \$20. (b) Exquisite FOOTED BASKET measures about 5"x3 1/2" \$16.
7. From the Old World comes this precious INK WELL — made in chalk-like Bisque — Porcelain well is concealed under skirt panel. Rosegay of flowers are in color 4 1/4" high \$22. Not Pictured:
8. Darling little Papier-Mache DOLL (Kid body, wood hands & feet) 7 1/2". Hair-do the kind you dream of finding—Combed severely down on each side from a middle part, braided strand to back from each side winds in braided knot \$45.
9. Meakin LUSTRE TEA LEAF Ironstone: Six teacups & saucers \$60; six plates about 9" \$12; square covered Vegetable dish \$10; or THE LOT \$80.
10. WHITE RANSOM Haviland: Eight teacups & saucers \$40; eight plates 9 1/2" \$25; Oval Vegetable covered dish \$10; Platter 9 1/4"x13 1/2" \$5 or THE LOT \$75.
11. AMBER FLASK Half pint. Small eagle facing left ribbon in beak resting on large wreath. Reverse: same. Hollow base, ringed neck. Maker unknown, date about 1860 ("Placks & Bottles" McMurray No. 147) \$10.
12. Pair RUFFLED PILLOW SHAMS Worked in



13. INEXPENSIVE but BEAUTIFUL COLORED GLASS for your window: (a) Deep amber crackle vase, enameled flowers, graceful shape 6" high \$12; (b) Heavenly blue vase. Pretty gold decoration. Bulbous with slender neck 7" high \$12.50; (c) Blown Cranberry vase with sort of elongated flat hobs, unusual top folds over in triangle 6 3/4" \$10; (d) Pretty Blue Vase (like Cat's Eye—Millard 229) Tree limbs for legs to a leaf base. Top is opaque 5 1/2" \$5.
14. Paper thin HAND PAINTED DEMI cup & saucer. Tiny blue Forget-me-nots. Embossed gold scroll on blue rims. Gold handle. It's exquisite. Diam. cup 2 1/4" (Other cups/\$ Write). This one \$7.50.
15. Pearl Handled CHEESE SCOOP Sterling ferule \$5.
16. BRISTOL VASES: See Lee "Victorian Art Glass" for similar shapes (a) AQUA with large enameled flowers & gold 9" (plate 209, middle of top row) (b) MAUIE with enameled flowers and Bird (212 top left) 11 1/2" Each \$5.
17. Clear blown MARY GREGORY CRUET (Girl) Original stopper \$16.

18. Unusual OVAL STERLING FRAME easel type (Tax not included) \$10.
19. Open handled BRASS TRAY About 12"x16". Burnished \$10.
20. We have several flowered CRACKER JARS Each \$4.
21. Also flowered SHAVING MUGS. Each \$3.50.
22. PLAY DISHES for the Small Fry—Ironstone type with tiny blue flowers. Very complete set: Teapot, covered sugar & creamer, waste bowl, six plates, six cups & saucers. Cups are nice size with diam. of 2 1/2". The set is \$16.
23. If you have the Astral Lamp we have the frosted cut SHADE for it \$10.
24. German china MINIATURE CABINET PIECE. Soldier dressed like Napoleon in bright colors "Sumbler" imprinted on front of base 4" high \$5.
25. WOOD PIECES—all refinished: Pine DOLL CRADLE 5 1/2"x14" \$5; Pine dovetailed COFFEE GRINDER with Pewter bowl \$7; Divided TOOL BOX with cut-out in handle 7 1/4"x11 1/2" \$4; Maple ROLLING PIN \$2; Round BREAD BOARD 8 1/2" \$1.50.

Jec

ALMA MARTHA MOKE

528 N. College Avenue

Fayetteville, Ark.

- Covered wagon old pull-toy, metal wagon, cloth top, horses wood with paper-covered bodies, legs move when toy pulled by string.....\$12.50
- Metal rooster pull toy on wheels, red painted, rooster flaps wings when pulled by stick pull, pat. date 1890's..... 9.50
- "Kate Greenaway" s/p, boy & girl..... 15.00
- Pr. Villory & Boch scenic plates, each shows diff. views river, trees, horses, men, in lovely rural scene, warm tones brown, green, yellow, etc., 9" diam..... 29.50
- Derby botanical series plates, (4) richly enameled flower designs, each has Latin name of flower on back, Derby mark, period 1796-1814, each different..... Write
- Cranberry crackle glass tall hdd. decanter, clear hdd. cut gl. stopper, 13 1/2" tall overall, pedestal ftd. 5" diam. widest..... 29.50
- Haviland celadon tray, blue f.g.m.n..... 6.75
- Postage \$1.00, excess refunded All Old. Jec

AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE

206 West 8th Hutchinson, Kansas

- 6" white Toby pitcher, Clown.....\$13.50
- Pan. Daisy water pitcher, \$12; celery, \$7; Cake stand, lt. imp..... 6.75
- Ger. Pot. masher and tea strainer, pink roses, blue forget-me-nots, each..... 8.50
- Child's sets, cup/s/plate, tan lustre..... 10.75
- Same, Maastricht, green/brown, Chinese..... 10.75
- M.G. Condiment set on tray, W. 122B..... 10.50
- Pr. 4 1/4" Ginger Jar, peafowl decor..... 12.50
- 3 Heart in T.P. wines, 2 sm. base chips..... 7.50
- Lincoln mug, U.C.T. Lincoln, Nebr..... 4.75
- 46 Buttons - picture, Litho, Mary Gregory heads, glass. All sizes..... 22.50
- Wall bust of Theda Bara..... 6.75

Shipping extra. Write wants.

Dial Mohawk 5-4784

Jec

ROSE ETTER

14 Crescent Dr. Easton, Conn.

Tel. Edison 3-1435

- Pr. Spatter End-of-Day Cruet shaped vases, white lining, ribbed clear handles, 6 1/2" high \$35.00
- Med. blue and white handleless c/s Wedgwood, California Patt. Old Reg. Mark..... 8.00
- Blown rose bowl, pinkish blue cov. with gold iridescence, opal. lining, crimped top, 13 1/2" circ..... 13.50
- 4 1/4" Tiffany vase, signed LCT, gold with blue, pink and green shadings..... 20.06
- 2 opened edged handled dishes, white with floral dec., 11" long, 7" wide, each \$8.00 or pair..... 14.50
- 8 1/2" dia. deeply fluted Taffeta bowl..... 3.50
- Child's teapot, creamer, cov. sugar & four c/s. White with bands of gold, red & blue, two cups have slight cracks, set..... 7.00
- Blue & white creamer and sugar, Lorne Patt. Grindley, England..... 7.50
- Apple green fine cut boat, 11" long, 2" deep..... 8.50

Jec

FLORIDA!

Land of Sunshine and Fun!

Gwendolyn Maloney—

Shopping Center

U. S. No. 1, Box 56, Delray Beach, Fla.

Phone Delray Beach 7558 — On the East Coast

Motel

Hibiscus Court Motel with tourist rooms and efficiency apartments.

YEAR ROUND POPULAR RATES.

Antiques . . . Old Dolls

Also Buttons - Glass & China Cup Plates, etc. By App't.

Real Estate

Custom built tropical Florida homes.

Branch of the Coast Line Realty.

Ann Barrett, Realtor; Gwendolyn Maloney, Mgr.

Delray & Boynton Beach Properties on U.S.

Highway 1 — 8 Miles South of Aventura. Jec

HAVILAND

- Platters—18" Pink Chry, Stk blank 1.....\$ 8.00
- 16 1/4" 32 blank 5..... 6.00
- Frontenor..... 4.50
- Apple Blossom Choc. Set..... 20.00
- Other Choc. Sets & Pots..... Write
- Early Hav. Carnation & Fanny..... 2.25
- Hav. Princess 57 gold trim 217, each dinner \$3.25; 8 1/2" \$2.25; 8 1/4" cups..... 2.25
- 6 sizes of platters.....
- Two, Hav. 9" plates, pink rose gold 130, ea. 2.50
- Odd lots & pieces to fill in.....
- 6 Bav. 6" plates, orchids yellow & pink pom-poms gold..... 7.50
- Apple green gas shade Hob. belltone..... 10.50
- Hanging Lamps, Lamps. Collectors pieces also in Cranberry, Cut Glass, Satin Glass, Tea Services, Pewter, Copper, Majolica.

Stamp for reply. Wants only.

LILLIAN HAGUE

Sherrill,

New York

Jec

PAULINE LATZKE

East Moriches, Long Island, N. Y.

- BISQUE BABY, magnificent big one, hgt. 11 1/2". Sitting holding toy, beautiful life-like face, reduced from \$100 to.....\$50.00
- CHICKS ON NEST, (4) with eggs, exquisite colors, 7 1/2" long, 5" tall..... 27.00
- MILLEFIORE VASES, 2 mins., one 4", exquisite, 3 for..... 16.50
- RED RIDING HOOD, Collector's attention—Pat. gl. creamer, 4 1/2", old, perfect..... 7.50
- POWDER FLASK, copper, man & dog, old one. Reduced..... 10.00
- LITHOPHANES, 5 1/4"x4 1/4", old French, various rare subjects, each \$6.00, 8 for..... 48.00
- LALIQUE POWDER BOX, frosted, elaborate dec., Greek Nymphs..... 15.50
- PEG LAMPS, various colors, pair..... 16.50

SHIPPING EXTRA.

Jec

REFERENCE DIRECTORY

\$10 a year for three lines

ADVERTISING CARDS

Mildred K. Moore, 14 Maplewood Ave., Albany 3, New York, sells advertising card lists to collectors. 25c each. ja65

BOOKS

Dealers & Collectors. New reference hand book "Briefs on Antiques" \$1.50
Auto Copies, P. O. Box 417 Belmar, N. J. au55

BASEBALL — FOOTBALL ITEMS

Wirt Gammon, Chattanooga 5, Tenn. Pre-1920 baseball wants; caramel cigarette cards, post cards. Football mugs. d55

BOTTLES

Gardner, Chas. B. Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, advertisements and pictures from Early American Glass Works. s55

CHRISTMAS SEALS

Howard M. Weaver, Waynesboro, Pa. Christmas Seals for Collectors, N.T.A. Foreign, Locals, Canada. ap55

LOTTERY TICKETS

P. G. Nordell, R.D. 1, Ambler, Pa. Compare tickets of "New York Lottery" and "Louisiana Lottery." One is worth \$25, the other 25c. What have you? ja55

NOVELTIES

NATIONAL CAPITAL SERVICES, Box 76, Washington 4, D. C. Free list of Washington novelties, souvenirs, Samples, 10c. my55

NUMISMATICS

Max B. Mehl, 421 Mehl Bldg., Fort Worth, Tex. Largest coin firm in U. S. Est. 49 yrs. Everything in coins, etc. Send for free 60 pp. Ill. Coin Cat. You'll like it. ja55

PATRICK HENRY

Gammon, Wirt, 812 Mt. Vernon Circle, Chattanooga 5, Tenn. Want Patrick Henry memorabilia. f55

RAILROADS

O. Davies, 1214 LaSalle St., Chicago 10, Ill. buys R. R. time tables, histories, pamphlets, locomotive catalogs, etc. d55

SOUVENIR SPOONS

Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna. Sterling souvenir spoons, \$1.50 each. Assortments sent on approval. mh55

TOBACCO

R. B. Jones, Monte Vista Apt. E401, 63rd & Oxford Sts., Philadelphia, Pa. Want: Cigarette cards, unusual tobacco tins, mech. cigar cutters, plug cutters, leathers, etc. au55

American

Business

Antiques

Jefferson's Portable

Writing Desk

Thomas Jefferson penned the original draft of the Declaration of Independence in a Philadelphia boardinghouse using a portable writing desk which he had designed himself and had made to his order. He himself predicted, probably with tongue in cheek, that if "he (the husband of his granddaughter) lives to my age, or another half century, he may see it carried in the procession of our nation's birthday, as the relics of the Saints are in those of the Church."

The desk, about the size of a family Bible, is now safely and permanently preserved in the custody of the National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, according to Margaret W. Brown, the Museum's associate curator of civil history, but a great deal of confusion has been caused by extremely accurate duplicates which have been scattered over the world.

For example, just after the First World War, when there still was considerable feeling against Germany, there was an erroneous report that the Jefferson desk was in the possession of the descendants of Prince Bismark, to whom it had been given by one of Jefferson's descendants. There was a demand that it be returned to the United States at almost any price. The Bismark family felt it was a genuine relic but were willing to sell it — when the fact that the original desk was at the Smithsonian was brought out.

Since then several alleged originals have turned up in the United States and have even been offered for sale in good faith. These replica desks are in most instances almost identical to the original desk, and it is very difficult, says Miss Brown, to distinguish them from the original desk. The original desk was presented to the United States Government by Jefferson descendants in 1880 and was turned over to the National Museum by executive order in 1921.

The story of the Jefferson desk and how it came to the National Museum is told by Miss Brown in the annual report of the Smithsonian Institution just published. It is a small portable writing desk of mahogany inlaid with a narrow band of satinwood around the drawer and keyhole. It contains a drawer one and three-fourths inches deep divided into sections for holding paper and pens, and a compartment containing a small hand-blown glass inkwell. It was on this writing desk that Thomas Jefferson, according to his own statement, wrote the draft of the Declaration of Independence, working in his second-floor parlor room in the boardinghouse in Philadelphia in which he was living at that time.

"From 1779 on," says Miss Brown, "the desk must have been an indispensable part of Jefferson's writing equipment. Its convenient size would have made it an ideal traveling companion while he was abroad in the service of his country and also during his terms of public office with the Federal Government in New York, Philadelphia, and Washington. It is probably true that much of the extensive correspondence that Jefferson carried on during his long and active life was written on this desk."

Wanted
Old Hearing Aids
Speaking Tubes, Etc.

ALSO
OLD BOOKS ON
Acoustics - Hearing - Sound

STATE PRICE AND DESCRIBE.
HERBERT A. ERF

3868 Carnegie Avenue,
Cleveland 15, Ohio

ANTIQUE HUNTING?

List your wants with us for reasonable prices. Please send wants on a post card for filling. If we do not have it, we'll try to locate it in this center of Antiques where fine Collections are disposed of throughout the year. We specialize in: Clear, Colored and Opaque Glass, Tiffany, Aurene, Lalique, Baccarat, Galle, etc. Parian Ware, Staffordshire, Onix, Meissen and H. P. China.

TIFFANY. All marked, 8 matched Tulip shaped ribbed shades, Irid. var. colors, \$37.50; 5 matched shades, \$22.50. Pr. of tulip shaped shades, leaf pattern, \$11.50. 7 Ruffled top salts, \$42.50. The shades have the usual screw marks on the collars. Sherbet with matching plate, \$12.00. SHIPPING FREE. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

NORMA ROWE

64-16 Catalpa Ave.,
Glendale 27, N. Y. C., N. Y.

"THE GAY VICTORIAN"
in The Log House

Troy, Missouri

1. Exquisite shaded-pink overlay satin CAB-
BASE ROSE Rose Bowl, \$30; 2. Finest LAMP
BASE, opaque brilliant blue font, white milk
glass base, \$35; 3. Handsome large white Bris-
tol DRUGSTORE JAIL, \$20; 4. Beautiful footed
hand painted jardiniere, chrysanthemum motif,
\$18; 5. Charming tole CRICKET CAGE, looks
like a Chinese pagoda (English, however), \$35;
6. several JACK-IN-PULPIT vases, \$35;
All Authentic! Carriage Extra! Jec

HOMECRAFT EXCHANGE

Josephine L. Alvord
R. D. No. 1 — Box 101
Utica, New York

Dakota Celery, etched thumbprint.....\$ 3.50
Large Chicken pie pan, Bennington.....10.00
Silver toast rack.....9.00
Jewells: Cranberry enamel dec.....15.00
Cut glass, silver top, rice.....8.00
Brass Cornelia lamp, prisms & shade, electri-
fied.....40.00
Cut glass celery, Nappie (Hawks), cruet. All...12.00
Jec



INCREASE LAMP SALES WITH
functional and beautiful chimney shades in
new floral prints, organdies and embroidery
with dainty petticoat ruffles. Unusually at-
tractive and well made. Price \$4.95 each,
state color and material.
Frames for making your own chimney shades,
\$2.10 each, postpaid.

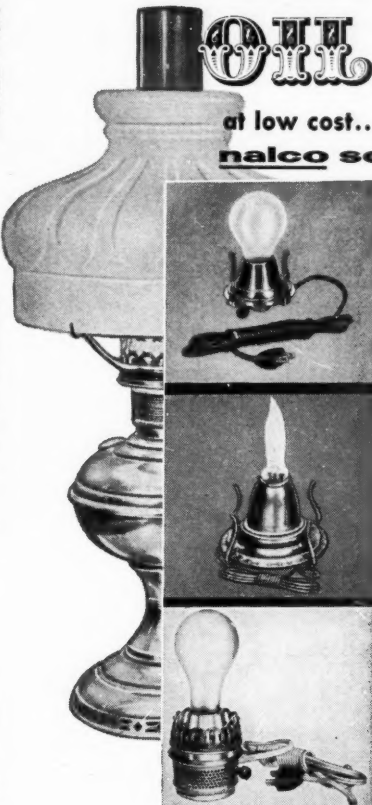
JUNCTION ANTIQUE SHOP
P. O. Box 247 Norris City, Ill.

Please mention HOBBIES when
replying to advertisements

electrify your

OIL LAMPS

at low cost...quickly...no tools needed with
nalco solid brass adapters



Now you can faithfully preserve the rustic
appearance and antique beauty of your
oil lamps! Simply unscrew the burner and
replace it with a Nalco adapter.. no
tools, drilling or fitting required. Standard
sizes 1, 2, 3, Rayo and Nutmeg. Switch and
cord included.

four attractive adapter styles

oilite

For use with standard-base lamps.
For practical reading and working
light.

candelabra

For candelabra-base lamps. Gives
warm, mellow appearance of real
candlelight.

rayo

Accommodate standard lamps. Won-
derful for practical or decorative
lighting.

electric wick (not shown)

Accommodate Nalco Wick-O-Life
lamps. Simulates enchanting glow of
burning oil wick turned low

Write for
literature and
prices

NORTH AMERICAN
Electric Lamp Co.

1075 Tyler Street
St. Louis 6, Mo.

POMAR'S ANTIQUES

Crescent Beach, Florida

10 Miles South of St. Augustine on A-1-A
Specializing in 19th Century Art Glass

RARITIES IN:

Amberina, Burmese, Mother-of-Pearl, Satin Glass, Peachblow,
Cut Glass and Fine China.

MANY OTHER COLLECTOR'S ITEMS!

Don't Miss POMAR'S ANTIQUES When In Florida!

o55c

MRS. BELCHER

Trifles & Treasures

Garrison on Hudson, N. Y.

Route 9D, 3 miles N. Bear Mt. Bridge

WRITE WANTS

Old silver plated toast rack, tax inc., \$6

Scotch Snuff mulls, \$6.

Scotch pottery banks & flasks, \$8.50.

Match Box Labels of the World

By A. J. Cruise

The coloured labels adorning the familiar match
box have been in use for more than a century
since John Walker, an English chemist, gave the
world its first friction match in 1828. They have
portrayed an ever-increasing variety of subjects,
colours and designs from glamorous women to
nursery rhymes, historical scenes, to beast and
fishes. These labels are now much sought after by
collectors all over the world who enjoy a hobby
which is even older than stamp collecting, offer-
ing an equally wide range of colorful and in-
teresting material. "Match Box Labels of the
World" will introduce beginners to a delightful
hobby, provide a work of reference for experienced
collectors: while the subject, being both original
and full of interest, should have a wide appeal
Send \$3.00 for your copy to: tte

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

RECORDS
OLD SONGS



ANTIQUE
INSTRUMENTS

HISTORICAL RECORDS

Conducted by AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

Flashes of Greatness Present and Past

By AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

"ROSA PONSELLE SINGS TODAY." Rosa Ponselle, Soprano with Igor Chicagov at the piano, 12" RCA Victor LM-1889, Red Seal. A "New Orthophonic" High Fidelity Recording.

Band

Side I

1. Amadis: *Bois épais* (Lully)
2. Rosemonde (Mario Persico)
3. Guitares et Mandolines (Saint-Saëns)

4. Le Temps des Lilas (Chausson)
5. Von Ewiger Liebe, Op. 43, No. 1 (Brahms)
6. Mir Träumte von Einem Königskind, Op. 4, No. 5 (Richard Trunk)
7. Erlkönig, Op. 1 (Schubert)

Side II

1. In Questa Tomba Oscura (Beethoven)
2. Rispetto (Wolf-Ferrari)
3. O del Mio Amato Ben (Donaudy)
4. Aprile (Tosti)

5. Amuri, Amuri (Sadéro) (with Rosa Ponselle at the piano)
6. I Battitori di Grano (Sadéro)
7. Drink to Me Only With Thine Eyes (Old English Air)
8. The Night Wind (Roland Farley)
9. Homing (del Riego)

That Ponselle should have agreed to emerge from her self-imposed retirement and to record again for RCA Victor is a surprise and a very heartwarming one. But that she should make her comeback with the freshness of voice she had at the zenith of her career—that is staggering!

This is neither an exaggeration nor an impression colored by devotion and admiration for an artist who recorded acoustically for Victor as early as 1923. I assure you that I listened to this LP with the openness of mind one must assume to offset the apprehensive curiosity that a singer's "return" always provokes. And for a while I did not dare to trust my ears, for what I heard was unbelievable.

Reason the more for astonishment is that in the 'thirties (calendar date, not age) Ponselle's voice was already mature and often in need of rest. She did make some beautiful recordings of songs for Victor in 1939, after a ten years' absence from the recording studios. Four of these were published at the time. But to make another comeback now fifteen years later, and with a voice sparkling with the dew of youth; well, all one can say is that the years are kind to the singer who spends them wisely, and, incidentally, knows how to help the voice along with the knowledge of its proper use.

James G. Huneker, the late eminent music critic, who demanded "Nuance, Nuance . . ." from the young Rosa after her début in "La Forza del Destino," may rest easy, for every bar of music Ponselle now executes is pervaded with the artistry and emotional perception gained in the course of a life rich in study and experience. To listen to these recent recordings is to be enchanted by a voice, never



Rosa Ponselle



Lionel Mapleson recording backstage of the Metropolitan

equalled for its bewitching beauty, first giving shape to the musical composition with the care of a master sculptor, and then, like him passing on to the details, vivid or subdued as the object being created may require.

This beauty of detail on a solid base is particularly in evidence in "O del Mio Amato Ben," which Ponselle spins into a golden web that deliciously enmeshes you. The same delicate weaving of the musical line, with whispered full-bodied pianissimi and magnificent sweeps of rainbow-curved phrasing, is also found in the wistful "Temps des Lilas" and, again, in the lovely songs of Brahms and Trunk.

After a rapturous delivery of the eloquent love tale "Rosemonde," Ponselle changes mood and the color of her voice to suit the Spanish chants in "Guitares et Mandolines." Then, with equal facility, she mutes her plush palatal tones of "Bois épais" and "In Questa Tomba" to the more

lyric requirements of "Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes" and "Hom-ing."

In the "Erlkonig" she uses her palette of vocal colors freely—the deep round voice for the father, lyric for the child, disembodied for the Erlking, and her own in the narrative part. Only I wish the last two words—*war tott*—had been in a tone more hushed, for a shocked, stifled realization of the child's death would be more true-to-life.

The "Aprile," on the other hand would be even more appealing were it done with fewer delicate touches and with more of the rich "Ponselle voice" instead. Here certainly, if anywhere, the shimmering splendor of her tone would be ideal to suggest the awakening of nature and the bursting out of the sun.

After each verse of "Amuri, Amuri" Nicuzzu the donkey has to be prodded; and no wonder, for were I Nicuzzu I wouldn't budge either. What? Move and disturb Ponselle's recital of the Sicilian girl's love troubles? Not on your life! . . . Then comes "I Battitori di Grano," likewise by Geni Sadere, the composer of Italian dialect songs. It's a gem of Ponselle's light repertoire as are Wolf-Ferrari's "Rispetto" and the delightful little ditty "The Night Wind" in which Ponselle cleverly imitates the wind's wailing—u-u-u-u-u—and descends on the last gust from the top A to the D below the chest D of the female voice. Very low and spooky . . . Brrrrrrr. . .

When Ponselle recorded these selections for Victor at her Villa Pace, last fall, she also made many others, enough for about four LPs. Of utmost excellence in every respect—artistic on the part of the great diva and technical on the part of RCA—these records cannot fail to be received with the enthusiasm they deserve. So let us hope that before long all the other recordings Ponselle made on that lucky day will be released for us to enjoy and cherish.

"ECHOES OF THE GOLDEN AGE OF OPERA" (10" IRCC L-7006, issued by the International Record Collectors' Club, 318 Reservoir Avenue, Bridgeport 6 Conn. \$4.00 plus postage, 50¢ east and 75¢ west of the Mississippi.

Band Side I

1. La Fille du Régiment: *En avant, ra-ta-plan* (Act 2) Sembrich, Marie Van Cauteeren, Charles Gilibert (Flon)

La Fille du Régiment: *De cet aveu si tendre* (Act 1) Sembrich and Thomas Salignac (Flon) both 1/30/03

2. NEW-La Traviata: Fragment, *Sempre libera*, Sembrich and Carlo Dani (Mancinelli) 2/27/03

3. NEW-I Pagliacci: Opening of Act 2, Scotti and chorus (Flon) 1/30/03

4. Les Huguenots: Four fragments (Act 3 duet) Gadski and Edouard de Reszke (Flon) 1/24/03

5. Tristan und Isolde: two fragments, Love duet Nordica, Schumann-Heink, Georg Anthes (Hertz) 2/9/03

6. Lohengrin: *Mein Held in dem ich muss vergeh'n!* (Act 2) Gadski and Anthes (Hertz) 2/7/03

Side II

1. Die Walküre: *Herrlichste Maid!* (Act 3) Gadski, Nordica, Bispham, Schumann-Heink; and Homer, Bauermeister, Marilly Van Cauteeren, Seygard, Bridewell, Maurer (Hertz) 2/21/03

2. Siegfried: *Ho-ho! Ho-hei!* (Act 1) Jean de Reszke and Adolph von Hübner (Damrosch) 3/19/01
Siegfried: *O Siegfried!* (Act 3) Nordica and Anthes (Hertz) 1/19/03

3. NEW-Faust: *Air des bijoux*, Calvé (Seppilli) 2/15/02
NEW-Faust: *Trio du duel*, Albert Alvarez, Campanari, Edouard de Reszke, Bauermeister (Mancinelli) 2/18/03

NEW-Faust: *Final trio*, Melba, Al-

(Continued on page 25)

Albert Saleza as Edgar in "Lucia"
Charles Sniffin Collection

Andreas Dippel as Tamino in "The Magic Flute."

Sniffin Collection

FAVORITE PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

Ed Smalle

(Continued from the May Issue)

Part 2

By OLIVER R. GRAHAM

"Guest Conductor" for JIM WALSH.

V Ed Goes Into Radio

When Ed returned to the United States, he found that radio was in the process of taking over the record business. Although he kept on making "platters," the record business was in a deep recession and radio was growing by leaps and bounds. The tenor-comedian had made records with many artists, with the Revelers' Victor version of "Dinah" being the most popular. It became apparent that the old adage, "If you can't beat 'em, join 'em" was good advice. "Deke" Aylesworth, then president of the National Broadcasting Company, heard Ed and his group and signed them for radio.

At that time, NBC had two networks—WEAF, the Red, and WJZ, the Blue. Both were at 711 Fifth Avenue, New York City, on the same floor of the same building. Ed used to do a program for Forhan's Toothpaste with Vaughn De Leath, "the first lady of radio," then step across the hall and do another for Champion Spark Plugs with Gus Haenschen and his orchestra. His friends used to wonder how he moved from station to station so quickly.

It wasn't long before Ed was swamped with radio commitments, all on major networks. On CBS he was with Phil Baker seven years (Ed Smalle's Seven G's). He did programs for Eveready Batteries, Pure Oil, Dodge Motor Cars, Silvertown Tires, Sam Lanin's Ipana Troubadours (with Dick Robertson), Whelan Drug

Stores, Lucky Strike, the Roxyaires and Castoria and, with his Fur Trappers, for I. J. Fox. Besides this, he made musical arrangements for Paul-Pioneer Music, Robbins Music and others, and did records, radio and personal appearances with "Jerry" Macy, Vernon Dalhart, the Leaders Trio and the Eton Boys. It certainly kept him on the go.

In November, 1933, *Variety* said: "Ed Smalle's Leaders handle pops and the familiar classics in extraordinary manner, backing it up with novelty instrumental simulations that sound uncannily like the real thing. The group featured Dick Ballou, Ed Ellinson, Glen Cross, with Smalle at the piano." A little later the *New York American* commented: "The Leaders, NBC trio, are now making arrangements which will allow them to make a tour of all the key vaudeville cities of the South."

From the *New York Post* of December 16th we learn that "Ed Smalle's Leaders Trio has been signed to make a series of recordings for broadcast purposes in England, Ireland, Australia and Canada." The December 23 *New York American* reported: "Ed Smalle's Vagabond Glee Club has been renewed for 13 additional weeks on CBS' 7-Star Review, with Jane Froman and Erno Rapee's Orchestra." On the same day the *Mirror* reported, "The Leaders have been signed for a local program on Station WTIC, Hartford." Ed and his group were with Ted Lewis and his Old Gold Concert at this time, and they also joined the Travelers Hours from WTIC.

In January, 1934, the Leaders made a group of recordings for the English Recording Company, called "Americana, 1900-1934." This featured famous American songs such as "Sweet Adeline" and "Down By The Old Mill Stream." This pace continued through 1935 — programs, arrangements, vocalists, appearances, accompaniments, records and benefits. Here is a letter of thanks to Ed, dated November 22, 1935:

"Dear Mr. Smalle: As chairman of the New York Committee of the Will Rogers Memorial Fund, I want you to know how much we appreciate your cooperation with us in our broadcast of Thursday evening, November 21st. The 7 G voices were the highlight of the program and we have had no end of fine comment on the unusual and beautiful numbers they gave. Mr. Berger has told me of your fine spirit in offering this talent, and I want you to know that I personally appreciate your coopera-

tion with him. Yours very truly, H. E. Talbott, Chairman, NYC Committee."

Also during 1935, the Frim Sisters, an Ed Smalle "find," were signed by Lucky Strike, and Ed and his group were in the film, "Radio Nuts," directed by Johnny Walker. In 1936, Ed and his choral group replaced the Philadelphia Symphony Orchestra on a series of programs sponsored by a group of bankers and the CBS network. Ferde Grofe directed the 30-piece orchestra. And Ed became a poet as witness the following written July 20, 1936:

ROMANCE, 1936
Show me that life
Can surely mean
More than a deadly
Gray routine.

Break down the boredom,
Smash the bars,
Show me the pathway
To the stars.

And when the game
Becomes a bore,
Show me, young lady
Any door.

Ed and his company made several short films for Warner Brothers, with June Allyson and Betty Hutton, and at the year's end, 1936, were busy doing the vocal sound tracks for a Warner short musical feature with the Prier Sisters and David Mendoza's Orchestra.

The *New York World Telegram* of Saturday, January 30, 1937, tells us; "The Revelers return to old prominence. After a lapse of four polls the Revelers have climbed back into first place in the editors' estimation. The quintet won the first of these polls and hovered between second and fourth for the next four. The Revelers now have undisputed possession of first place in the editors' estimation." Nick Kenny headlined on Friday, January 31, 1936: "Ed Smalle is Talk of Radio Row."

VI End of Big Time Career

On and on . . . and then . . . New York throat. Overwork and tension found their prey; Ed was ill. He went to his summer home in Charleston, Rhode Island, to rest. Each time he tried to return to New York his affliction grew worse. "Finally," Ed says, "I had to give up. I cut all relations as cleanly as possible in the city and retired to Charleston, I thought, to die. For two years I was in bed. Medicines, doctors, specialists . . . and the money saved over the



A photo of Ed Smalle, taken during his visit to England

LLOYD G. KELLEY

Successor to



MUSIC BOX COMPANY
P. O. Box 355

Hanover, Massachusetts

Christmas tunes for the 15 1/4" Regina music box at \$3.50 each: Still Night, Holy Night, O Santissima, Adoro Fideles, White Christmas, Jingle Bells, Noel, Hark, The Herald Angels Sing, Santa Claus is Coming to Town, Come Hither Ye Children, O Tannenbaum.

We manufacture 200 other tunes for the 15 1/4" Regina, tune list furnished on request.

We have for sale also many fine disc type music boxes ranging in size from 8" diameter discs to 27" diameter discs. We also have a large assortment of Swiss music boxes from one and 2 tone musical numbers to large table music boxes with extra cylinders playing as many as 72 tunes.

We also have a catalogue on new music boxes we manufacture such as our dancing dolls, dolls in picture frame and under domes, and our new and latest item is a six door musical cigarette box.

Antique MUSIC BOXES

Choice Swiss & Disc boxes for sale - from the smallest (1 1/4") to the largest 9" Expert repairing & rebuilding - original factory methods and materials, all guaranteed.

BORNAND MUSIC BOX CO.

139 4th Ave. Pelham, N. Y.

Pelham 8-1506

(Originally established in Switzerland in 1825.) tfc

I consider collectors records just like antiques. I spend lots of time and effort getting them and boy do I have them by the hundreds. — Fanny Brice, Weber & Fields, Van & Schenk. The "Happiness Boys" Jones and Hana, Collins and Harland, Henry Burr, Bert Williams, Nora Bayes, and hundreds of others.

In all, I have about 60,000 records in stock and I would like to help you, if I can.

Records are just a hobby with me. I have been engaged in theatre work for 47 years.

As Dobus says: "The Collector must realize that the price of the same record may vary considerably, even with the same dealer since he often must pay different amounts for the same item. Furthermore, the price will vary considerably with condition." He's right.

When I get a bargain, I pass it along to the collector, always. When I spend time and effort getting rare items, I charge accordingly. I'm not in this business to make money — just to have a good time, doing a hobby that I love. I have some good records at 50c.

If you are a beginner and want to start with a fine banjo record, I'll send you a good record. So it is with other lines of your choice. Write me.

AL McREA, SR.

Box 182, Westville

New Jersey

jep

JIM WALSH WANTS TO BUY

Old phonograph record catalogs and supplements (mostly prior to 1915); back copies of phonograph publications and all sorts of reference material dealing with the history and development of sound recording that will provide background information for

Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists

Please do not send me lists of records for sale. I am not interested in buying phonographs and records by mail and do not want "The Victor Book of the Opera." Do not submit material without being instructed by me. I will not pay for or return unsolicited items. If I do not reply I already have the material you offer. I am not a dealer and have nothing to sell. Address:

JIM WALSH

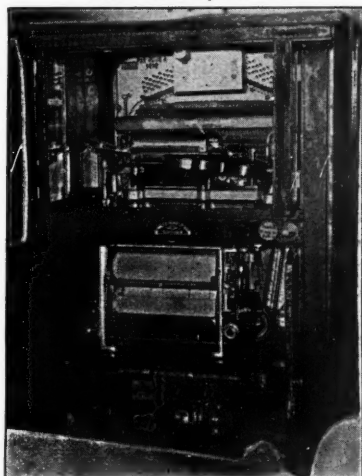
Box 446

Vinton, Va.

tfx

MUSICAL MUSEUM

Deansboro, N. Y.



Visitors are invited to play our restored musical antiques.

OPERATED BY

THE OLD MUSIC STORE

(Please enclose stamp when writing)

tfz

MONTHLY RECORD SALES

OF

RARE AND OBSOLETE VOCAL RECORDINGS by great artists of the past can be bought at YOUR OWN PRICE at our Mail Auctions. All bidders receive free of charge the selling price of each lot after the sale. Write for data.

Single rarities and entire collections purchased for cash

DIXIE RECORD CLUB

Room 1135, DuPont Bldg., Miami 32, Florida

Established 1938

lzo

WANTED

FOR PRIVATE COLLECTION

RECORDS

of GREAT SINGERS on

ALL LABELS

Particularly the following:

- ★ COLUMBIA GRAND OPERA RECORD, ten-inch, single-faced, with red and gold and black and silver labels.
- ★ VICTOR, red seal, single-faced, with MONARCH and DE LUXE labels.
- ★ INTERNATIONAL ZONOPHONE CO., Disco Zonofono, Disque Zonophone.
- ★ FOREIGN LABELS (such as ODEON, FONOTIPIA, G. & T., etc.)
- ★ "OFF THE AIR," "OFF THE STAGE" and "PRIVATE" recordings by great singers, including complete opera broadcasts.

Also old record catalogs.

AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

80 Prospect Avenue

Valhalla,

New York

tfz

WANTED

Coin operated pianos and other coin operated musical instruments. Also rolls for the above, operators' manuals and catalogs.

ED. ZELINSKY

11 Jordan Ave.

San Francisco 18, Calif.

jtyp

"The Curious History of Music Boxes"

By MOSORIAK & HECKERT

INCLUDING A CHAPTER ON

THE CARE AND REPAIR OF MUSIC BOXES

\$5.00 Postpaid — Insured

HOBBIES BOOK DEPT.

1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

MUSIC BOXES

Antique Swiss music boxes restored like new. Works cleaned and polished, squeaks eliminated, broken tips and teeth replaced in combs, cases refinished, parts in stock and made to order.

Choice music boxes of all types for sale including machines playing up to 60 selections. Others have dancing dolls, organs, drums, bells and castanets, etc. Every item offered rebuilt like new throughout.

Rare bird boxes in enamel, gold, silver, tortoise shell, etc.

Music box organ bellows, and bellows from bird boxes, and bird in cage pieces rebuilt like new. Birds refeathered.

Barrington - GEORGE A. BIDDEN - Rhode Island

years was gone." So in 1940, Ed turned to Westerly, Rhode Island, rather than risk his health in New York again, and began teaching piano and other musical instruments.

The results of Ed's efforts may best be found in an item from the *Westerly Sun* of March 26, 1946:

"Local music lovers today are still extolling the debut last Sunday of Andy DeRocco's Orchestra, a teen-age outfit that surprised and pleased nearly 200 dancers at the Calabrese Hall with their renditions of popular numbers. Although they have played at the weekly YMCA dances and at a number of weddings and parties, the Sunday appearance was their official public debut and the youngsters took it right in stride. Their well planned numbers had the throng hugging the bandstand continuously. In fact, on several occasions it had to be forced back to allow room for dancing as the interested spectators crowded onto the floor to watch the youngsters move through the numbers.

"The orchestra was organized three months ago by Ed Smalle, who has all the boys for pupils, and since then they have progressed rapidly. Smalle—who remains in the background, handling all the details, plays the piano and gives the youngsters the poise and confidence essential to a top notch band.

"Perhaps the most outstanding feature of the new group, aside from the fact that they all exhibit skill in their work, is their ages. The oldest member of the outfit, first trumpeter Arthur Guarino, is 17, while the leader, Andy DeRocco, saxophonist and clarinet virtuoso, composer and music arranger, is 16. In the rhythm section young Ronnie Gardiner, 13 years old, beats out the drums. . . . Rapidly building a musical library to meet the demands of the dancing public, the young organization features a specialty, an original composition by DeRocco called 'The Squirrel Hunters' Ball.' This is a snappy jive number that is becoming increasingly popular wherever the youngsters appear. The nine piece orchestra includes four saxophones, three trumpets, a piano,

and drums. The group does not specialize in hot numbers alone, but arranges its evening's work to satisfy all dancers."

Since the foregoing "story" was written, Ed has had many new students and made many new friends. When the Westerly radio station, WERI, went on the air in 1947, Ed was on hand with a program of fun and songs each day at noon, and he still does programs from time to time.

Ed and Mrs. Smalle now live at 94 High Street, Westerly. Ed is very active with his teaching and various musical activities. Mrs. Smalle is a hook-rug enthusiast, and some of her creations prove her to be an artist of high degree.

When I asked Ed for some anecdotes of his recording career, he told me: "I lost my big scrapbook, and all I have is a few items that I put together at a later date. Of course, many things happened that are amusing when I look back, although they weren't so funny at the time. I recall Vernon Dalhart, my wife and I were making a tour through the South, and we were traveling by car. Mrs. Dalhart, who died a couple of years ago (Dalhart died September 15, 1948), was with us and she was, shall we say, on the plump side. One day, on entering the car, her foot went right through the floor boards—what a time we had! Another time I was over at Victor with the Revelers, and the recording manager, Eddie King, sent word that Paul Whiteman, recording in another studio, wanted a fellow who could sing with an English accent. The song was 'Every Street is Canal Street in Venice.' This was my first, and LAST, vocal chorus with the Whiteman Orchestra. I really don't see how they had the nerve to release it, it was that terrible. (Note by Jim Walsh—I cannot find that this record ever was issued). And at another Revelers session, on a Gershwin tune, I sang the tenor part (Jimmy Melton was ill that day), and I never heard anyone make a comment, so it must have been O. K."

VII Ed Smalle's Recordings.

It is impossible to make a complete compilation of records by Ed Smalle for there are too many recording companies involved, too many groups and too many selections. However, in the 1928 Columbia catalog, the following electric recordings are listed:

No. 506D, "Oh Lovey, Be Mine"/Roll 'Em, Girls"; 579D "My Bundle of Love"/"Gimme a Little Kiss, Will Ya, Huh?" 661D, "The Pump Song"/"Kalinka"; 711D, "Whadda Ya Say We Get Together?"/"Cross Your Heart" (duets with Vaughn De Leath); and 686D, "Meet Me in Old Philly, Billy"/"Out in the New Mown Hay" (duets with Jerry Macy).

It is possible to give a complete list of Ed's Victor duets with the late Billy Murray, who died in August, 1954. The pair's duet association lasted for six years, their first record being issued in September, 1929, and the last in October, 1935. Only their final offering, "Dear Old Backyard Days" and "It's Just That Feeling for Home," was electrically recorded. Billy and Ed's partnership ended

about the time Ed became active in the Revelers' varied undertakings. In 1927 Murray had lost so much of his popularity that Victor didn't renew his contract, and Johnny Marvin, then a rising young star, became the duet associate of both Ed Smalle and Aileen Stanley, with whom Billy had previously sung.

Here is the complete Victor Murray-Smalle list:

18593, I Ain't'en Got'en No Time to Have the Blues/Take Me to the Land of Jazz (Marion Harris); 18688, Dardanella Blues/Swanee (Peerless Quartet); 18704, I've Got the A-B-C-D Blues/Sally Green, the Village Vamp (Murray); 18810, Humpty, Dumpty/In the Old Town Hall (Murray); 18830, Ten Little Fingers and Ten Little Toes/When Francis Dances With Me (the last duet by Ada Jones and Billy Murray); 18918, Kicky-Koo/Sleepy Little Village Where the Dixie Cotton Grows; 18959, Yankee Doodle Blues/ Childhood Days (American Quartet); 18982, Homesick/(You Tell Her—I Stutter (Murray); 19006, Toot, Toot, Tootsie, Goodbye/Carolina in the Morning (American Quartet); 19095, That Old Gang of Mine/Hi Le, Hi Lo; 19144, My Sweetie Went Away/I'm a Lonesome Cry Baby (Aileen Stanley); 19188, Oh! How She Lied to Me/What Do You Do Sunday, Mary? (American Quartet); 19240, Chili Bom Bom/Happy and Go Lucky in My Old Kentucky Home; 19293, What Does the Pussy Cat Mean When She Says Meow? (with animal imitations by Steve Porter)/Home in Pasadena; 19442, 'Way Out West in Kansas/Go 'Long, Mule (Vernon Dalhart); 19516, Choo-Choo/I Want to See My Tennessee; 19640, I Don't Want to Get Married/Titina (Murray); and 19748, Dear Old Back Yard Days/It's Just That Feeling for Home.

(Continued on page 26)

SONG BOOKS WANTED

WANT TO BUY: Old hillbilly song books by such artists as Harry "Mac" McClintock, Fiddlin' John Carson and Moonshine Kate, Bradley Kincaid, etc.—Royal Carney, 517 San Mateo Dr., San Mateo, Calif. f128402

WANTED: Copy International Day School Singer by Jas. R. Murry & Wm. H. Pontius. Pub. by John Church Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. Used in Mansfield, Ohio in 1880's.—Ruth A. Ballard, 1326 South Stanislaus St., Stockton 6, Calif. je1692

PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Edison, Victor and Columbia Phonographs. Hundreds of Cylinder and Disc Records, many rare, hard to find numbers. Send dime for either two or four minute cylinder, or Disc record list. All three lists for 25c.—Copernoll's Antiques, Palatine Bridge, N. Y. jly3276

PHONOGRAPHS, Reproducers, records. Learn values. For \$1.00 I will send you 23 pictures of valuable phonographs and amounts paid for phonographs, parts. Collector of One of the World's Largest Private Collections of Antique Phonographs.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate Road, New Ohio. jlv3045

MUSIC BOXES

BIRD BOXES and cages with mechanical singing birds, whistling carved figures, and 60 different models of music boxes for jewelry or cigarettes. Unusual Christmas articles for sale. Repairs.—Sponholz, 770 Madison Ave., New York 21, N. Y. au3065



RESTORED MELODEON

Solid rosewood throughout. Nameplate inscribed Geo. A. Prince & Co., Buffalo, N. Y. \$120.00 crated.

Write

H. R. RHODE

3533 N. Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana
jep

HISTORICAL RECORDS

(Continued from page 20)

- bert Saléza, Edouard de Reszke (Mancinelli) 3/4/01
4. NEW-La Traviata: *Un di felice* Melba and Andreas Dippel (Flon) 3/16/01
5. L'Africaine: Three fragments (Act 4 duet) Lucienne Bréval and Jean de Reszke (Flon) 3/15/01
6. Les Huguenots: *A ce mot tout s'anime* (Act 2) Melba (Flon) 3/11/01

Little did a music librarian of the Metropolitan Opera House know that the snatches from its performances he was recording on wax cylinders, backstage, through a horn bigger than himself, were to be glorified many years after by the IRCC, and perpetuated on more durable material for generations to come.

But, then, to Lionel S. Mapleson, the record collector par excellence to whom we now owe a debt of gratitude, collecting the cylinders of great singers he, himself, had recorded was just a sideline, for his hobby branched out into other channels, all connected with music, as that was his main profession. He was born in London, on October 23, 1865, studied with Richter and played violin in the orchestra under his direction. Later he came to New York, and in 1889 joined the orchestra at the Metro-

politan, as violinist, soon becoming its librarian and remaining there in that capacity for many years. He died in New York, on December 21, 1937, leaving to the Metropolitan Opera his famous collection, which was begun by his grandfather, in England, in 1740, and continued by his father, Alfred Mapleson, music librarian and secretary to Queen Victoria. This fine and large accumulation of rare items includes numerous opera scores, letters from and photographs of celebrities, programs and all sorts of other valuable material pertaining to the musical world of bygone days.

The Mapleson cylinders, as I understand, were for some reason disposed of after his death, and, so the story goes, the majority were acquired by a gentleman who now selfishly hoards their previous contents, which, incidentally he never listens to. Some of the rest were re-recorded years ago on 78, and now, with hitherto unpublished items, are again being made available on a long-playing record, by the IRCC.

Before proceeding further, in fairness to those who may not be *au courant* about these cylinders, it must be pointed out that their surface was more or less marred by time and use, and that listening to them requires an understanding ear—one willing to "filter out" extraneous noises with which they abound. Luckily, as we collectors all know, the interference on old, worn records becomes less and less noticeable after a few playings,

(Continued on page 28)

MUSIC—MISCELLANEOUS

BUY, SELL or trade mechanical pianos, Hurdys, Gurdys, Calliopes, Band Organs, Rolls, Write—R. C. Lambert, Monticello, Iowa. d120001

WANTED: Old Model Disc or Cylinder Phonographs with outside horns. Old small disc or cylinder records, phonograph catalogs, reproducers, horns, parts, etc. Send stamp for our Wanted-for sale list.—A. Nugent, Jr., 12 North Third, Richmond, Va. je3295

WILL PAY CASH for Cylinder Phonographs and Records. Also Horn type Phonographs and anything pertaining to early phonographs. Write.—Pollard, 4109 Soquel Dr. Santa Cruz, Calif. je3614

WANTED: Hand roller organs, such as concert, Chautauqua, Clarion, etc., music boxes, old phonos,—coin operated preferred. Private collector.—Neumann Miller, 436 W. Colorado Blvd., Glendale 4, Calif. au3844

WANTED: Old phonographs, upright and table models. Phonograph Record Catalogues, Literature, before 1927. Old popular piano rolls. State price and condition. No bids.—D. Miller, Box 392, Long Beach, Calif. je3084

EDISON PHONO (Cylinder) 90 records, small organ. Dolls, Souv. Spoons, Fans, Hat pins, calendars, costumes, Post cards for sale. Lists 10c.—Florence Nelson, 1613 Buys, Rt. 2, Muskegon, Mich. je3004

FREE LIST of Catalogs, opera, and record oddities.—C. Haines, Box 1442, Reading, Pa. je3422

ARMSTRONG Player Piano Co. has bellows cloth, tubing, leather. New 88 note rolls, \$1.00.—22 S. Vassar, Wichita 8, Kansas. ap126111

6 TUNE music box \$70. 20 Violins \$4 each.—J. Flynn, 7237 Yale, Chicago, Ill. my1021

ILLUSTRATED SONG SLIDES. Wanted popular or sentimental titles. Full sets preferred, but will consider partial sets. Will buy or pay for use.—John Ripley, 120 E. 2nd St., Topeka, Kansas. je1042

CREMONA PHOTOPLAYER

CREMONA Photoplayer. Dual tracker with 20 rolls. Has orchestra cabinet with 6 ranks pipes.—G. T. Merriken, 112 Lynnmoor Dr., Silver Spring, Md. je1481

PLAYER ORGAN & PIANO

REPRODUCTO player organ and piano, blower and pump. Takes standard 88 note rolls. Keyboard for piano and one for organ. Three stops.—G. T. Merriken, 112 Lynnmoor Dr., Silver Springs, Md. je1842

GRIND ORGAN

WANTED: A hand cranked grind organ. State size, shape it is in, number of tunes it plays, & price; also Piano Rolls for Seeburg Electric 65 note automatic player piano.—John Luedtka, Silver Creek Lodge, Eckerman, Michigan je1403

SHEET MUSIC

BACK POPULAR Sheet Music to 1850. Catalog 15c.—Fore's, 3151 High, Denver 5, Colorado. ap12238

RECORDS WANTED

WANTED: Radio Transcriptions, Airshots, V-Discs, Armed forces radio service recordings, all kinds of recordings, etc., by "Sammy Kaye," "Guy Lombardo," "Ink Spots," "Blue Barron," & "Art Kassel."—Paul Scriven 129 Vienna Ave., Niles, Ohio. jly3065

WANTED: Radio transcriptions, airshots, armed forces radio service recordings, recordings of all kinds by "Sammy Kaye," "Guy Lombardo," "Blue Barron," "Art Kassel," "The Ink Spots."—Paul Scriven, 129 Vienna, Niles, Ohio. jly3694

FAMOUS RECORDS OF THE PAST

2060 First Ave., New York 29, N. Y.

JACK L. CAIDIN

Re-issues and re-recordings of rare and unusual phonograph records.

Operatic; Theatrical; Political; Instrumental

The finest in quality and true reproduction.

Ten inch long playing records ea. \$3.98 Tax Paid.

Shipping charges collect.

First three releases ready soon.

Send for bulletins.

my65c

FAVORITE PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

(Continued from page 24)

Billy and Ed also sang the refrain in No. 19421, "It Ain't Gonna Rain No More," by the International Novelty Orchestra, combined with "The Hayseed Rag," by the Dizzy Trio. And it may be of interest as an antiquarian to note that Compton Mackenzie, the novelist who edits the English record publication, *The Gramophone*, in an 1924 issue pronounced "My Sweetie Went Away" to be the best comic record of the past six months. In England, the HMV company coupled it with "I've Got the 'Yes, We Have No Bananas' Blues," by Belle Baker.

As has been mentioned before many small records were made for Brunswick, Domino, Cameo, Emerson, Edison and other companies as well as for Victor and Columbia, and with many groups. A great many of these records are still pleasing due to the skill and artistry shown in the arrangements. This is especially true of the Revelers' group singing.

At this point I'll include a couple of notes from Jim Walsh. Jim says that Ed made duets for Brunswick with one of the original "Radio Franks," Frank Bessinger; with Gerald Macy (Macy and Smalle called themselves "The Radio Aces"); Dick Robertson and one of the most charming of recording comedienne, Esther Walker. On Victor he sang with Billy Murray, Johnny Marvin and Vaughn De Leath, and he and Robertson assisted Gene Austin in Austin's record of "Wedding Bells Are Breaking Up That Old Gang of Mine." An odd combination was Smalle and his Revelers associate, baritone Elliott Shaw, singing the refrain in the Victor record of "Song of Hawaii," by the Hilo Hawaiian Orchestra. As has already been said, Ed also did duets with Vaughn De Leath for Columbia, and he and Vernon Dalhart sang together for Edison, Okeh and other companies.

And Jim says he has an especially personal interest in a duet Ed made with the late Billy Jones for Okeh. A year or so ago Jim wrote a *Variety* article about songs inspired by automobiles. He received a letter phrased in terms of mock-heartbroken protest from Sadie Salpeter manager of the Harry Von Tilzer Music Publishing Company, asking why he hadn't included a 1921 song, words by the late Billy Curtis and music by Von Tilzer, called "The Scandal of Little Lizzie Ford." Jim replied that he had never heard of that song and doubted it had ever been recorded. A few days later he received a box of records from Gertrude Heyman, the Brooklyn dealer in fine quality second-hand records, and was intrigued to find an Okeh sung by Jones and Smalle, with one word, "Scandal!" as the title. When he noticed that the song was credited to Billy Curtis, Jim's eager suspicions were aroused, and surely enough the number turned out to be "The Scandal of Little Lizzie Ford," of which Jim had thought no record had been made. It's a fine comic song but he's still wondering why the title was so stringently shortened and why

Harry Von Tilzer wasn't credited on the label with writing the music!

VIII Summing Up.

In closing, perhaps it will be well to forward the message that Ed sent to modern male voice ensembles in 1936, for it is as true now as then, and is pertinent in the light of current interest in group singing:

"Decide upon one fellow to be your director. . . . Let him make decisions and be responsible for your group. If you do this and all work together, your progress will be much faster and happier. Practice difficult phrases repeatedly until they seem easy for you. Use the piano for learning your parts and sing without it as soon as possible in order to train your independence and blend. . . . Sing with your easiest tone and your voice will stay in tune and not tire quickly. If you will always try to be happy and friendly with each other and will sing for the love of singing, you will create a sincerity and enthusiasm for your work that will thrill your audience."

Ed has followed his own advice in his recordings and in his current work and every-day life. He is indeed a happy and friendly man. Seek out, listen to and enjoy some of his many recordings. They are a very worth while addition to any collection.

RECORDS FOR SALE

GREAT VOCAL RECORDS: Collector's items to just good listening. Operatic, historical, and personality discs featured. Your wants located, if possible. Collections bought.—Record Collectors Service, 530 East 88th St., New York 28, N. Y. je66501

HAVE YOU ANY RECORDS worth \$150? "Price Guide" lists 7,500 numbers, values, \$2.50 postpaid.—American Record Collectors' Exchange, 825 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y. my120061

RECORD COLLECTORS: Never before so much for so little, as a member of the only world wide, non-profit records collectors' club. Free details. Write Mrs. Ruby Collings, Sec., International Record Collectors Society, Inc., 1227 North Jackson Avenue, Fresno, Calif. je3046

FOR SALE: Records, Collectors Items Opera, Theatricals, Ballads, Popular Jazz Speeches of Famous Men and Women. Special wants are requested. Free lists.—Cath. V. O'Brien, P. O. Box 278, Richboro, Pa. d126581

CYLINDER RECORDS for sale, large stock to select from, only records that are in good condition are offered for sale. Cylinder Phonographs and Horn type disc Phonographs for sale. Also parts, horns, reproducers, recorders, and catalogs. Send stamp for lists.—Pollards, 4109 Soquel Dr., Santa Cruz, Calif. je32267

Auction Sales: Rare and cut-out vocal (G. & T., Zonophone, Polydor) and instrumental records. Free lists.—Arthur May, 85 Clarkson Ave., Brooklyn 26, N. Y. mh120042

THOUSANDS of rare collectors' items on hand. Send me your wants on any type of 78 RPM records. New ones in daily.—Box 182, Westville, N. J. au3614

FIFTY YEARS of recording: All your favorites on all labels - Monarch, Zonophone, Columbia, Etc. Send for free "Pops" lists.—Gertrude Heyman, 528 East 3rd St., Brooklyn 18, New York. au3696

WE SPEAK WITH AUTHORITY— We have lived through the rise and fall, and rise again, of the phonograph industry. From a peak of \$50 million at the beginning of first world war; down to near extinction in the early 1920's; to now when it is enjoying levels of hundreds of millions. What has withstood the test of time with its depressions and uncertainties, yet held its uncompromising position? YES, the value and collecting interest of the rare old records of the great singers of the past since 1896. Those God-made recorded voices today are still matchless, notwithstanding their crude old method of recording, and which at best recorded only about 50% of their greatness. These records stand like "THE ROCK OF GIBRALTER," a challenge to all for all time. Even the most brilliant recorded voices of today, with all the aid given by modern scientific equipment, fall short of comparison. Such recordings are not the absolute authentic voices of the singers themselves, but ones embellished to suit the commercial fancy. Prove it to yourself, by playing the recordings, and then hear the singer in person.

The price-cuts of record manufacturers of today, will never effect the price and value of rare old vintage records, some of which are worth their weight in gold. Their values will keep on augmenting with time.

We have these appetizing morsels of recorded gems, each with its individual rarity of flavor and brilliance, so magnetic to the ears and eyes. We welcome your friendship and patronage.—Record Treasures, 740 E. 183rd St., New York 57, N. Y. jly30614

VERY LARGE COLLECTION of classical records. Hundreds of rarities mostly foreign and also domestic prewar issues. No reasonable offer refused. Must move to country. Lack of space forces reduction. No lists available.—M. J. Epstein, 242 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y. je1615

EDISON, COLUMBIA cylinder records. Collector's items. Cylinder machines and parts bought and sold.—James Riley, 44 Church St., Norwich, Conn. je3084

RARE Operatic vocal records; send for free mail auction lists.—Robert J. Nathan, 5480 Broadway, New York 63, N. Y. au3084

FOR SALE: Operatic vocal records. Stamp for list.—J. Smith, 2804 Oak St., Jacksonville, Fla. jly3652

I SEE HUNDREDS of records every day. Let's hear your needs.—Ted's Second Hand Store, 1128 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia 23, Pa. au3633

RARE RECORDS, lowly priced. Free lists. Collections bought.—E. Hirschman, 100 Duncan Ave., Jersey City 6, New Jersey. o12511

FREE Al Jolson catalog. Arg. - Box 341 - Cooper Station - New York City. mh12046

FREE Bing Crosby catalog. Arg. - Box 341 - Cooper Station - New York City. mh12046

DISPOSING AT BARGAIN PRICES, collection of 5000 Rare old records, Opera stars of the golden age, Early Jazz and popular. Catalogues and Books - 7" Berliner, 7" Columbia records \$1.00 each. No lists, please send wants.—Pollards 4109 Soquel Dr., Santa Cruz, Calif. je3656

RECORD Rare classic vocals, collect-or items. Send your wants. Record & Hobby Shop, J. Jurgel, 4136 W. North Ave., Chicago, 39, Ill. je3263

COLLECTORS TIRED of run-of-the-mill lists, send for free list of Unusual vocal operatic records. Golden age, Prewar electrical, G&T's, Fonotopias, Zonophones, Pathes Hill & Dale, Etc.—Collector's Haven, 1131 Bergen Street, Brooklyn 16, New York jly3215

CURRENT COLLECTORS' RECORDINGS

By ALLEN G. DEBUS

THE RECORDS OF AL JOLSON PART THREE

After Jolson's ten years with Columbia, he was associated with Brunswick for nearly the same amount of time. He recorded prolifically in 1924-5 and by the end of the latter year Brunswick was able to offer twenty-eight different selections, acoustically recorded, by this famous entertainer. These records sold quite well considering the inroads that radio was making on the record industry and it is not unusual to see them listed reasonably often by dealers at moderate prices. Oliver Johnson, the St. Louis dealer and collector, recently sent me a list of Jolson records for sale which included most of his early Brunswicks. I imagine that most dealers do have good selections for the collector to choose from.

The first disc by him offered by Brunswick included the fine song "The One I Love Belongs to Somebody Else." I am sure many readers will remember him singing this selection with Bing Crosby on Crosby's radio show in 1947. It might be worth while to note that Columbia offered an equally fine waxing of the song by Joe Schenck of Van and Schenck. Next to be issued were "California Here I Come" and "I'm Goin' South," both of which songs truly belonged to Jolson alone. The well known song writer, Buddy de Sylva, backs Jolson with his ukelele for one chorus of "California" as well as on "Hello Tucky." Note also that among these last acoustic recordings by Jolson there are several other songs which were to be associated with him until his death such as "Lazy," "Trouble's a Bubble," "I'm Sitting on Top of the World," and "When the Red, Red Robin Comes Bob Bob Bobbin' Along."

Oddly enough, with the advent of electrical recording Jolson stopped recording for nearly two years, and when he did start to wax again, he recorded far more seldom than he had in the past. And yet when he did start to record again there was an eager public ready to buy his records. When radio had begun to cut into record sales in the early 1920's Brunswick was the first to produce radio-phonograph combinations in a large scale and they weathered the storm. Gradually the other firms also began a comeback and the introduction of electrical recording had bolstered the sagging industry. The years 1927-8 were good for the record companies and this is when Jolson's first electrical recordings were

issued. Perhaps this was the highest point in his career. The unbelievable success of Warner Brother's movie, "The Jazz Singer," made his name familiar to everyone. This was followed by "The Singing Fool," in 1928 and "Mammy" and "Big Boy" in 1930. Once again his recordings reflect the truly great songs which he was singing at this time: "Golden Gate," "Back in Your Own Backyard," "My Mammy," "Sonny Boy," "There's a Rainbow 'Round My Shoulder" (this last one was pressed from two different masters by Brunswick), "I'm in Seventh Heaven," "Liza," and "Let Me Sing and I'm Happy." What a roster of hits for such a few years!

And yet his popularity began to wane in the early thirties. His last records for Brunswick were issued in 1933, one of the worst years the recording industry had ever suffered. It was not so much the competition of radio as the terrific impact of the depression which caused record sales to plummet downwards. These last three Brunswicks are extremely rare to find. And yet in recent years—happily for the collector—they have been reissued more than once by Columbia or Columbia affiliate companies who now own the masters. I intend to dis-

cuss these repressings in more detail a few months from now when I shall write about some of the more unusual labels under which a few Jolson records may be found.

In looking over the lists of Jolson's records published so far it is easy to see that his records reflect fairly accurately the trend of American music. His first records, made before the first World War are typical of the negro songs and comic specialties of that period. His first ballads were issued not too much before our entry into the War and it wasn't long after the War that he stopped singing the old fashioned type of comedy selections. Their place was taken by the fast paced "clever" novelty numbers of the early twenties such as his "Toot Toot Tootsie." This change becomes even more pronounced in the Brunswick list. Although still primarily thought of as a black face artist, there is not a single release similar to the comic "coon songs" of the earlier years of the century. It is a credit to his artistry that he was able to stay on top throughout this enormous change in popular music.

Next month I plan to discuss Jolson's comeback in the mid forties and his many Decca recordings.

THE BRUNSWICK RECORDS OF AL JOLSON

No.		Date Recorded
2567	The One I Love Belongs to Somebody Else	March, 1924
	Steppin' Out	March, 1924
2569	I'm Goin' South	March, 1924
	California Here I Come	March, 1924
2582	Master Radio Man	March, 1924
	Home In Pasadena	March, 1924
2611	Feeling the Way I Do	March, 1924
	Never Again	March, 1924
2595	Lazy	1924
	My Poppa Doesn't Two Time No Time	1924
2650	Mandalay	1924
	Who Wants A Bad Little Boy	1924
2671	Follow the Swallow	1924
	I Wonder What's Become of Sally?	1924
2743	All Alone	1924
	I'm Gonna Tramp, Tramp, Tramp	1924
2763	Trouble's a Bubble	1925
	Hello Tucky	1925
3013	Miami	1925
	You Forgot to Remember	1925
3041	I'm Sitting on Top of the World	1925
	You Flew Away From the Nest	1925
3183	I Wish I Had My Old Gal Back Again	1925
	I'd Climb the Highest Mountain	1925
3196	At Peace With the World	1925
	Tonight's My Night With Baby	1925
3222	When the Red Red Robin Comes Bob Bob Bobbin' Along	1925
	Here I Am	1925
(Note: The following records were electrically recorded)		
3719	Mother of Mine, I Still Have You	1927
	Blue River	1927
3775	Golden Gate	1928
	Four Walls	1928
3867	Oh Man River	April, 1928
	Back in Your Own Backyard	May, 1928
3912	My Mammy	May, 1928
	Dirty Hands, Dirty Face	May, 1928
4033	Sonny Boy	8/20/28
	There's a Rainbow 'Round My Shoulder	8/20/28
4400	Little Pal	4/7/29
	I'm in Seventh Heaven	4/7/29
4401	Used to You	4/7/29
	Why Can't You?	4/7/29
4402	One Sweet Kiss	4/7/29
	Liza	4/7/29
4721	Let Me Sing and I'm Happy	1930
	Looking at You	1930
4722	To My Mammy	1930
	When the Red Red Roses Get the Blues for You	1930
6500	Hallelujah I'm a Bum	12/20/32
	You are Too Beautiful	12/20/32
6501	The Cantor	12/20/32
6502	April Showers	12/20/32
	Rockabye Your Baby With a Dixie Melody	12/20/32

(Note: In 1932-3 the English Brunswick company issued a record called "Film Stars Parade" on which was an excerpt from the "Hallelujah I'm a Bum" movie. The number of this record is 1707. Also, an exploitation recording of Mammy/Let Me Sing and I'm Happy for the 1929 Warner Brothers Movie "Mammy" was pressed on Brunswick XE-32410. Again let me thank Larry Kiner for the material from his discography.)

HISTORICAL RECORDS

(Continued from page 25)

and the performance emerges with ever-growing clearness. It certainly is good that the IRCC did not try to "kill" the noise, for, in doing so, much of the naturalness and purity of the voices and instruments would have perished.

And natural and pure the voices and instruments are in these "Maplesons;" so much, in fact, at times, as to be frightening—especially when one stops to think that they are off-the-stage recordings, made more than fifty years ago. It's like turning back the clock a half-century, and listening from backstage of the Metropolitan to the de Reszkes, Bréval, Salignac, Anthes, Saléza — the majority of whom have never recorded at all. . . . Historical recordings these are, in the truest sense.

Now to the IRCC Mapleson LP, and a few short notes on some of the artists on it, now little known. For greater simplicity I'll give my impressions of each band separately.

Side I, Band 1: The surface is best here, with the voices coming through clearly, and that of Sembrich soaring delightfully in the spirited *ra-ta-plan* of the second act, with the ever-reliable Gilbert; and blending with Salignac's opaque, silky tenor in the charming duet. Incidentally, had not Salignac, or Eustace Thomas, to give him his right name, changed voice teachers, we would not have him now in this recording. Born in Gênerac, France, on March 29, 1867, he entered the Conservatory in Marseilles, where he studied violin and singing, as baritone. However, in 1891, he switched to the Paris Conservatory, and there Duvernoy found that he was a tenor. After graduating with honors in solfeggio and singing, in 1893, he began his career in small parts at the Opéra-Comique, later passing on to bigger roles at Aix-les-Bains, Reims and Trouville, and assuming his wife's family name, Salignac. As Thomas Salignac he made his debut at the Metropolitan, on December 11, 1896, in "Carmen" with Calvé, Eames and Lassalle, and remained there until 1903, appearing in the parts of Don José, Alfredo, Roméo, Faust, Almaviva, Lionel, Philémon, Don Ottavio, Fernando, Duke of Mantua, Wilhelm Meister, Canio, Edgar, Turiddu; and that of Tonio, in the First Metropolitan Production of "The Daughter of the Regiment," on January 6, 1902, with Sembrich as Marie and Gilbert as Sulpice—same as on our recording made at a later date. He also took part, as Shalabarim, in the First New York Performance of Reyer's "Salammbô" on March 20, 1901, with Bréval, Saléza, Scotti, Gilbert and Journet. In London, at the Covent Garden, on July 13, 1903, he participated in the world Première of Missa's "Maguelonne;" sang in Nice and Brussels; and then created another role—in Widor's "Les Pêcheurs de Saint-Jean," at the Opéra-Comique, in 1905. He directed the Municipal Opera in Nice, in 1913-14, and, later, taught singing and edited the musical magazine "Lyrica."

Side I, Band 2: Here again the incomparable Sembrich, this time with

Dani who in this live performance sounds positively romantic, better than on any of his Fonotipias that I've heard. This, by the way, is true of all the others who have recorded—on their off-the-stage recordings they acquire a freedom and warmth lacking in their "before-the-horn" efforts. And Sembrich, a finished musician, and individualist here, too, imparts her own touch. In the coloratura passage which precedes *Sempre libera*, and which is omitted in her "Traviata" recordings, she adds a G before the high B-flat, on both *glor.* That, aside from making the attack easier, also rounds up the little run agreeably.

Side I, Band 3: Scotti has little to do in this portion of "I Pagliacci" outside of inviting the Calabrian peasants to take their seats in the play within the opera. And he does it with a verve totally absent from his records. Obviously his position on the stage was on the opposite end from the recording horn, as his voice is less prominent than the chorus.

Side I, Band 4: The three Columbias of Edouard de Reszke, and this duet from the "Huguenots" with the impeccable Gadski, were recorded in 1903 but it is in the latter that his reputed artistic grandeur is really evident, even though much of his vocal lustre had already dimmed. This is an impressive recording of these two illustrious artists, in a fragment from a formidable opera which is no longer given simply because there are no more Gadski and de Reszkes to do it full justice.

Side I, Band 5: When listening to these extracts from "Tristan" one not only wonders why Nordica didn't record on her Columbias better than she did, but, mainly, why Anthes has

You can't escape the responsibility of tomorrow by evading it today.—Abraham Lincoln

not recorded at all. What a splendid artist he was, and yet next to nothing is now remembered of him. Georg Anthes was born in Hombourg, Germany, on March 12, 1862, and died in Budapest, in February, 1922. He sang in Dresden, then in Budapest; and joined the Metropolitan in 1902, making his debut there on November 28, in "Lohengrin," with Gadski-Schumann-Heink, Bispham and Edouard de Reszke; also appearing during that season as Tristan, Siegmund, Siegfried, Loge, and as Heinrich, in the First American Performance of Dame Ethel Mary Smyth's "Der Wald" on March 11, 1903. He was re-engaged by the Met for the 1908-09 season.

Side I, Band 6: A well-chosen closing number this, for the first side. Just a short passage from "Lohengrin" with Gadski and Anthes, and an utterance of the latter—*Heil dir, Elsa! Nun lass vor Gott uns geh'n!*—powerful both of voice and execution.

Side II, Band 1: A bit of a ladies' stellar production of "Die Walküre,"

with Gadski and Nordica, dramatic as Sieglinde and Brünnhilde—and Schumann-Heink, Homer, Bauermeister, etc., here merely "lending background" . . .

Side II, Band 2: Jean de Reszke's voice is something we heard all about and nothing of—an exasperating frustration of record collecting. But here it is, clearly, if faintly, recorded: large and assured, manly and imposing, and of beautiful timbre—the latter contrary to some reports questioning its attractiveness, and attributing its chief appeal to its artistic use. This passage with Mime is not an advantageous one for the display of Siegfried's vocal attributes; but it is thrilling nevertheless, to hear even in small measure, one of the most fabulous voices in operatic history. On the same band Nordica and Anthes once more, this time in the third act duet from "Siegfried"—grandyly executed.

Side II, Band 3: No less than three fragments on this band; all from "Faust," but made on various dates and with different artists. On the first, Calvé is heard in her famous Jewel Song, which, incidentally, she never recorded—at least not on lateral-cut records. Evidently Madame was not in good form that night, for aside from a poorly turned trill and a cracked high B, her performance is more flashy than artistic; but the enthusiastic applause at its completion leaves no doubt that it was highly appreciated.

Next on this band comes the best Duel Trio you could ever hope to hear! It's so realistic as to be weird—the singers and the orchestra actually seem to be alive. . . . And what a performance! You know how indifferently Campanari is on records; well, here his voice throbs with human emotions, to say nothing of the magnificent Alvarez and the younger de Reszke. Listening to this short recording is an exciting experience; too bad, though, that, as in "Walküre," Bauermeister is lost among the others.

The completing part of these "Faust" extracts—the Final Trio—makes you feel glad to be able to hear it with such a cast; and also that Melba pressed the top of her voice so tightly against the resonators as to make any blasting on the cylinder powerless against its carrying quality. A pity that Albert Saléza, entirely new to us, is not heard alone, but whatever is caught of him is most pleasing, and reveals him as an artist of exceptional merits. He was born in Bruges, Belgium, on October 18, 1867, and died in Paris, on November 26, 1926. After completing his studies at the Paris Conservatory, he sang at the Opéra-Comique and, later, became a member of the Opéra. During his career he sang in Monte Carlo, Brussels and London. He was engaged at the Metropolitan between 1898 and 1901 and, again, for the 1904-05 season, making his debut there on December 2, 1898, in "Roméo et Juliette," with Melba, Plancon and Edouard de Reszke; and appearing as Roméo, Faust, Don José, Rhadames, Raoul, Duke of Mantua, Edgar, Turiddu, Lohengrin. He took

part in the First American Performance of Mancinelli's "Ero e Leandro," conducted by the composer, on March 10, 1899, with Mantelli, Eames and Plancon; First Metropolitan Production of "La Bohème," on December 26, 1900, with Melba, Campanari, Glibert and Journet; and, as Matho, in the First New York Performance of "Salamambo" on the date and with the cast given in the paragraph on Salignac. Saléza was also in the "firsts" of the Paris "Salamambo," in 1892, and "Othello," in 1894.

Side II, Band 4: Right after the top B in the "Faust" Trio, and its thunderous reception by an enthusiastic audience, comes fair Nellie again—with an extra bar of the "two hemidemisemiquavers-one semiquaver" runs in Violetta's *amar non so*. . . Surprising at first, but on re-playing a click discloses that in splicing, an additional set of these gay downward runs—which Melba throws off with a nonchalance akin to impertinence—crept in and, unnoticed, remained. . . The Alfredo in this recording is Dippel, who, according to Bauer's, made four records for Victor, which remained unpublished. That is very puzzling, for judging from this duet, he would be an asset to any label. Born in Cassel, Germany, on November 30, 1866, he began his career in Bremen, continued in Breslau and Vienna, and opened the Metropolitan 1890-91 German season on November 26, as Asrael in the First American Performance of Franchetti's opera of that name. This promising beginning on American soil was followed by two other "firsts": his interpretation of Andor, in the First American Performance of Smareglia's "Vassallo di Szigeth," on December 12, and that of Armand, in the First American Production of "Diana von Solange," by Ernest II, Duke of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha, on January 9. In regards to the latter, a note in William H. Seltam's "Metropolitan Opera Annals" explains: "A third production of this hopeless royal opus was to have been heard on January 17 but a petition, signed by three hundred opera goers, caused substitution of *Fidelio* instead. The opera had already been dubbed *Diana von Solange* by an irate public. . . ." In the course of his first season at the Met, Dippel also appeared as Lohengrin, Vasco di Gama, Nurreddin in "Der Barbier von Bagdad" (by Cornelius), Don Jose, Walther, and Sailor's Voice in "Tristan." From 1898 to 1902 and from 1903 to 1908 he was at the Metropolitan again, in a plethora of roles, mostly German and Italian, including those of Tamino, in the First Metropolitan Performance of "The Magic Flute," on January 11, 1904; Gabriel, in the First Metropolitan Production of "Die Fledermaus," on February 16, 1905; and Narraboth, in the First American Performance of "Salome" on January 22, 1907. In the seasons 1908-09 and 1909-10 we find Dippel still at the Met, but in the capacity of manager jointly with Gatti-Casazza; and after that as manager of the Chicago Opera and, later, director of his own Light Opera Company.

Side II, Band 5: I wonder why the cylinders with Jean de Reszke in them are so worn—this one being the

noisiest of all. Could it be that he was the owner's pet and his recordings of major interest to him? Anyway, after some striving, one can draw, out of the fracas, a section of the "Africana" duet that is perfection itself on the parts of both Bréval and the elder de Reszke. Utter splendor of voices, grandeur of line, and team-work to make a conductor shed tears of joy. . . And it certainly is a privilege to hear Bréval, who, for her superb voice and artistry ranked among the greatest at the Opéra for almost thirty years.

Lucienne Bréval's real name was Berthe Agnes Lisette Schilling. She was born in Berlin, on November 4, 1869, of Swiss parentage; and died in Paris, on August 15, 1935. She won first prizes for piano and opera, at the Geneva and Paris conservatories respectively, and made a very successful début in "L'Africaine," at the Opéra, on January 20, 1892. A permanent member of the Opéra, she also sang in London, in 1899, and at the Metropolitan, in its 1900-01 and 1901-02 seasons. Aside from being an extraordinarily gifted singer, she was also a fine dramatic actress. She was chosen to create several principal soprano roles, among them those in Massenet's "Griselidis," "Salamambo" and Dukas' "Ariane et Barbe-Bleue;" and sang in a number of Paris premières, including those of Wagnerian operas. After her début at the Metropolitan, on January 16, 1901, in "Le Cid," with Melba, Jean Edouard de Reszke, and Plancon, she appeared there as Chimene, Valentine, Selika; and as Salamambo, in its First New York Performance (see Salignac).

Side II, Band 6: Melba the "Huguenots," and an astounding performance which draws a frenzied ovation from what sounds like a packed house. Not only does she do everything in the score—including a required cadenza of her own, topped by a high D—with a dazzling ease and brilliancy; but she also extends the two D Major ascending arpeggios just before the ending—to the same D, done in the purest, bell-like staccato. . . . And with this example of singing that is no more, the IRCC drops the curtain on one of the greatest shows ever to come out on records.

To me, these recordings scarred as they may be, are priceless! The more I listen to them, the more of their treasures I discover and the more I fall in love with them. So I can only echo Scotti's persuasive "*Avanti, avanti, avanti!*" and urge everyone to acquire this unique disc, containing bits of performances by the truly great—performances with a spark that can only be generated in the electrified atmosphere of an opera house, growing brighter as the story in music unfolds itself.

The test of a man or woman's breeding is how they behave in a quarrel —George B. Shaw

ATLANTA STATUES

By D. TUDOR HARRELL

The stone unheaven and cold,
Becomes a living mould,
The more the marble wastes,
The more the statue grows.

The first statue erected in Atlanta, Ga., was an obelisk of Stone Mountain granite in Oakland Cemetery. It was dedicated on Confederate Memorial Day, 1874 to Atlanta's Confederate Dead by the Ladies' Memorial Association, who were instrumental in securing it, and overlooks the graves of soldiers buried in that cemetery.

In the same cemetery is a replica of the Lion of Lucerne erected in memory of Atlanta's unknown Confederate Soldiers, also placed by the same organization.

The only equestrian statue is that of Lt. Gen. John B. Gordon, who was known as the most famous Confederate Untrained Soldier produced by the Confederacy. He was descended from the Scotch Clan of Gorden, which is traced back to Richard, Lord of the Barony of Gorden Merse (1150).

He was born in Upson Co. Georgia on July 6, 1832 and died Jan. 9, 1904 in Florida.

He won his fame in the campaign of 1864, and represented the State in the National Union Convention of 1866.

In 1880 he accepted a position with the L & N. Railroad and was instrumental in building the Georgia Pacific Railroad.

The statue was unveiled on the Capitol grounds May 25, 1907 and was made by Solon H. Borglum, brother of Gutzon Borglum first sculptor of Stone Mountain.

President Jefferson Davis attended the unveiling in Atlanta of the statue of Benjamin H. Hill, on May 1, 1886 at the south junction of the Peachtrees. It was of Italian marble, and was the work of Alexander Doyle of New York. As the statue began to weather, it was moved to the State Capitol.

Another of Mr. Doyle's works was the bronze statue of Henry Grady at Marietta and Forsyth Streets.

The statue of Judge John Erskine, Federal Judge of Georgia during the reconstruction period also stood near the Peachtree Junction. It was later removed to Cherokee - Ormond Street near the entrance to Grant Park.

The statue of Georgia born Samuel Spencer, first president of the Southern Railway, which faces the front entrance to the Terminal Station was the work of Daniel Chester French.

A bronze bust of Sidney Lanier which is located near the bathhouse in Piedmont Park was given to Atlanta by Mrs. Livingston Mims, who willed her jewels for the erection of it. It is the work of Edward G. Potter, and was unveiled in 1915.

The Peace Statue near the main entrance to Piedmont Park on the Ave. of the same name, was the work of Allen G. Newman and was unveiled in 1911. The Old Guard erected this memorial celebrating the restoration of good will between the North and the South.

OLD • SILVER

The Spoon In Serving God and Humanity

PART II
By MARIE TUCK

The "Brigham Young Spoon" is a gold-washed sterling teaspoon with his picture in enamel on the crown. The bowl contains the beautiful Mormon Temple at Salt Lake City, a memorial to the efforts of this stalwart leader of his faith who led the Mormon migration from Illinois to the Great Salt Lake Valley. In this spot, Young saw the possibilities of developing a fertile agricultural region through irrigation. When Utah was made a territory, Brigham Young was appointed by President Polk, the governor. This leader of great enterprise and practical ability established schools, a university, and instituted other worthwhile projects, but the most spectacular thing associated with his church (rightfully called the Church of the Latter Day Saints) is the beautiful temple that attracts visitors and evokes study from the standpoint of architectural grandeur.

As should be the case, the church has as its secondary concern the caring for the sick and needy and the stranger within its environs, and it holds the foremost place in the hearts of thinking men everywhere who support its causes. But today, fraternal organizations play no little part in matters of benevolence and in humanitarian concern for the less fortunate who are always to be found in any social order. Many of the practices of these fraternal societies have come down from the Middle Ages when such orders were formed—some under direction of the Church and some not so—to afford assistance to travelers, to the sick and distressed and unfortunate. With the inefficiency of a police system and the want of institutions for the poor, such organizations were greatly needed. The fraternal societies of today are still devoted to mutual benefit and helpfulness to the needy. In many of the modern orders, social features are prominent, but the basic principle has remained steadfast—the giving of human aid when and where it is needed.

Foremost among the fraternal organizations stand the Masonic lodges. Tradition and history trace the origin back to the Middle Ages or perhaps back to Biblical times. But Masonry was introduced into America in 1730. Then, and ever since, it has been held in high esteem here, a truth evidenced by the fact that two-thirds of the Masons of the world are in

the United States. Like church organizations it emphasizes the duty of members toward God, family, and country. The various degrees of Masonry have been expressed in souvenir spoons. Among Mrs. Mitchell's collection now are two coined silver, one with the emblem of the Shriners at crown of stem, and its kindred spoon with the Knights Templar emblem. Another spoon features in the bowl the "Silver Triennial Conclave, Denver 1892". This spoon, made from the silver mines of Colorado, is the only souvenir spoon made of the conclave held there in August 1892. The "Shriner Spoon" has the Fez at the crown, the camel and other symbolic characters beneath it. Last, near the bowl, are the letters A A O N M S (Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine). This branch of the Masonic Order, founded in 1872 is called by many people, even its members, "the playground of the Masonic Order." Another "Knights Templar" spoon is sterling demi-tasse, in the bowl of which the Masonic Temple, Boston, is etched in the most minute detail. The stem has the various emblems, shield, etc., of the Lodge, the widest part of the Maltese Cross enclosing the motto: "In Hoc Signo Vinces", meaning: (In this sign thou shalt conquer). The stem of the spoon ends with a helmet.

Perhaps the most interesting spoon of this group is "George Washington Sword Spoon," which signifies that the Father of his country was one of the outstanding Masons. In the bowl is Mount Vernon; the stem is shaped like his sword, the hilt forming the end of the handle. Along the sword are the Masonic emblem, a cross and other delicate markings. The back of the stem shows the dates of his life span 1732-1799. Where the stem and bowl join on the reverse side is found the head of Washington above the Shrine emblem. Judging from the interesting features of this spoon and from the fact that in Alexandria, Virginia, a Masonic Temple stands as a memorial to him, Washington was a truly great Mason.

A kindred organization is the Order of the Eastern Star, made up of wives, daughters, mothers and sisters of the Masons, and founded in 1868. The "Eastern Star Spoon" has the star at the crown, each point containing its emblematic object. The

raised figure of the Biblical woman, represented by one of the star points, is on the stem with the name (Ruth, Esther, Martha, Electa or, Adah) above it. Then comes OES. The back of the spoon features a seal. This spoon has the name Ruth on it.

Another distinctively American and a benevolent lodge (as the name implies) is the Benevolent and Protective Order of the Elks. It was organized in 1868; ten years later a charter was obtained for the Elks Mutual Benefit Association "for the relief of the sick and needy and the burial of the dead." Every traveler quickly recognizes the presence of this order in a town, for the stately head of the Elk is easily espied. So it is on the numerous varieties of Elk souvenir spoons on the market. Each "Elk Spoon" bears the figure of the Elk on the stem, some in profile and some full-face view. This collection has one of each type. The most beautiful is a sterling teaspoon with gold-washed bowl. The lower stem is the draped flag, Old Glory. Above this is the ever-present clock, its hands set at 11:00, indicating a portion of the regular meeting routine—during the social period, at exactly 11:00, a toast must be given to the absent members. On top of the clock of this spoon, the Elk's head in profile, completes the stem. His antlers, gracefully twine together to enclose the letters BPOE. The back of this stem has the open Bible and the motto: "Cervus Alces".

There is a souvenir spoon of the "Independent Order of Odd Fellows". This order is an international, secret fraternal society, founded in England about the middle of the eighteenth century. Exact record as to its beginnings in America is subject to debate, but some references say that it was first organized in Baltimore in 1819 by Thomas Wilkey. Being a beneficiary society, it has as one of its chief concerns the care of the sick and distressed and dependent among its members. The "Odd Fellow Spoon" has all of the emblematic articles of the society featured on the stem: the skull with cross bones, open book, three links of the chain, and others. Down the stem are the letters IOOF.

The Daughters of the American Revolution, organized in Washington, D. C., in 1890, has as its object the perpetuation of the memory of the ancestors of the members—the ancestors being those citizens who have helped to achieve and maintain American independence. Mrs. Benjamin Harrison was its first President General. Since that time, cultured and patriotic women have continued to cherish the institutions of American freedom. The official "DAR Spoon" is as beautiful as the sentiment and story which it represents. On the crown a lady sits plying her task at the spinning wheel. Above her, the flag, revealing its thirteen stars, and the words "Home and Country" signify the very heart and soul of the DAR member. The bowl of this spoon has DAR formed by the extremity of what apparently are the skeins of flax from the spinning wheel, and which entwine the lower stem and end in this unique manner in the bowl.



SPOONS Illustrated from the collection of Mrs. J. C. Mitchell, Boca Raton, Fla.

SILVER FOR SALE

Sterling Souvenir Spoons \$1.50 ea. tax inc. Assortments sent on approval. State seal spoons, \$2. Foreign and Enamel spoons, \$2.50 to \$10.00—L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. d120882

SOLID SILVER WATER PITCHER. Capacity 5½ pints price \$110.—Frederick T. Widmer, Jeweler, 31 West Street, Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844) LiBerty 2-3917 jly124431

FLATWARE: For active, inactive, and obsolete patterns in sterling silver, write us your needs. Prompt replies. We also have on hand a fine assortment of sterling, Sheffield, and silver plated silverware.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my120652

STERLING SOUVENIR SPOONS, \$1.50 each, tax incl. Foreign & enamel spoons, \$2.50 to \$10 each, tax incl. We ship on approval.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my126581

EISENHOWER SOUVENIR SPOON. Sterling-Enamel. Presidents campaign portrait in the bowl and U.S. Flag on handle beautifully done in colors on enamel. \$5.50 only, postage prepaid.—Albert H. Oechsle, Dept. H. 1., Jefferson City, Mo. au60211

HARRY TRUMAN SOUVENIR SPOON Sterling silver, highfired, handpainted enamel, \$5.50 prepaid.—Albert Oechsle, Dept. H. 1, Jefferson City, Mo. jly3882

IS MOTHER'S OLD TEA SET worth saving? New booklet helps you to discover value in your old or modern Silverplate. Tells about Antiquity, kind of Metal, Craftsmanship, and Sheffield. Send 25c for - American Silverplate - Its Value and Restoration.—Don Parker, Silversmithing, Cheshire 8, Conn. au32301

COIN SILVER SALE. All made before 1860 American or European, Tablespoons, \$6.00 each; Dessert spoons, \$4.25 each; Teaspoons, \$2.25 each. Guaranteed.—E. D. Knapp, Madisonville, Kentucky je1822

GORGEOUS EASTERN STAR CENTENNIAL Souvenir Spoon, handpainted, highfired enamel on Sterling, founders Robert Morris's portrait in bowl \$5.75 prepaid.—Albert Oechsle, Dept. H. 1., Jefferson City, Missouri. au3424

MISCELLANEOUS

GOLD AND SILVER indicators. Sold on money back guarantee. Small, can be carried in your pocket. Price \$30. For information write.—P. O. Box 51, Plant City, Florida. s6238

Discontinued & Old Star. Silv. Flatware Patterns We may have your missing pieces of flatware by:

- GORHAM
- TOWLE
- WALLACE
- WHITING
- FRANK SMITH
- S. KIRK & SONS
- INTERNATIONAL SILV. CO
- STIEFF

WRITE YOUR PATTERN WANTS

GOLDEN'S SILV. & ANTIQUE SHOP
Dept. H

863 N. Howard St., Baltimore 1, Md.
Phone: Sarotoga 7863 T.F.C

PEWTER

AMERICAN PEWTER TANKARDS. Solid bottom. Money back guarantee. Postpaid \$10.95.—Roland Gifts, P. O. Box 359, Madison Sq. Station, New York 10, N. Y. jly3006

REPLATE YOUR OWN SILVER

...in 5 minutes!

Silvplate



JUST RUB ON

with a cloth to instantly silverplate worn areas on old Sheffield, similar silverplated copper, chromeplated brass, etc.

New blue formula (pat. pend.) contains pure silver. Harmless, won't wash off or deteriorate.

() Large 8 oz. econ. size with 8 oz. polish, 12 cloths, B-Z instructions, (plates 8,000 sq. in.) \$8. ppd. () Trial ¼-size kit, \$2.50 ppd.

LITTLE GREY FIXIT SHOP

"We Mend All But Broken Hearts!"
China, Glass, Art Objects, Silver, etc.
1300-LN Madison Ave. N. Y. C. 28
Phone ENright 9-7777 Jac



Museum News Digest

The Lowe Gallery, University of Miami, Coral Gables, Florida, is planning two additions to its building to house gifts from the Samuel H. Kress Foundation and Alfred I. Barton. Renaissance paintings and sculpture comprise the Kress gift while the Barton collection is made up of Indian and Spanish-American objects which represent some thirty-six Indian tribes of western United States and Canada. Funds for the new wings were contributed by the Surf Club, Mrs. Jefferson J. Wynne, and Mr. & Mrs. William H. Stubblefield. Director of the gallery is Allan McNab.

The Smithsonian Institution has started an extensive program of expansion and re-organization under leadership of Leonard Carmichael, secretary of the institution. Recently it moved a 17th century house of the Massachusetts Bay Colony to the U.S. National Museum and will rebuild and furnish it as an exhibit in the museum's new Hall of Colonial Culture which will be on the second floor of the museum's Natural History Building. The four-room, two-story house was built in 1678 at Everett, Mass., and was given to the museum

by Mrs. Arthur M. Greenwood of Marlborough, Mass. Director of the museum is Remington Kellogg.

A Hall of Oil Geology has been opened at The American Museum of Natural History, New York. This will show the visitor geological formations necessary for oil, methods and techniques used in extracting oil. A 25-foot oil derrick forms a central display. The Standard Oil Company of New Jersey and other oil service companies assisted with the exhibit. Director of the museum is Albert E. Parr.

The Fort Ticonderoga Museum, N. Y. has scheduled programs through the year in commemoration of the 200th anniversary of Fort Ticonderoga. A program is planned for September 18, the date in 1755 when orders were signed by the Governor General of New France for building the fort, known then as Fort Carillon. The Metropolitan Museum of Art is also having some special exhibits in commemoration of the anniversary.

An 1850 leather bound copy of Godey's Lady's Book has been presented to the Kingman Museum of Natural History, Battle Creek, Michigan, as a gift from Mrs. Gertrude Switzer.

The Delaware Art Center, Wilmington, has received some twenty paintings from the collection of the late John L. Sexton. This is an important addition to the contemporary collection of the art center. Miss Constance Moore is director.

The Society of the Cincinnati with headquarters at the Anderson House Museum, Washington, D. C., has received from the Society of the Cincinnati of France, 80 figurines representing the 18 French regiments which took part in the American Rev-

olutionary War. Baron Jean de Lustrac presented the collection for the French society and it was accepted by Col. Richard Wilmer, President general of the American society. Curator of the Anderson House Museum is James Orr Denby.

The 50th Annual Meeting of the American Association of Museums opens at Washington, D. C. on June 1. Secretary General Carlos Davila of the Organization of American States will give the keynote address on Inter-American Cultural Relations. Museum people from the U.S.A., other American Republics and Canada will be present. The meetings will last three days with all museums in Washington participating.

"Off for the Holidays" is a special loan exhibition which will be at the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Connecticut through June 6. It will cover paintings of tourist attractions both here and abroad.

The Atheneum is happy to announce the acquisition of a painting by Rembrandt, "Portrait of a Young Man." The painting is life size and about three-quarter length and is dated 1655. It is considered one of Rembrandt's finest paintings.

Bird paintings by Douglas Howland, museum preparator, and a variety of bird books are being shown in the library reading room of the Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences. Most of the paintings are in water color and are pictured in their natural habitat.

Seminars on American Culture will be held for two weeks June 26 to July 9 in Cooperstown, New York — sponsored by the New York State Historical Association. One may attend for one week or both weeks. For further information write to: Louis C. Jones, Director, N. Y. State Historical Association, Cooperstown, New York.

WANTED

FIRE MARKS and Insurance plates, campaign banners and gadgets.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3802

DENTAL AND MEDICAL BOOKS and instruments before 1870, Thomas Falne.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3422



VISIT
MUSEUM
OF
ANTIQUE
AUTOS
Princeton,
Mass.

12 Miles North of Worcester - Rte. 31
OPEN APRIL TO NOVEMBER

Large Display of Horseless Carriages and
other attractions. Miniature railroad.

ADULTS Admission 75c; Children 25c;
Small Children, FREE!

165p

The Cranbrook Institute of Science, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., has started work for a planetarium wing. The new wing will extend from the present lobby area. Funds were obtained by public subscription. Architect of the project is William Edward Kapp. Robert T. Hatt is director of the museum.

The Michigan Historical Museum, Lansing, has installed two new rooms; one is the Prehistoric Indian Room containing artifacts found in Michigan and the other is the Old Northwest Room containing history on the French period and early Michigan. Eugene T. Petersen is director.

Speaker for the opening meeting of the American Association of Museums in Washington, D. C. on June 1, will be William M. Milliken, president of the association and director of the Cleveland Museum of Art. The association is celebrating the completion of its first fifty years. There are to be three days of professional discussion in general and sectional sessions. Registration will start the day before the meeting at Hotel Statler, Washington 13, D. C. Reservations are to be made direct to the hotel.

The Georgia State Museum of Natural History, Atlanta, has changed its name to the Georgia State Museum of Science and Industry. Miss Annette McLean is director.

"Conquest of Pain," a new medical exhibit has opened at the Museum of Science and Industry, Chicago. It was planned under the direction of the American Society of Anesthesiologists and is presented by Abbott Laboratories.

ARMOR AND ARMS by Thomas T. Hoopes, Curator, City Art Museum, St. Louis, Missouri. 1954. 43pp. (Paper-bound)

The City Art Museum in St. Louis has published this as a guide to their collection of arms and armor, dating from the ancient Chinese and other early civilizations thousands of years before Christ down to the nineteenth century. The arms and armor at the museum which are on display, in addition to their utilitarian value are there because of their artistic merits also. Thus all the specimens described and pictured herein are tributes to the fine artistic craftsmanship of the early armorers. A history of the development of armor and arms is given in capsule form and a bibliography directs the reader to more intensive works on the subject. Most of the items described may be seen in a special gallery devoted to armor. The booklet is written in an interesting way and may be purchased at the museum for 75c or by mail for 85c.

V. R. S.

METROPOLITAN EXHIBITS HISTORIC SWORDS.

Twenty-six of the finest surviving early American swords were a recent exhibit at The Metropolitan Museum of Art commemorating the 200th anniversary of the founding of Fort Ticonderoga. Displayed in the Great Hall, the swords were on view from April 8, through May 31, 1955.

Stephen V. Grancsay, Curator of Arms and Armgr at the Metropolitan, selected the swords from more than 300 in the Fort Ticonderoga Museum's collection, which is unsurpassed in the United States.

Recalling the historic capture of Fort Ticonderoga from the British on May 10, 1775 by Ethan Allen and his Green Mountain Boys is the inscription on one of the swords: *Capt. C. H. Collister, Ticonderoga 1775*. On the reverse side of the blade, made about 1760, is etched: *God Bless the Province of Massachusetts Bay*.

Victory or Death is the stirring slogan inscribed on the blade of a saber dating from 1780. On the reverse side is the legend *Grenadier of Virginia*. During the latter years of the American Revolution, the state of Virginia purchased both blades and complete swords from France for the use of its troops. This grenadier's saber was made at Klingenthal in Alsace, one of the great French sword manufacturing centers of the time.

Still another sword in the exhibition, made about 1800 once belonged to General Henry Knox. It was General Knox who in 1776 had Fort Ticonderoga's cannon hauled overland by ox-team through heavy snow to Boston, enabling General George Washington to force the British to evacuate the seaport.

Another sword was presented to General Arthur St. Clair "for duty and valor." General St. Clair was forced to retire from Fort Ticonderoga in 1777 by General John Burgoyne as the British commander moved his forces toward ultimate defeat at Saratoga. Made in Birmingham, England, in 1810, General St. Clair's sword has a hilt of silver and an eagle-head pommel.

A hanger made about 1760, bears the mark of a distinguished silversmith, William Moulton of Newburyport, Massachusetts. Such swords were custom-made for gentlemen. During the American Revolution they were worn on the field of battle, but were primarily useful as symbols of rank rather than as combat weapons.

One of the earliest swords exhibited is dated 1746. It is a hunting sword typical of many brought from Germany to the Colonies. They were used also in military service.

Fort Ticonderoga once the key to the continent, overlooks the connection between Lake Champlain and Lake George. It was built in 1755 and named Fort Carillon. French troops

under the Marquis de Montcalm abandoned it for the defense of Quebec in 1759. It was taken over by the British under Sir Jeffery Amherst, and re-named "Ticonderoga," an Indian word meaning "place between two waters." The Fort was restored in 1909 and opened to the public as a museum and historic shrine.

SMITHSONIAN FLAG.

For the first time in its 109 years of existence, the Smithsonian has an official flag. Designed by a committee of Smithsonian staff members and recently approved by the Secretary of the Institution, Dr. Leonard Carmichael, the flag will be flown by Smithsonian-sponsored expeditions going out to all parts of the world.

The field of the flag is royal blue. In its center is the torch of knowledge, above which is the word SMITHSONIAN and below INSTITUTION. The torch and letters are in gold. The torch is a motif taken from the present seal of the Institution designed by the great American sculptor Augustus Saint Gaudens and adopted by the Institution in 1893. This symbol, familiar throughout the world, appears on all the thousands of publications issued by the Institution.

The flag will be first used by a Smithsonian party exploring shipwreck sites in the Florida Straits area this summer.

CIGAR STORE FIGURES IN AMERICAN FOLK ART

By W. PORTER WARE & A. W. PENDERGAST

PRICE \$2.50

78 pages, 48 plates

Once these proud chiefs guarded shops along early Main Street through good weather and bad, lending a virile tone to the atmosphere.

Published by

The Lightner Publishing Corporation
1006 S. Michigan
Chicago 5, Ill.

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)



BELLS



Conducted by LOIS E. SPRINGER

Riding a Hobby Across the Country

By IVY COOPER

Whatever your interest, that is what you will see as you travel. Is it wild flowers? or butterflies? Then you'll be conscious of the lupines, the wild honeysuckle or the swallowtail butterfly. Is it architecture or neon lights? Then you'll observe those details.

So when bell collectors travel, they see BELLS. We naturally included in our plans, trips to see carillons and visit homes of many bell collectors, to admire their collections and learn stories of some of ours. Here are a few of our interesting, happy bell experiences.

In Florida we visited Bok Tower and sanctuary, then coming up the East Coast at New Smyrna, we stopped to have the butane tank filled. There my husband, Jim, wandered into a swap shop and found a set of five Chinese gongs, huge and deeper than any we had seen. They were unstrung and dusty, but a very lucky find for us.

At Atlanta, Ga., we visited "The Wren's Nest" where Joel Chandler Harris wrote the Uncle Remus Stories. And the picture we took there? Why the old Plantation bell in the back yard, set up on a post in front of the slave cabin. Mr. Harris began work as a printer on a plantation near Atlanta. When he bought

the little farm in the city and named it "Snap Bean Farm," he was permitted to bring the plantation bell.

Driving from Murfreesboro toward Nashville, Tenn., we saw a standard of seven farm bells in a field near the highway. We turned around and went back to find the story of those bells. We learned the farm was called "Seven Bell Farm" and owned by Walter Hoover of Smyrna. At Mr. Hoover's home we told of our hobby, showed some of our bells and were shown their hobbies. Mr. Hoover is interested in cast iron. He had fifteen or twenty toy stoves, with their cooking utensils, such as I had owned once. A large collection of very old cap pistols hung high around the room. And what a collection of mechanical banks! Mrs. Hoover took a bag of pennies and worked most of them, from Jonah and the whale to mother eagle and her brood. Then Mr. Hoover took Jim over to the ranch and gave him a plantation bell used on the Thomas Hill Farm during the days of slavery.

At Nashville, Tenn., we visited a retired railway postal clerk, who spent two days showing us the city. The bottom step of his basement stairs was hinged on a spring so when you stepped on the last step you rang a little desk bell. His parting gift to us was this bell. Thank you, Addison McNeil!

Then on to Detroit to park our trailer on Lake Typico. Our host, had a farm bell mounted in a frame in his attic. Our interest in bells proved the necessary impetus to spur him to bring the bell out and mount it at the cabin over the screen porch, with a dangling rope so his wife can call her men in from the lake.

After visiting Etta Melone at Mansfield, Ohio, we stopped to take a picture of the Holy Trinity Evangelical Lutheran church because of its unusual tower with two bells hung one above another. The pastor, Wray Smith, gave Jim a booklet from their dedication, showing the church with snow around it. Then on through Columbus where we bought a set of large tuned cow bells from an old time bell ringer. At Springfield, Ohio, we visited Helen Baxter, and saw her lovely bells and her weaving.

At Dayton, Ohio, we viewed the Deeds Carillon, with its chandelier of thirty-two bells, visible from any side of the tower. They have a celestron to play automatically when no carillonneur is available, making it possible to have regular concerts.

We visited cousins on the old Angst Family farm near Seven Mile, Ohio. Here, the old farm bell mounted on a locust post, had not had a rope to ring it for many years, so Jim replaced the rope and reset the post. He also painted the bell, and Sunday afternoon when relatives gathered there, the children proudly rang the bell. So again, our interest in bells has put another treasured family bell back into use.

In Floyd'sburg, Kentucky, we sat and listened to several selections played on the Deagan Chimes at the Duncan Memorial Chapel. A beautiful chapel for weddings, funerals, musicals, it was built for a memorial to Mr. Duncan's wife who is buried under the floor, where Mr. Duncan will also be buried when he passes.

At Berea College we found that Olivia Phelps Stokes has given the college the Phelps Stokes chapel and the William Goodell Frost memorial chimes. These chimes strike the 4-8-12 and 16 notes on the quarter hours, now known as the Westminster chimes. The older and original name is the "Cambridge Quarters" from the famous clock in St. Mary's tower in Cambridge, England. The words to go with the 16 notes are:

"Lord in this hour
Be Thou our guide
That by Thy power
No foot may slide."

Newport News, Va.: We stopped at the Mariner's Museum and took pictures of two lovely bells located in front of the museum. One was hung on a most unusual stand. The up-rights were two fish, heads down, mouths inward toward each other, tails flipped outward. A fancy scroll between and above the tails held the bell.

Washington, D. C.: We went to see the thirty-two bells of the carillon presented to the United States by Queen Juliana of the Netherlands.

BELLS FOR SALE

ALASKA BELLS, with totem, made of Alaska clay, \$2.50 postpaid. Regular clay \$2.00.—The Trading Post, Box H 624, Ketchikan, Alaska. s120821

FARM BELLS complete \$12.50, \$15., 21" Church bell \$25., 28" Church bell \$60.—Patrick's, Box 216, Marion, Ohio. s6675

TURKEY BELL (new) made in East Hampton, Conn. \$1. Write for list of other bells.—Stonecrest Antiques, R. 2, Box 106, East Hampton, Conn. jly3863

Travel Search For Bells

By A. C. Meyer — \$2.50

A story about the Meyers personal search for bells, a down-to-earth summary of a fascinating hobby.

Published by

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION

1906 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

Since then sixteen more have arrived and a permanent tower for them has been erected near the Jefferson memorial.

New York City: Spent a whole morning on Third Avenue at antique stores, bought four old bells, one a copy of St. Peter's of Rome, and one a Russian altar chime of three bells with angels.

Claremont, N. H.: Parked our trailer at the home of Mrs. Homer King. In four years she has made a most interesting collection. She had selected an octave of eight bells, mostly school bells and so was able to play hymns for us.

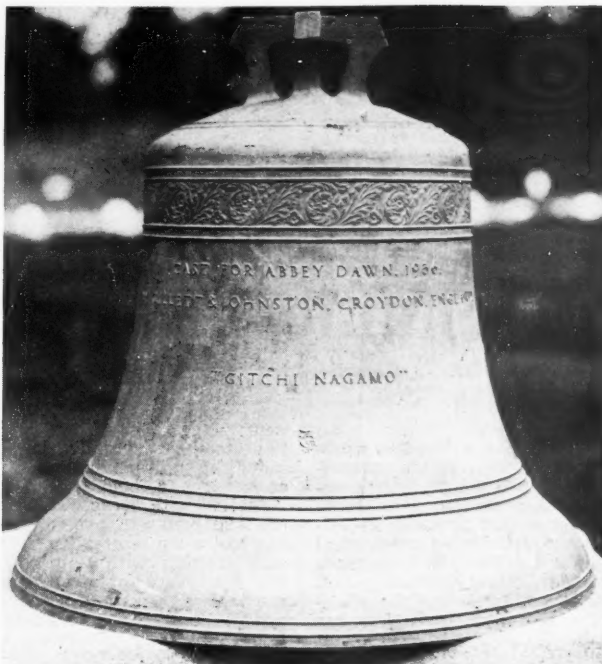
South Parsonfield, Maine: We visited Ven Smith and his farm. We had read in the *Ford Times* of the thirty or more musical instruments he had made from things around his farm. What an interesting man! What a really memorable evening! We listened to music on a whiffle tree, a wash-tub, a bull fiddle, a cod fishbox violin, Swiss hand bells and straps of sleigh bells. Mr. Smith gave us a hundred year old team bell and a pint of his home made maple syrup. Needless to say we in return played our musical rocks for him as we did for all the people we visited.

Ottawa, Canada: Up-up in an elevator to see three floors of the 53-bell carillon in the Peace Tower of the Parliament building. We bought a coronation bell, a cranberry glass bell at Picton, and an emerald glass bell along the highway.

Kingston, Ontario, Abbey Dawn: Here we met Wallace Havelock Robb who showed us the ceremonial rocks of a people who lived 10,000 years ago. Then he took us to his bell "Gitchi Nagamo" and told us the story of this 600-lb. bell on a high wooden tower. We were joined by Audrey and Will Gottfriedsen. No one but a bride, other than Mr. Robb, is allowed to ring the bell. Audrey, a bride of five days, made a wish and rang the bell. Then Mr. Robb rang it for us, pulling the rope until the bell turned completely over. After he released the rope, the bell rang about 30 times, then swung a few times without striking. Mr. Robb had walked away, the bell began ringing again. I counted the strokes, 170 times after the pause. How could this be? Could it have been the fairies pulling the rope? Who knows? Anyway to us it was an outstanding experience, one never to be forgotten.

Paris, Ontario: Mr. and Mrs. Haire, bell collectors, entertained us and took us to interesting places. The Paris Town Bell dating from 1874 had been taken down in 1950 when the tower was declared unsafe. The Haires had helped get a new tower erected and the bell hung so it could ring June 2, 1953, for coronation ceremonies. Mrs. Haire gave us part of a string of sleigh bells which had been worn by Santa's reindeer many years in the annual Christmas parade in Toronto.

Apple Creek, Ohio: Visited Mr. Geiser on his farm. On a visit to Switzerland a year or so before, he bought 16 tuned cow bells and has them hung on his 16 milk cows. The bells are of heavy bell metal, some 10 inches and better in diameter,



Gitchi Nagamo is rung at sunrise and sunset, and on special days and occasions. It has been heard twelve miles away. Poets ring this bell in their own right, and brides are permitted to sound it, briefly, because of its symbolism. Poets far and near have written scores of poems to it. Gitchi Nagamo's name is Algonquin meaning "A Beautiful Song" and is in honour of an Indian, the first poet of North America.

hung on wide black straps with silver buckles. The harmony as the notes drift in from the pasture is something worth going hundreds of miles to see and hear. He directed us to a shop where they import bells from Switzerland on highway 30 near Orrville, Ohio, where, we selected a brass bell like the Geiser's.

Chanute, Kansas: Called on Mrs. Parsons to see her bells. She had almost completed an octave of small mixing bowls. Surprising to find such a range of tones in the same size bowls.

Seward, Oklahoma, Where Jim was born: Visiting here in 1949 we had seen the bell from the negro church

lying in the grass beside the fence. Yes, in 1953 it was still lying in the grass. Jim and Vance Luckinbill bought it from an old white-haired negro who was an elder of the church, planning to ship it home as our six months in our trailer had loaded the trailer so that we were afraid to add another pound. Vance expressed a wish for it, so instead of coming to California with us, it is mounted on a post at the Luckinbill home. Still another historical bell is preserved!

California and home again, after 18,145 miles, richer by 50 bells and many other treasures, but best of all memories of places, experiences and friends.

DEATH OF BELL MAKER

Virgil Crisp, 63, died at Memorial Hospital, Colorado Springs, Colo., on February 16, following a short illness.

A native of North Carolina, and a retired railroad fireman, he moved to Colorado Springs several years ago, where he became known as the "Bell Man," from his manufacture of bells of many sizes. At one time he made up a number of silver bells for the "Cowbells," a local organization of women interested in horses.

Mr. Crisp was mentioned in A. C. Meyer's book, "Travel Search for Bells," and was an interested attendant at many of the antique shows held in Colorado Springs.

Sea shells take the place of church bells in Kyoto, Japan, where Shinto priests call the people to worship by blowing into giant conchs, which produce a sound similar to that of a fog-horn.

— o —

Churches built on English crown land have not been permitted to ring bells since the Reformation.

— o —

Before the Christian era there is no reliable evidence of the existence of true bells.

— o —

A good bell gives out two distinct tones, the strike note and the hum note.

Mechanical Electrical and Scientific Antiques

Conducted by F. H. GRIFFITH

Mechanical Bank Ramblings

By F. H. GRIFFITH

For sometime the writer has wanted personally to express his appreciation for the many nice letters received in the past few years with their complimentary remarks in reference to the articles on mechanical banks. Sincere effort has been made to answer all letters personally but, of course, there is always the possibility of a slip-up. Also effort has been made to have all information and opinions as accurate as possible on the mechanical banks and so far with one or two exceptions this apparently has been the case.

One unintentional error was observed by our alert collector friend Leon Cameto. This was omitting the Trick Pony Bank from our complete list of the mechanical banks. The listing will be published again in the near future with a few corrections, including the Trick Pony. The Chinaman In Boat With Rat On Tray should be among the authentic American-made banks and possible evidence has come to light that the Cross-Legged Minstrel is a German-made item and, therefore, should be among the foreign-made banks.

Another item, picked up by collector friend C. R. Howell, had to do with a recent article on recast banks wherein the writer stated that recast parts, using an original bank as a pattern, did not fit together too well as they were larger. Mr. Howell points out that cast iron shrinks and, therefore, parts would be too small, not too large. Technically this is true. However, the writer, in the article, was referring to parts as they are generally turned out today by those who are recasting banks. These parts are larger than the originals since a good deal of filing or grinding is necessary to make them fit even poorly. This is due to a number of reasons. Carelessness in casting for one, a difference in the cast iron for another, and also the sand used in the molds varies. These things more than account for the minute shrinkage of the cast iron and the parts wind up actually larger. It might be well to point out that when casting a single small part it is necessary to rap or tap this part to remove it from the mold. This rapping makes the mold imprint of the casting larger. On a piece 1" square it can be 1/32" larger, so the part made from

this mold is actually larger even though it shrinks minutely. Shrinkage of cast iron is about 1/10" to the foot.

In line with recast banks and mechanical banks in general the writer has had some interesting correspondence recently with Henry W. Miller who has years of background in the mechanical bank field from collecting and dealing in them. As a matter of fact, Mr. Miller purchased his first bank in 1935 in Williamsport, Pa. It was a Teddy And The Bear. He then purchased several others, the Bad Accident, Stump Speaker, and so on until he had around 25 in his collection. At this point it was decided that they took up too much room at the time so Mr. Miller placed an ad in HOBBIES and the response was such that he decided it was an opportunity for a spare time business. After retirement from his position with the Department of Agriculture he made mechanical banks a full-time hobby business and still carries on with more enthusiasm than ever.

One occasion in his experience is quite interesting in connection with the Presto Bank where the mouse appears on the roof. When he received the bank in a cardboard carton a live mouse actually jumped from the package itself.

Mr. Miller brings up several questions such as why do people recast, have any of those so doing announced it as a hobby, and do they do it openly. Then he answers these by saying "No, they do not" and feels that the reason they do it is a devious hopeful way of obtaining material gain. He also poses the question as to what a collectible specimen of a mechanical bank should be. Is it one that was sold to the trade commercially as a child's toy? His answer to that is yes, and in cases other than being sold as a commercial child's toy the bank should be considered on the merit of historical value or other relevant historical information. He further states that some collectors will buy anything with a "hole" in it and call it a bank, but that it certainly doesn't have any significance in the evolution of toy banks. Of course there is no harm in this if a collector just wants to add banks to his collection regardless of background. Recasts, in Mr. Miller's opinion, have no place in a collection, no value, and

certainly no historical merit. He feels that recasts simply spoil the beauty and value of a collection of genuine old toy mechanical banks.

Mr. Miller has also posed the question if it would be wise or meritorious to organize a collectors and/or dealers association and each individual pledge not to buy, trade, make or sell a recast mechanical bank. Perhaps, in his opinion, such an association supported by membership dues could pick up recast banks and destroy them and perhaps point a strong finger in the direction of those who are recasting the toy banks.

Mr. Miller's opinions have been passed along to the reader by the writer as he feels they are of definite interest.

A word of caution is in order with regard to various booklets appearing on the market for pricing, buying and evaluating mechanical banks. It is very difficult to actually set up a percentage evaluation that covers all the banks as to paint, missing parts, and the like. The percentage differential between a common bank and a rare bank are entirely different. A repainted bank can, percentage-wise, be much less valuable than one with broken or missing parts.

Also some false statements are being made. As example, the remark that most of the early collectors got their banks from people who did not know their value. This is completely untrue. The early collectors are the very basis and foundation of the market that exists today for mechanical banks. Further we can't go back 20 years or more ago and assume that banks were worth then what they are now. The antique dealers sold banks to early collectors and received the going prices at the time.

In any event, the intent of the writer's comment on the various booklets on mechanical banks is to be construed in a constructive, not destructive way. Any good reliable information based on knowledge of the subject is constructive. However, misinformation can be more destructive than no information at all. The writer is very much in favor of booklets, articles, and the like on mechanical banks that are accurately and generally helpful to the collector and dealer.

F. L. BALL

COLLECT - BUY - SELL - EXCHANGE

High Grade Banks and Toys for Collectors

Mechanical Penny Banks - Still Banks
 Cap Pistols - Bell Toys - Engines & Trains
 Fire Apparatus - Circus Items - Cannons
 Old Tin and Iron Toys of Every Description

**Largest stock of old Banks
 and Toys in United States.**

Correspondence Invited

**45 Fresh Pond Lane,
 Cambridge 38, Massachusetts**

WILLIAM TREU
Collector and Dealer

Mechanical Banks, Damaged Banks, Parts.
 Milk Glass Animal Covered Dishes.
 Animal Teapots—Glass Bottles.
 Antique Clocks.
 Antique Arms.
 Ancient Weapons.
407 Broome St. New York 13, N. Y.

**\$100 and up paid for many
 kinds of mechanical banks.
 List of prices I pay for 235
 different banks only 25c.**

E. L. ROMEY

Box 291

Bluffton, Indiana**MECHANICAL BANKS**

Repaired, buy, sell, trade; parts furnished, coin traps for all banks. Will buy broken banks and parts.

V. D. HOWE

395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N. Y.

WANTED

Registering banks
 and

Old mechanical penny banks
 Send description and price wanted.

C. R. HOWELL

Plentywood Farm Bensenville, Ill.

I have sold my Bank repair business to

MR. GEORGE W. BAUER
 P. O. Box 145

Pottstown, Pa.

Mr. Bauer comes highly recommended as
 a fine mechanic and workman.

I wish to thank all the many friends who
 have trusted me with their banks needing
 repair.

A. W. PENDERGAST

820 South Fourth

Terre Haute, Indiana

jec

MECHANICAL BANKS

Frog on lattice, \$22; Dog on turn table, \$22;
 Elephant, Howdah, repair, \$32; Organ cat & dog,
 repair, \$32; Dog speaking, repair, \$28; Creedmore,
 repair, \$26; Santa Claus, \$60; Merry-go-round
 semi, \$30; Hammy, \$12; Rabbit in cabbage, re-
 paint, \$30. Write your wants on still banks.

CREEK TOP FARM

R.R. 4 Edwardsville, Illinois ap65c

**MECHANICAL ANTIQUES
 WANTED**

PLEASE NOTE my mechanical bank
 display ad in this section, listing various
 wants.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump &
 Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfx

OLD TOY TRAINS WANTED: Me-
 chanical, electric, trolley cars, old cata-
 logs. Send description to Bill Krames,
 139 Windsor Road, Yardley, Pa. jly6046

WANTED: Old toy steam engines,
 especially stationary. Please send photo
 or full description and price.—Howard
 Ward, 76 Five Mile River Rd., Darien
 Conn. te6056

WANTED: Catalogs showing threshing
 machines and steam traction engines.—
 Vic Wintermantel, Bellevue, Pa. je6614

OLD ELECTRICAL DEVICES wanted
 Sal Ammoniac wet cell batteries, motors,
 fans, dynamos, switches, receptacles,
 light bulbs, fuses, books, and any other
 items used in the early days of electri-
 city, 1879 to 1910. Mail me your list and
 I will quote on same.—George N. De-
 Laplaine, P. O. Box 861, New Brunswick,
 New Jersey. o64661

WANTED: To buy, old Electric Auto-
 mobile with or without batteries.—George
 N. DeLaplaine, Post Office box 861, New
 Brunswick, New Jersey. o6276

WANTED MECHANICAL Penny banks
 any condition. Please quote price in first
 letter.—Daniel Cutini, 121 Roma Ave.,
 Buffalo, New York. o6046

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price
 of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no
 changes permitted on the low three and
 twelve months rate.)

WANTED: Mechanical Banks, Toys and Cap Shooters.

ESPECIALLY, Calamity; Dentist; Prof. Pug Frog; Boys Robbing Birds Nest; Leap Frog; Boy Scout; Teddy and
 Bear; Milking Cow; Bad Accident; Magician; Wm. Tell; Jonah and Whale; Darktown Battery; Indian Shooting Bear;
 Sewing Machine; Trick Dog; Mikado; Shoot Chutes; Et., Al.

HENRY MILLER 29 LINCREST ST., HICKSVILLE, N. Y.

Established 1936

Booklet Containing Gradations of Leading Authors \$1.00

Phone Hicksville 3-7442

tfx

MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTOLS

Especially Want:

MECHANICAL BANKS:

- **TURTLE** (Sticks head out)
- **BOW-ERY BANK**
- **FRESCO** (Mouse on roof)
- **CAMERA BANK** (Picture pops up)
- **JONAH & WHALE** (Jonah emerges from Whale)
- **AMERICAN BANK** (Sewing machine)
- **DING DONG BELL** (Tin mechanical)
- **OLD WOMAN IN THE SHOE**
- **BOWLING ALLEY BANK**
- **RED RIDING HOOD**
- **FOOTBALL** (Colored man kicks ball)
- **CLOWN ON BAR** (Tin figure)
- **PATRONISE THE BLIND MAN & HIS DOG**
- **NORTH POLE**
- **BIRD ON ROOF**
- **CALLED OUT**
- **BISMARCK PIG**
- **PREACHER IN THE PULPIT**
- **U. S. BANK** (Boy & Dog in Window)
- **TARGET**
- **WINNER SAVING**
- **JUMBO**
- **ELEPHANT BABY** (Opens X O'clock)
- **RIVAL**
- **NATIONAL**

PISTOLS:

- **CAT**
- **CAMERA**
- **MOON FACE**
- **TURTLE**

Also want cast iron horsedrawn carriages, animated
 bell ringing pull toys, old toy automobiles and old
 catalogs showing banks and toy pistols.

F. H. GRIFFITH
HARRIS PUMP & SUPPLY CO.
 Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfx

**I will pay top prices for
 MECHANICAL BANKS**

Damaged Banks if rare will be accepted.

HARRY G. MILLER, Collector
 1418 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo.
 tfx

"Check List of Antique**Mechanical Banks
 and their Wholesale Prices"**

This NEW booklet will enable you to
 appraise a single bank or an entire col-
 lection. How to buy banks and where to
 find them. The beginner can buy and sell
 banks with confidence. No dealer, picker
 or collector can afford to be without it.
 Don't buy or sell a bank until you have
 checked these authentic prices. Fakes
 exposed! Prices range from \$5.00 to a
 \$1,000! **SAVE MONEY**, order today.

Postpaid for Only \$1.50**Saybrook Antiques****ASHTABULA 4, OHIO****OLD MECHANICAL BANKS**

By INA HAYWARD BELLOWES

Price \$2.50

THE ONLY BOOK OF ITS KIND, designed for
 the antique dealer and the collector. Descriptions
 and evaluations make this a valuable edition.

Order your copy from

LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.

1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois

ON TIME - - -

Conducted by L. W. SLAUGHTER

"More Old Timepieces"

By L. W. SLAUGHTER

In looking through my files recently, I came across a good photograph of a fine clock which was sent to me a long time ago by Arthur Raymond. This is shown as Illustration No. 1. While I have not had an opportunity to examine this clock, it would appear that it is quite unusual and deeply interesting. The brief comments of Mr. Raymond were as follows:

"Tablet new—8 day

Never had finials

Dial restored

Same case as first H. Clark and

Lucius Bradley

May be first edition of pillar and

scroll

Did you ever see one like this?"

To the last question, I can truthfully answer: "No, I have not seen one like this." To the statement: "May be first edition of pillar and scroll", I would say that there appears to be some ground for such a supposition. Certainly there are features of resemblance to the traditional pillar and scroll case made later by Terry, Clark, Thomas and many, many others.

With regard to Heman Clarke, we

learn that he was born in 1783 and died in 1833. He was an apprentice of Eli Terry, perhaps a few years earlier than the apprenticeships of Seth Thomas and Silas Hoadley who also learned clockmaking under Terry, the master. It is said that he bought a small factory in Plymouth, Conn., from Eli Terry in 1807. He continued in business in Plymouth in this and two other shops until 1823. During that period he was sometimes alone and sometimes known as Clark and Morse and as Curtis and Clark. He was also associated somewhere along the line with Lucius Bradley.

Heman Clark was undoubtedly a master case maker and this is borne out by the clock in this illustration. Since he was in business as early as 1807 and before Terry made his first pillar and scroll case, it could well be that this design inspired the lighter and more graceful pillar and scroll.

Mr. Raymond's statement that this clock never had finials is most interesting. It would appear that it would look much better with finials. The top seems rather flat without them and is hardly in keeping with the

graceful skirting and feet at the base.

This clock has an eight-day brass movement, weight powered. It will also be noted that the dial is provided with a second hand.

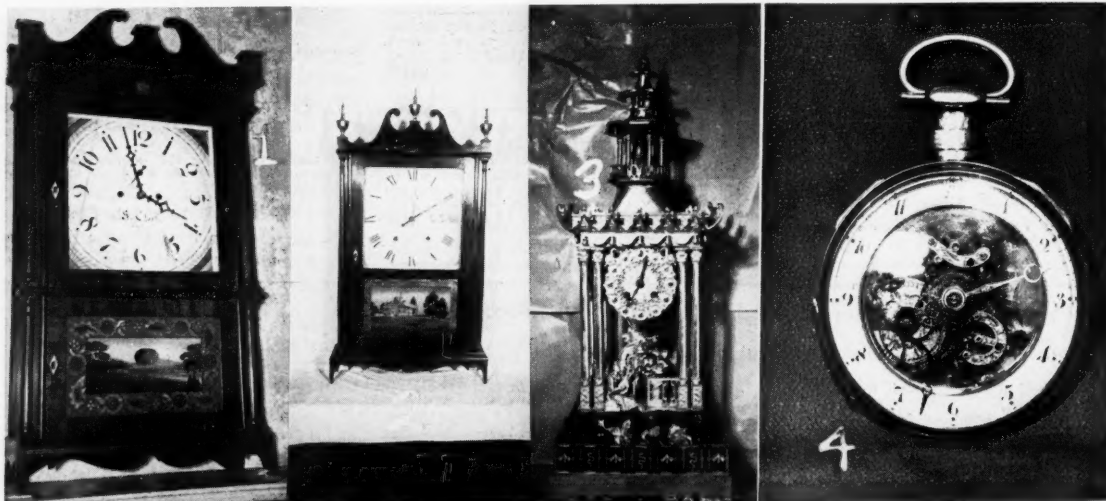
This is the kind of clock that can provoke all sorts of plausible conjectures and many, many questions that will never be answered fully. It is just one of the many situations that make the study of old timepieces such a fascinating pastime.

Illustration No. 2 shows a conventional pillar and scroll clock which attained great popularity after 1815. It is inserted here for the purpose of comparison.

The clock shown in Illustration No. 3 recently arrived from England, although it originally came from France. It is a most unusual piece in very many respects.

This clock, with an oriental motif, is almost impossible to describe. The mass of elaborate detail is nearly unbelievable.

The case of this clock is of cast metal and is made up of many pieces fastened together, not too securely.



The finely detailed portions are gilded with gold while the pillars and large smooth surfaces are silver gilt. The massive part of the base is ebonized.

The gold feet are dragons and the smooth section above the feet is silver gilt. The moulded base is ebonized with two gold flower ornaments set on. Pierced fret work surrounds the base with a serpent and a honey bee alternating all around it. The four pillars are silver gilt with gold bases and capitals. The beautifully pierced railing around the gallery is gold. On the outside of the railing there is a fine figure of an oriental woman seated and playing a three-stringed instrument. The figure of a Chinese mandarin stands inside the railing. Both figures and the instrument are gold. The large, flat pendulum is finely pierced with the serpent on one side and the honey bee on the other.

The pagoda effect of the top is very striking, with the large, smooth area in silver gilt and the ornamentation in gold and bronze. A silver gilt bell hangs in the open cupola. The uncovered dial is gold and is intricately moulded and pierced, with a dragon on either side at the top.

The eight-day movement in this clock is early French, using a locking wheel to control the strike instead of a rack and snail which is almost invariably found in later French movements. The strike is half-hour and hour on a tiny bell at the back of the movement. The bell in the cupola is purely for decoration.

My European correspondent dates this clock as circa 1810. I believe this date is substantially correct although the maker's name is not known.

My correspondent further advances the theory that this clock was made for the Emperor Napoleon since the honey bee, which is used profusely in the case decoration, was his personal insignia. This deduction appears to have real merit not only because of the insignia, but also the fact that its origin is well within the period of Napoleonic Empire which was 1799 to 1815.

I would consider this clock to be an antique item of more than usual significance because of its magnificent and intricate beauty as well as its illustrious connections. It is not often that one can include in his collection

an item that was once the proud possession of a proud Emperor. I am both flattered and gratified because of this stroke of good fortune that has come to me.

Following the usual custom of trying to keep some sort of a balance between clocks and watches, Illustration No. 4 shows a most remarkable and interesting watch that has recently come into my possession. It is a German Masonic watch and it possesses many very fine features.

To begin with, this watch is a quarter-hour repeater and in perfect mechanical condition. It is a pump wind repeater and when the pendant is depressed, it strikes the hours and quarters in a fine and firm tone.

(Continued on page 58)



CLOCK DIALS STEEPLE CLOCKS

4 1/4" or 5" Dials. Can be cut to fit any Steeple Clock. Cards, 5 1/2 x 7" and 7 1/2 x 11" overall.

OTHER CLOCK DIALS

Size Dials: 2 1/4", 2 3/4", 3 1/4", 3 3/4", 4 1/4", 5", 6 1/2", 7 1/4", & 8" with 1" margin. Can be assorted lots.

One 50c-3 for \$1. Doz. \$3. Postfree

Printed on Glazed Index Bristol

3 smallest sizes also, on glazed gummed paper. State Preference

W. L. KENDALL

629 W. Willis, Detroit, Michigan.

ATTENTION

Custom built wheels and parts for French clocks, German clocks, antique grandfather clocks and wood wheel Terry clocks. Music boxes rebuilt. We have one of the best equipped shops in the South. Free estimates, all work guaranteed.

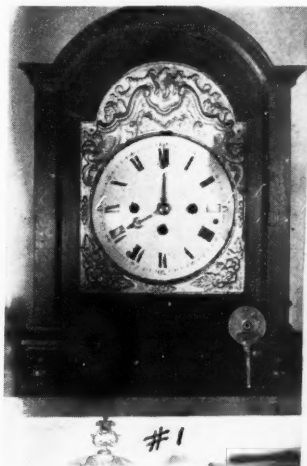
B. W. SETZER

4534 29th St., N.W.

Washington, D. C.

Je55c

MR. & MRS. L. W. SLAUGHTER
201 E. Lancaster, Shillington, Penna.
By Appointment — Telephone Reading 4-1510
(Member National Asso. of Watch & Clock Collectors)



#1

Illustrated #1 - Old German quarter-hour chime mantel clock. Lovely brown nutwood case re-finished. Dial base is deep reousse. Porcelain dial and very fine hands. Strikes the quarter hours on one gong and the hours on another.

Illustrated #2 - Fine old Louis XVI mantel clock in fine fruitwood case. Two gilded urn finials with flame on either side at base. Exceptionally fine pierced hands. Porcelain dial under glass. Fine old 30 hour three-train French movement with many unusual features. Strikes quarter hours and hours on two bells. Repeats quarters and hours when cord at side is pulled. Has some worm holes but fine condition for an old clock. 21 1/2" high, 12 1/2" wide.

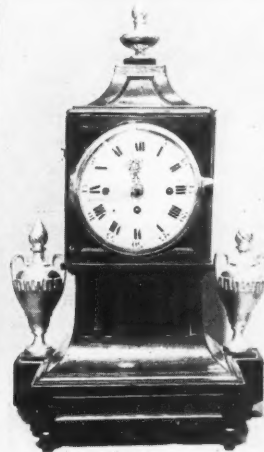
Unusual French figure clock. The clock with porcelain dial is set in an elaborate case and surmounted by a figure of Neptune with trident on seahorse. 27" high to tip of trident. 12 1/2" wide at base. Base and figure separated by onyx disk. Brass sprayed and lacquered. 8-day striking French works.

Silas Hoadley shelf weight clock. Carved animal feet and unusual pineapple finials. Original cannon and eagle decoration in gold on crown. Some gold decoration on side pillars. Reverse painting in lower door panel is fine reproduction. Nice dial. The 1-day wood movement is not original. A very nice old clock. 30 1/2" high, 18 1/2" wide.

E. N. Welch Doric clock in rosewood. Orig. throughout including nice gold painting on door. Orig. finish. 8-day strike with alarm attachment. 15 1/2" high, 10" wide.

Victorian black iron clock in small size. Case finished in black enamel. Dial replaced. A nice clock and unusual in this small size. 12" high, 11" wide.

Riley Whiting wooden works shelf clock. Has ball feet and beautiful crown piece. Half columns still show some of the original decoration on



#2

black base. Original dial in very good condition. Dial is fine reproduction of original painting. Some restorations but a very beautiful old clock. Case refinished. 29 1/4" high, 17 3/4" wide

\$55.00

Seth Thomas Sons & Co. French type, 8-day, striking clock. Metal case with figures of maiden with water jug and pilgrim at an oasis shaded by palm tree. Porcelain dial and heavy crystal. Case finished in bronze lacquer. 14" high, 14 1/2" wide at base

\$36.00

Most unusual Ansonia walnut mantel clock. Front is a continuous scroll. Has nice brass ornaments, nice dial and hands. 17" high, 15" wide. 8-day strike

\$25.00

WATCHES

A. W. Co. Waltham watch in open, silveroid case with heavy glass crystal. Movement signed: "Wm. Elery, Waltham." Engraved balance cock and ruby jeweled. Running. Key wind and set. Good dial and hands. Crystal cloudy from wear

\$12.00

French cylinder escapement watch in open silver plated case. Stem wind and set. Nice engine turned movement is glass covered. A good example of this type movement. Dial and hands perfect

\$15.00

Elgin Nat'l Watch Co. watch in beautifully engraved gold closed case. Large size pocket watch. In near mint condition and running. Made about 1888. Stem wind and set. A very beautiful watch

\$30.00

American Watch Co. large size man's watch in beautiful gold open case. Made about 1870. Key wind and set. In near mint condition and running. A very fine watch

\$33.00

All above clocks in running condition. Send for complete list of clocks and watches. Photos of clocks 20c each.

Subject to prior sale

No C. O. D.'s Shipments by Express Collect

Je5

FOR SALE

Painted clock dials relinished by hand. Hand painted clock tablets made. Bronze stenciling on clock pillars and spials. Antique clocks for sale. Stamp will be appreciated. -Vandervort, 308 Bertley, Moberly, Missouri, au6299

15 CUCKOO CLOCKS, need slight repair \$5. ea. - Flynn, 7237 Yale Ave., Chicago, Illinois. je1211

RAILROAD clock exactly same as illustrated page 30 HOBBIES Nov. 1954 complete with barometer headlight. That is a tunnel it is in. \$210. Also large Birge Mallory clock painted landscape glass and gold leaf fruit top. -Box 226, Tipp City, Ohio. je1213

REPAIRS

SPECIAL SERVICE, hand painted clock tablets for clocks and mirrors. Clock dials restored and reproduced. Replacement of missing parts. Design and construction consultant on mirrors and clocks. Guaranteed service since 1921. -Hy Berks, 54 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. Cap. 7-7005. o124262

Circusiana

National Circus Week

By DANA STEVENS

This month, from June 1 to June 7, will mark the fifth anniversary of National Circus Week as sponsored by the Circus Clown Club of America.

During this period of observance, the Circus Clown Club urges that all members send cards or letters to all other circus clubs, show clubs, historians, modelers, circus friends, or anyone interested in this form of entertainment.

The club which sponsors this special week each year first took shape on March 18, 1947, when Richard Arcand of Los Angeles issued a call for the "Fools of the World to Unite." This was the formal beginning of the Circus Clown Club of America. Its fundamental purpose was for the International Unity of Clowns through an organization which would join together all those interested in perpetuating the memory, history, and personalities of all clowndom under the big top.

With the help of Marge V. Kelly, secretary, advance paper went out to all corners of the globe and the publicity began to show results immediately. The many loyal members all over the world, who acted as free press agents, actually doubled the many pieces of literature sent out from the new headquarters. It was in 1950 that the CCC was really on the road.

The Circus Clown Club has attracted many members from all walks of life. Clowns, circus owners, artists, singers, stage personalities, almost any chosen profession imaginable have added their names to the roster of the CCC. In order to pay homage to the professional clown, provisions are made for both professional and amateur membership.

Today the Circus Clown Club is known around the world. It has members and affiliated divisions in England, India, Australia, Canada, West Germany, France, South America, and Mexico.

It is a club that is proud to pattern and follow a philosophy of joy and laughter. Operating on a non-profit basis, it cooperates freely, whenever possible, with all worthy movements—free hospital shows, the U.S.O., veteran hospitals, March of Dimes, homes for underprivileged children. Like the circus joey who is their symbol of leadership, the Cir-

cus Clown Club is interested in selling only one thing—happiness.

It is fitting, I think, that during this National Circus Week the other organizations devoted to perpetuating the memory and history of circusdom also be mentioned.

The Circus Historical Society—This organization was founded in 1939 by Don Smith who became its first president. It has grown from an initial listing of ten charter members to a consolidated group of over 300 active and paid up circusiana collectors. Thirty-seven states as well as the foreign countries of Germany, England, Canada, Australia, and South America are represented on its roster.

In the C.H.S. members rub elbows with working professionals of the present and past circus world. Here is the opportunity to exchange ideas and swap circusiana with some of the foremost collectors and authorities in the business.

There has always been a great deal of misinformation about the circus, and there are still a great many contradictory ideas in the minds of the public as to what is truth and what is fiction. Through their Society, the C.H.S. hopes to dispel some of the mistruths still plaguing American showmen.

To pay tribute to the famous shows and showmen of the past, the C.H.S. sponsors a constantly growing National Collection, which is to be presented to a selected museum for suitable display. This display will consist of all circusiana articles, large or small, which have been contributed by members, performers, circus owners, or managers. Full credit will be given to each contributor at all times.

"Our main job," says Bette Leonard, popular president for the past several years, "is to encourage all members, new or old, to help the circus of today and tomorrow through frequent public showing of collections, and through personal contact among friends, before and during each show's stay in our vicinity."

Circus Fans Association of America—This unique organization is perhaps the most unusual of its kind in the world. It is both a national and international affair which actively works all year around to create a true understanding and appreciation of the educational and recreative values of the circus. An active circus person can not belong to it. This is strictly a private affair, just for the older "kids" who continue to water the elephants on a more advanced scale. The *New York Times* called it "the most altruistic organization in the world." The only benefit it of-

fers its members is the joy of seeing the circus come to town, plus the personal satisfaction that a CFA Member has done something to make that showing a bit easier for the circus concerned.

In 1925, following a suggestion of the late Stanley Dawson, a ticket seller on the Ringling Bros.-Barnum & Bailey Circus, Marshall L. King, a banker of Washington, D. C., and Robert P. Johnston, owner of a mill in Concord, N. H., enlisted the aid of Karl Kae Knecht, a newspaper cartoonist of Evansville, Ind., to help them get an association of circus fans organized.

By Christmas of that year, some 80 charter members had been signed up. At the first annual convention in Washington, D. C., on May 10, 1926, the charter membership had jumped to 106 and the Circus Fans Association of America was officially founded. In the 29 years since nearly 3,000 members have joined.

Circus Saints and Sinners Club of America—This club was organized in 1927 in New York by a circus addict, F. Darius Benham, a reporter on the old *New York World*, for the purpose of establishing a home for indigent circus folk. He was assisted in his efforts by Frank Baldwin, a banker from Richmond, Virginia; Fred Pitzer, an insurance man; Charles Tremaine, a salesman from Bradford, Pa., and Chalmers Pancoast, a hotel executive. All of the men were living in New York at the time. However, through Baldwin and Tremaine, Tents were immediately started in Richmond and Bradford, and others were added through the years. The New York Chapter is known as the "Dexter Fellows Tent." Lowell Thomas was its first president.

Now there are more than 13 Tents in the organization with a total membership of more than 3,000. The Tents carry the names of famous personalities from the world of the big top, and each Tent carries on its own particular charity work, with most of it being stressed along the lines of helping children and the circus.

Circus Model Builders and Owners Association—This Association is the one organization devoted entirely to the craft of building miniature circus models.

Since the Association began, the plan of the CMB&OA has been to keep the circus before the public eye. To do this each member is willing to go almost anywhere and to see anyone in order to display his models.

The scope and range of the building projects by members is almost staggering to think about. Some have circuses numbering as many as 300 wagons, and 300 horses, and some have as many as 32 tents.

The model builders are just as organizational-minded as their big sister the full scale circus. They are meticulous about making wagons and all other equipment to perfect scale. Wagons are properly numbered and take the same position on the lot and in all parades as in a real-life circus.

WANTED

Any information or material on the early American circuses touring the United States before 1900. Photos, Equipment, Lists, Advertising, etc. Write first with full description of what you have and price.

DANA W. STEVENS

4821 East Gilbert, Wichita 17, Kansas

tfx



RINGS

In Ecclesiastical Usage

(From *Finger Ring Lore*, Chatto & Windus, London)

The ring has, for many ages formed a part of ecclesiastical insignia. It appears to have had a two-fold purpose and signification, the one as a mark of dignity and authority, the other symbolic of the mystical union between the priesthood and the Church.

—o—

Kissing the Pope's ring as an act of reverent homage is a custom which

has descended to our own times. One of the important ceremonies at the opening of the great Oecumenical Council at Rome (December 8, 1869) was that every single primate, patriarch, bishop, and mitred abbot, who were present on this solemn occasion at St. Peter's, and who were to take part in the Council, paused before Pius the Ninth, and in an attitude of profound reverence, kissed his ring. As high dignitaries they were exempted for the laity and lower clergy.

in giving the diamond a tint which surpassed anything yet done.

—o—

In the Waterton collection at the South Kensington Museum are some remarkably fine specimens of bronze-gilt Papal rings of the fifteenth century, very massive and in excellent condition. Most of these have the symbols of the four Evangelists, the triple crown, and crossed keys.

—o—

JEWELRY WANTED

GOLD RINGS, cufflinks, gold teeth, watches, chains, pins, sterling silver—Jeane Iryck, 2911 N. W. 17, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. ap124221

OLD GOLD, stickpins, watches, rings, earrings, etc., regardless of condition, highest prices paid. Prompt replies. Send by registered mail to: Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pennsylvania. my126581

JEWELRY FOR SALE

APPROVAL SHIPMENTS: We will, upon request and reference, send you assortments of fine old jewelry. Our stock covers anywhere from gold toothpicks to gold garter snaps. Private, Collector and Dealer Correspondence Invited. See our display ad, page 83.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Phila. 3, Pa. Jly128003

UNUSUAL VICTORIAN gold brooch and earrings.—Frederick T. Widmer, Jeweler, 31 West St., Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844) LiBerty 2-3917. Jly124431

EARRING screwbacks. (Small med. lge.), golden or silvered. 30c doz., \$2.25 gross. Dangle screwbacks 35c doz., \$2.50 gross. Sterling screwbacks 95c doz., \$8.00 gross. Clip earbacks 40c doz., \$3.00 gross. Sterling pierced earbacks. (Screw type 80c doz.—Wire type 45c doz.) Free complete illustrated list of chain, pinbacks, clasps, cards, cuff link backs, cameos, boxes, etc.—Folsom's (B-2) 11 Oakland St., Medford, Mass. au48622

JADE and distinctive oriental jewelry Bulletin 25c.—Peggy Lee, Box 199, GCS, New York City. au3042

LARGE STOCK of gold-filled charms. \$2. each or \$12. dozen.—B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis, Missouri au3882

The Rev. C. W. King remarks that the custom of burying ecclesiastics with all their official insignia appears to have lasted far down into the Middle Ages; for, amongst the amusing adventures of Andreuccio de Perugia, related by Boccaccio, he, when reduced to despair, joins some thieves in plundering the tomb of the Archbishop of Naples, interred the previous day in all his precious vestments, and with a ring on his finger valued at five hundred scudi. Two parties of plunderers, of the cathedral, visit the tomb in succession, and almost at the same time; to which circumstances Andreuccio owes his escape from a horrible death, and returns home in possession of the ring, which more than makes up for all his losses.

The Rev. C. W. King considers it probable that this common practice of plundering the tombs, gave origin to the huge rings of gilt metal, which bear the titles, or coats of arms of some pope or bishop.

On the subject of pontifical rings of an ordinary character, I may observe that they are found in several collections, usually of brass or copper gilt.

Benevenuto Cellini, in his "Memoirs," mentions a magnificent diamond as having been presented to Pope Paul the Third by the Emperor Charles the Fifth on his entry into Rome (1536), for which he was desired to make a ring, and succeeded

The earliest document with a certain date in which mention is made of a bishop's ring is that usually cited in the 28th canon of the Council of Toledo, held in 635. The ring was of gold and jeweled, but at this Council it was ordained that the ring of a prelate reinstated in his diocese, after an unjust deposition, should be delivered to him, which was merely confirming a ceremony already ancient in the confirmation of bishops, which may be traced to the fourth century.

In the consecration of bishops in the Anglo-Saxon Church, the hands and head were anointed with oil, the crosier delivered into his hands, and the ring placed on his finger; each ceremony being accompanied with a prayer.

GENNARO RUSSO

BRANCH OF NAPLES, ITALY
CORAL, CAMEO
ANTIQUE JEWELRY
Cameos Our Specialty

Dearborn 22984

32 N. State St., Chicago 2, Ill.



BOOKS

on Bicycling for Collectors

By DR. ROLAND C. GEIST

author of *Bicycling as a Hobby*
Librarian of the College Cycle Club
of New York.

According to the International Bibliography of Sport 1800 to 1912 by C. M. Van Stockum, published by Dodd and Livingston, New York, 1914, there were 340 books and 54 periodicals published during this period. Of this amount 130 were in German, 120 in English, 93 in French and 51 in Dutch. This period was the golden age of bicycling. About 50 new volumes have been published in the past ten years. England, France, and Germany issue a few new volumes every year. Collectors may obtain titles and names of authors of recent publications from the Library of Congress at Washington, D. C.

During the last Easter school vacation the author spent a day at the Library of Congress checking books on bicycling. The card catalog showed 102 books and 74 bound issues of periodicals. The books were printed in the following countries: United States 62, France 10, Netherlands 9, Germany 6, Italy 4, Russia 3, Sweden 3, Spain 2, Canada, Denmark and Japan, 1 each. These books were further classified as fiction and non-fiction, catalogs, patent books, directories, guides and dictionaries. The three dictionaries were all published in France. The latest one is the *Cyclists Reference Dictionary* published by F. C. Avis of London in 1955.

The New York Public Library at 42nd Street and Fifth Avenue has a special collection of 93 books on cy-

cling, about 100 catalogs and periodicals. The books were printed in various countries as follows: England 43, United States 31, France 7, Germany 6, Netherlands 2, Japan 2, Sweden 1, Italy 1. They include several volumes on bicycle patents, 1 picture album, 1 dictionary, 3 directories, several guide books and several bicycle census reports. Unique among the collections are several volumes of bicycle scrap books dating about 1890 to 1900 period.

At the turn of the century the writer started his collection of books on cycling. His first book was "How to Ride a Bicycle" published by A. G. Spalding of New York. The first catalog was the Iver Johnson red covered bicycle and gun catalog. The College Cycle Club collection, practically all collected by the writer, contains 329 volumes or 129 more than the Library of Congress and New York Public Library together. Of the 329 books, 171 were published in England, 95 in the United States, 23 in France, 17 in Germany, 6 in Japan, 4 in Italy, 3 in Canada, 3 in Soviet Union, 2 in Sweden, 2 in Australia, 2 in Spain and 1 in British India.

The oldest book in the club collection is "VELOX" published by George Routledge and Sons of London in 1869. Its last listed price was \$10.00. The most expensive volume was "Histoire de la Locomotion Terrestre" published by L'illustration in Paris 1936 and last listed at \$40.00. It is also probably the most beautiful book with colored illustrations ready for framing. In addition to cycling the volume contains coach, auto and railroad transportation. For the student of cycling research the most interesting books are the bound volumes by James T. Allen entitled "The Cycle Patents Monthly or Abridgement of U.S. Patents for Cycles with Attachments" published by Oldham Publishing Company of Washington, D. C., about 1898. The English have a sim-

ilar series entitled "Abridgments of Specifications - Class 136 Velocipedes printed for Her Majesty's Stationery Office in London. The funniest book is "Wheels in his Head" by M. M. Musselman; the story of the inventor of the coaster brake. A complete manual on military cycling is General Albert Ordways "Cycle Infantry Drill Regulations" published in 1892. The most artistic book on bicycle sketches is "The Patterson Book" published by Temple Press of London in 1948. The best medical book was written by a German physician, Dr. Schiefferdecke "Das Radfahren und seine Hygiene" published in Stuttgart in 1900. Does any one have a complete collection of books on bicycling?

WANTED

WANTED AUTOMOTIVE ITEMS: Anything pertaining to the early automotive industry, all kinds of automotive trade publications, catalogs, instruction books, technical books, automobile hand books, pictures, framed or suitable for framing. Brass lights, oil or acetylene, bulb horns, acetylene generators, some accessories, emblems, name plates, hub caps, license plates, motor meters, old cars, trucks, bought anywhere, clothing, dusters, goggles, etc., or what have you.—B. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. jly60422

WANTED: Auto license plates, brass horns, lights, books on old cars, etc.—Linville Jewelry Store, Winterset, Iowa. n6445

WANTED TO BUY OR TRADE automobile radiator name plates.—Wallace Huffman, 610 South Webster, Kokomo, Indiana. jal24201

TIRES - 21x550 - 700. Stem winding clock.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3291

WANTED: Genuine stagecoach.—Wm. Gannon, Mabton, Washington. ap12654

FOR SALE

OLD TOWN Hand-drawn fire cart for \$35.00 or U. S. coins or?—Roy Buren, St. Jacob, Ill. Phone 2164. je1251

WANTED

Antique Automobilia

Brass Headlamps, Side Lights, Horns, Motometers, Nameplates, etc.
Also old prints, posters, sheet music, catalogs pertaining to old autos.

W. S. McKELVY

McKelvy & Company

1146 Union Trust Building

Pittsburgh 19,

Pa.
Ap65c

Water-Colors Pastels

PAINTINGS

Fernand Leger

Fernand Léger, born the same year as Picasso—1881—was the first in his family to show evidence of any artistic talent. He was educated in Argentan, attended a religious college there and took up architecture as a career in Paris, where he came for study at the age of nineteen. After two years military service with the engineer corps, he returned to Paris to attend art schools but rejected this course soon after to study by himself the old masters in the Louvre. He went to Corsica, painting in the style of the Impressionists, returned to meet Delaunay, who introduced him to the Cubist painters, Picasso, Braque, and Juan Gris, and though Léger was influenced by and exhibited with these Cubists, his style of simplified and enlarged forms remained quite different from theirs. Léger's pictures were dominated by cubes, cylinders and spheres, but these are preserved as closed forms in unbroken outlines and are seen from one point of view, not simultaneously from many, as was the purpose of the Cubists. Léger differed from the Cubists also in that he early rejected their arbitrary color palette and insisted on using the local colors of the objects to be painted. Léger is the painter of the factual rather than the romantic. The subject is rarely significant in his paintings, for he selects everyday scenes which he builds up into formal architecture, strongly accenting the compositions and dynamically developing the forms and rhythms.

After the first World War, in which he served as a soldier and was gassed, Léger developed his style of mechanistic art. Human beings became as anonymous as the machines they control—all for the sake of the picture.

In the last phases of Léger's style he aspires to monumental effects, enlarging details and making the fragments stand for the entire scene. Using the humblest of objects, he eschewed great themes. Léger developed a satisfying and decorative art for our day which has had a profound

influence on the world's poster art, typography and advertising art.

Having had training as an architect, he utilized this technique to paint murals in public buildings, making abstract painting a thing of harmony and rhythm, conceived specifically for the intended space.

His uninterrupted six years in America during World War II occasioned in Léger a more realistic approach to his art. His love of motion pictures, streamlined machines, Diesel trains, burlesque shows and jazz music all were incorporated in the resulting much gaver canvases.

Léger has many devotees apparently. Some months ago a Léger exhibit in some of the leading Museums in this country featured 59 oil paintings, 18 watercolors, 12 costume designs for the opera "Boltivar," 17 designs for stained glass windows, with one actual example,

and a gallery devoted entirely to theatre and motion picture experiments.

The works were borrowed, among others from Douglas Cooper, the Baroness Gourgaud of France, Gerald Murphy and Nelson Rockefeller of New York, Wright Ludington of California, and P. D. McMillan of Minneapolis; and from such museums as National d'Art Moderne of Paris, Kunsthauus of Zurich, Kroller-Muller Museum of Holland, Bibliotheque Nationale of France, the Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum of Non-Objective Art and the Museum of Modern Art in New York, and the Philadelphia Museum of Art.

WANTED

WANTED: Paintings, watercolors or Drawings signed by E. L. Henry and W. A. Walker.—Margo Antiques, 4430 Olive St., St. Louis, 8, Mo. je3253



WANTED

American Primitive Paintings

We want them of every description and subject.
Please describe. — Send snapshot if possible

ARGOSY GALLERY

116 E. 59th Street,

New York City

PAINTINGS FOR SALE

E. EASTMAN JONES (12x19) \$50.
Water color Giraullt 1800 \$25.—Leonard M. Robinson, Vineyard Haven, Mass. je1821



Drawings of Amedeo Modigliani

The following Currier & Ives Prints
especially wanted:

A Cotton Plantation on the Mississippi	LF
Good Times on the Old Plantation	SF
High Water in the Mississippi	LF
Low Water in the Mississippi	LF
Maiden Rock Mississippi (Moonlight)	SF
On the Mississippi (Mayflower)	SF
On the Mississippi (no name)	SF
A Scene on the Lower Mississippi	SF
Loading Cotton	SF
Moonlight on the Mississippi	SF
Steamboat Race on the Mississippi	SF
Great Mississippi Steamboat Race (Moon)	SF
Great Mississippi Steamboat Race (1870)	SF
Burning of the Palace Steamer "Robert E. Lee"	SF
City of New Orleans & the Mississippi River	LF
The Levee—New Orleans	LF
Mississippi Flotilla Dispersing the Rebel Gunboats	SF
Discovery of the Mississippi	SF
Great Race on the Mississippi	LF
Beauty of the Mississippi	SF
Mississippi in Time of Peace	LF
Mississippi in Time of War	LF

Send description to:

EARL ROMNEY Box 291
Bluffton, Indiana Jec

WANTED!

Prints on Cuba published before 1870—
also large Audubon birds.

OLD PRINT CENTER

3 E. 28th Street, New York 16, N. Y.
tfc

JUST ISSUED!

PRINT PRICE GUIDE

NEW HANDBOOK has approximately 6,000 entries on Currier & Ives, Kellogg, Sarony & Major and other printmakers. Short histories are presented on the above named firms along with notes on C&I reproductions. Print Price Guide is the first handbook of its kind to be issued within the past five years. Prices have changed considerably on practically all prints. If you buy, sell or deal in prints, you need this up-to-date Price Guide!

\$3.50 per copy

WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.,
8 Frankhoofer Street
Uniontown, Pa. Jec

On view in the Art Institute of Chicago during the month of April was an exhibition of 30 drawings by Amedeo Modigliani, lent by the Chicago collector J. W. Alsdorf. Each of these delicate and highly individual drawings, mostly drawn with pencil, are of the finest quality and definitely authentic, as Carl O. Schniewind, Curator of the Department of Prints and Drawings of the Art Institute, examined each drawing before it was purchased.

Born in Italy of an impoverished banker's family, Modigliani led an undisciplined life his last fourteen years, dying in 1920 at the age of 36. His years as an artist were spent in Paris, where despite the incredible furiousness of his existence he filled his often borrowed studios with paintings and drawings which definitely

put him into the first rank of the great artists of our century.

Modigliani's drawings occupy a very prominent place in his artistic output, and are extremely original in their simplicity, directness, and subtlety.

Mr. Schniewind, in the foreword to the catalog, writes, "His drawings have the radiant, warm delicacy of a cultivated flower which comes to full bloom suddenly, exquisitely, only to perish all too soon." His drawings speak a highly personal language—his line is of a masterful elegance, and he captures forms in sweeping and uninterrupted strokes, for his hand shows no hesitation."

PRINTS FOR SALE

COLOR PRINTS. Flowers, fruits, birds, views, costumes. Fine old lace paper valentines. Wholesale and retail. Want to buy valentines before 1870 only and silhouettes if stamped or signed.—K. Gregory, 222 East 71st St., New York 21, N. Y. f122342

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS. Send 25c in stamps for list, large and small folios.—Frank W. Matthews, Scottsville, N. Y. ja120821

ETCHINGS. Originals by Rembrandt, Whistler, Zorn, many others now available. Inquiries welcomed.—Jerry Cameron, 64 W. Randolph, Chicago 1, Ill. au128421

CURRIER & IVES PRINTS Send dime and large stamped envelope for price list.—Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. s6637

INTEND SELLING my entire collection of about two hundred old prints—Currier, Kellogg, Braille, Kelly, etc., all framed. Will send as collection or separately. If interested write—Dr. I. J. Spear, 928 N. Charles Street, Baltimore 1, Maryland. jly3806

CURRIER & IVES Med Folio Death of Minnehaha \$20.—Leonard M. Robinson, Vineyard Haven, Mass. je1021

COLORED CARICATURES, watercolor fruit groups, battle scenes, scrap books.—Paul Farron, Box 1031, Santa Monica, California. au3042

PRINTS WANTED

Good Prices Paid for Currier and Ives prints.—Earl Romey, Bluffton, Indiana. au122511

WANTED: Currier & Ives winter scenes. Highest prices paid for the large folios.—T. M. Reece, Boonville, North Carolina. je126181

DENTAL AND MEDICAL cartoons, etc. Steamships before 1870.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3291

CURRIER PRINTS: Wanted. All important subjects. Price or will offer.—J. E. Nevill, 234 E. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio. ap6675

CURRIER & IVES, all subjects.—Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia. o6614

CURRIER & IVES Lithographs wanted. Winter, homesteads, railroads, western, fishing, ships, hunting and farm scenes. Large or small folio. State exact condition and price.—Lucille Cavender, 5405 Paseo, Kansas City, Missouri. ap122112

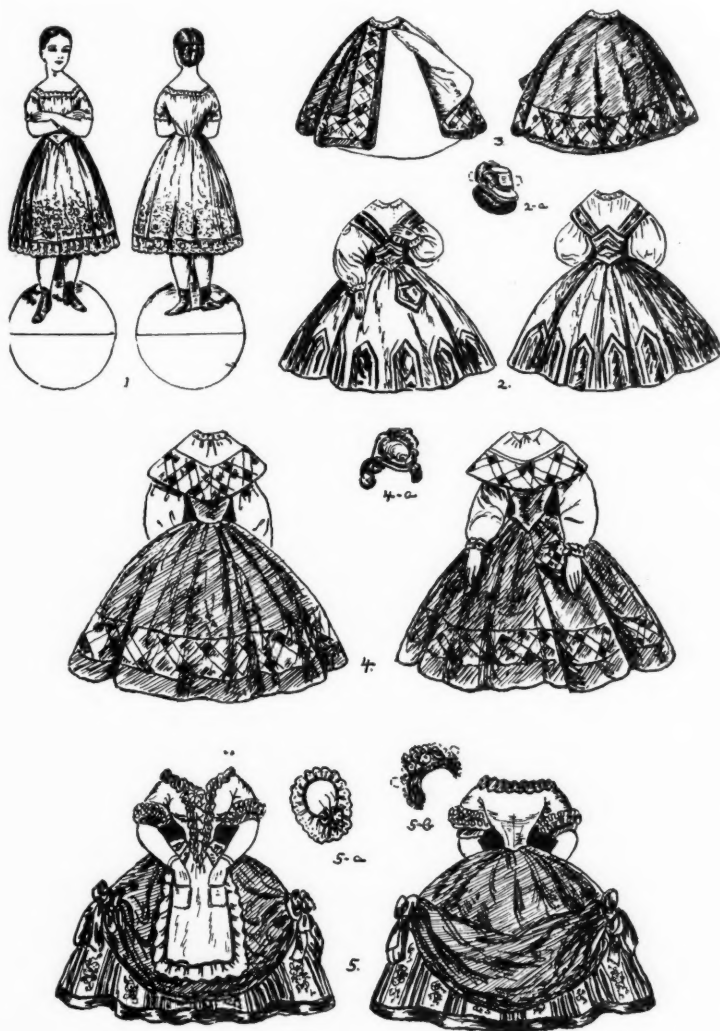
WANTED CURRIER & IVES, Railroads, Winter, Mississippi River, Western, Racing, Hunting, Fishing scenes.—A. R. Davison, East Aurora, New York. o6675



DOLL-OLOGY

A Wardrobe For Your 1866 Doll

By CLARA H. FAWCETT



Old paper dolls are well worth collecting even if it is only to study the styles of the period and the favorite colors for costumes with an eye to dressing your real dolls.

Some of these old paper dolls first appeared in magazines. The accompanying paper doll, with costumes, hats and coiffures were sketched by the writer from the originals through the courtesy of Miss Nellie D. MacLachlan, who is well known for her fine collection and knowledge of antique paper dolls. The set was "chromolithographed expressly for Frank Leslie's Lady's Magazine" and printed by The Major and Knapp Engraving, Manufacturing and Lithographing Company, 449 Broadway, New York, N. Y., in 1866. This information was taken from an uncut sheet, Miss MacLachlan says.

Since many of our fine French "lady" dolls were of this period, it would be well to study the costumes of paper dolls such as this before dressing your real doll of the same era.

No. 1 gives the front and back view of the paper doll itself. She has brown hair and eyes and wears white embroidered underclothes, white stockings and black boots with red tassels.

No. 2 shows the front and rear of a walking costume. This suspender dress is light tan, trimmed with red velvet edged in black. The blouse is white. The hat, 2-a, is white with red band and edging and trimmed with a gray plume.

No. 3, the cape, is gray-blue lined with white and trimmed with a wide plaid band with background of white and squares of black and orange. The oblongs in the design are tan. This cape evidently goes with Dress No. 4, for the same coloring prevails. The blouse is white.

No. 4-a is a white hat with blue plume.

No. 5, consists of tan-colored bas-

(Continued on page 48)



SEMINOLE INDIAN DOLLS

Made by Indians Deep
in the Everglades of Florida

Gorgeous colors and original designs. EVERY doll collection needs these. THE LAPEL doll plus on, is VERY colorful and attractive. STATE SIZE WANTED. On the 10" state whether man or woman wanted. The 14" has two rows of designs or ornaments, VERY ELABORATE.

PRICES PER EACH, POSTPAID

LAPEL	3"	4"	5"	10"	14"
35c	50c	60c	70c	\$2	\$5

LOUISE COLLINS
P. O. Box 228, Tice, Florida
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded

For
Antique dolls

Exquisite
Replicas

CHINA, BISQUE
AND PARIAN

ARMS AND LEGS

BROKEN HEADS EXPERTLY MENDED

BLOESINGER'S

DOLL HOSPITAL

Expert Repairmen Since 1918

3218 Loraine Ave. Cleveland 13, Ohio

DOLL HOSPITALS
Mohair, human, nylon, and Saran wigs: girl and infant shoes: undressed dolls: heads, arms, legs and bodies for girl, teen-age. Sweet Sue, Tiny Tear, Toni, Coo and Sun Rubber dolls: Mama, Papa, infant voices: roller and ice skate shoes: drum major's and cowboy boots: doll hats and kits: books on dolls. Doll hospital supplies: elastic, enamel, lacquer, teeth, lashes, eyes. Swiss music units, doll stands and tools. Air brushes. Catalog and elastic samples sent ONLY to doll hospitals.

JACK'S FIXIT SERVICE, Dept LPC
1909 19th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

OLD DOLLS RESTORED

Stringing — Eye setting
Spray painting — Wigs
Work guaranteed — Free estimates
By appointment or by mail.
Antique dolls bought & sold.

ALICE M. SAARE

916 Sonoma Ave., Santa Rosa, Calif.

JOHNSON'S ART STUDIO

1339 11th St. Des Moines 14, Iowa

MANUFACTURERS of reproduction China heads. INDELIBLY MARKED WITH YEAR OF MANUFACTURE. Arms & Legs - Doll Bodies - Patterns for sawdust bodies. Make your own Doll Kits - White, Flesh & White Glaz Enamel. Shoulders for swivel type Heads. Shoulder repairs. Please notice our new Address. Send for circular.

DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

DOLL HOSPITAL Supplies, modern, antique.—Glover's, 1172 Argonne Cleveland 21, Ohio. ja120001

DOLL ACCESSORIES

DOLL STANDS. Send for illustrated, descriptive price list.—Bessie Magee, Four Woodside Circle, Middletown, Conn. au3084

DOLL REPAIRS

BRODEUR DOLL HOSPITAL, 417 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind. For 38 years we have done all kinds of repairs on all types of dolls. Work well done, reasonable prices. o126581

WE BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE. Equipped to give you better doll repairing, modern or antique. Restraining, eyes, rebuilding, painting. Free estimate, no obligation if doll is sent now. Reasonable prices. — Matlock's Doll Hospital, 2197 Eastern, Indianapolis, Ind. au3675

DOLL HOSPITAL TRAINING

PERSONALIZED Doll Hospital Training. Learn to repair, make and market all kinds of dolls. Write for free particulars to Bell's Doll Hospital, 701 Olive Street, Carthage, Missouri. je3234

RESTORATIONS

WAX DOLLS REPAIRED. Send a description of the condition of the doll for an estimate. My restorations are Creations. Stamp please—Lewis Sorensen, 209 Grant St., Santa Cruz, Calif. o6829

BEAUTIFUL OLD MATERIALS

For Your Dolls

Brocades, Silks, Laces, Ribbons, Feathers Trimmings, Miniature buttons. Everything to dress your dolls and yourself in authentic period costumes. Fine adult period costumes, bonnets, parasols.

Dolls, Doll accessories and furniture. Choice old buttons in sets for dolls and adult costumes or jewelry. APPROVALS: postage extra. No lists Just write me your wants. Stamp please

EDYTHE MITCHELL

LITTLE TRAVELERS ANTIQUE SHOP

Wilbur Cross Parkway, BERLIN, CONN. s55c

ALBERT LAKE

5 Rue Dupont des Loges Paris 7, France
DEALING IN FINE OLD DOLLS
S. F. B. J. mechanical boy doll who walks unaided, 16"\$75.00
Wooden bodied French Fashion, 18" 150.00
Jointed marked Jumeau, 18" 70.00
Jointed F. G., 11" 40.00
Blond Parian with big curls and black ribbons in hair-do 14 1/2" .. 75.00
Prices postpaid. Write for details, photos and other wants. jep

MRS. Z. M. POLLOCK

Antique Dolls

LIST — 50c STAMPS

Will be out of Boston from June 20th thru Labor Day. MAIL WILL BE FORWARDED.

P. O. Box 203

Allston 34, Boston, Mass. jec

DOLLS WANTED

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.—Ruth Larkin, 101 Monroe Drive, Williamsburg, New York. n12238

WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.—Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Illinois. au6483

WANT TO HAVE MADE for private collector. Jointed doll. Exceptionally large and lifelike. If equipped to make this. Write—W. Zackon, Box 12, Essington, Pa. je1003

DOLLS FOR SALE

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Rare type; list 50c.—Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Ill. au6614

Antique Dolls—Mrs. Mary Hoover, 1268 Van Buren, Topeka, Kans. f12619

HANDMADE Gaily Dressed pipe cleaner dolls, \$1.00 each. Inez Long, 209 S.E. 7th Street, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. au3272

OLD DOLLS and Hand Mades.—McWilliams, 9200 Longbranch Parkway, Silver Springs, Md. n6483

SHIRLEY TEMPLES, Bye Lo Babies.—Clara Wilson, 425 E. St. Catherine, Louisville, Kentucky. je1401

DOLL COSTUME PATTERNS: Period, Historical, Literary, Fairy Tale, Nursery Rhyme, Special 7 for \$1. postpaid. Early paper dolls, Fashion books, magazines. Lists for stamp.—Alberta Anderson, Rt. 3, Box 304-A, Bothell, Wash. je3005

TIGER BOY AND FARM GIRL, 11"—two authentically costumed, handmade dolls from Orient, special \$15.—Peggy Lee, Box 199, GCS, New York City. au3253

DOLL STANDS. Send for descriptive circular of a complete line of doll stands.—Laura Hoftel, P. O. Box 194, Mound, Minn. mh124431

Antique China Doll Replicas, legs, arms. Tailored, sawdust-stuffed bodies. Catalog 10c.—Wimer's Dolls, P. O. Box No. 314, Yucaipa, Calif. jly 6069

(Continued on page 48)



IMPORTED OVAL GLASS EYES For Bisque Dolls, etc. Sizes: 5/8" across, 3/4" high, 3/4" across, 7/16" high, 11/16" across, 7/16" high. With or without eyelashes.

Color blue iris only. Price 50c per pair. Postage and handling 15c. Least order 3 pairs. We have other glass eyes as brown, blue or grey in round or oval. Also eyes on wire for milk glass dishes, etc.

PAULEN CRYSTAL COMPANY

296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y. tte

MRS. F. LEININGER

1036 Ohio Ave. Coral Gables, Fla.

A most interesting lacy Milk glass Compote 3 1/2" high\$.75

Console set to match above. Bowl and two candle holders. Set 1.00

3/4" high cologne bottles, ruby or Milk glass75

Old wood German Horn phonograph 2 1/2" high. One like it in the Stethemer doll house 1.50

Other 1" scaled items write. jep

Specialist in ANTIQUE DOLLS

A very large selection always
available for your inspection
—by appointment only.

A few out-of-print doll books now on hand.
Let me know what interests you, and if
I do not have just the doll you want,
I may be able to find it for you.

★ ★ ★

ELIZABETH ZENORINI
326 Winthrop Road,
West Englewood, New Jersey
Tel. TEaneck 7-6625

BUY YOUR ANTIQUE DOLLS of TOMORROW TODAY

Made in the finest of highly vitrified porcelain . . . pictures-
que the World over

CHINA
PARIAN
PINK BISQUES
PINK LUSTRES

Custom made bodies with
porcelain arms and legs.
Write for our folders on
the dolls and doll parts

HUMPTY DUMPTY DOLL HOSPITAL
2015 Bataan Rd., Redondo Beach, California

tfc

George Abraham - Gilbert May

Route 57

West Granville

Massachusetts

Telephone: Granville 3404

OFFER

**ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S LARGEST AND FINEST
COLLECTION OF DOLLS!**

1. FRENCH FASHION IN SEVERAL SIZES.
2. CHINA HEADS OF ALL TYPES.
3. PARIAN HEADS WITH ELABORATE HAIR ARRANGEMENTS.
4. WAX DOLLS OF MANY TYPES.
5. PAPIER MACHE DOLLS.
6. OLD WOOD CARVED AND RAG DOLLS.
7. MECHANICAL DOLLS AND TOYS.
8. DOLL FURNITURE and ACCESSORIES.

NO LISTS!

One visit is worth more than a dozen letters!

jeo

ANTIQUE MATERIALS
Lace - Ribbon - Jet - Braid - Etc.
Shoe Box Full
For Dressing Your Antique Dolls
\$2.00 Post Paid
X - TRA NICE
957 Farmington Ave.,
West Hartford, Conn.

tfc

SAROFF

"The Most Unusual Dolls in America"
For June we offer the Second Lady of the White
House. ABIGAIL SMITH ADAMS. Authentically
costumed from the one in the National
Museum in Washington, D.C. 10" tall. Mounted
on a satin covered base. \$7.00. Write for our
special list of the other Ladies of the White
House. Also our complete catalogue. Stamp
please.

S-A-R-O-F-F

High Ridge,

Missouri

jeo

1. 16" Parian-bide, bangs, dp mold wh yoke,
bead & luster trim, fine repro arms & legs
Daintily dressed. \$45.00
2. 10" P. Fashion dk blue pided eyes, cork
inset hd., bide, hair wig. Fine repro. bisq.
arms, orig. hand made Fashion bdy, cloth,
mkd F.G. two piece dress. 47.00
3. Sm. tin carriage, pided, white, orig. bl.,
cloth top, 4 wheels. Mk'd. Ger. 3" l. 3 1/2" h. 6.00
4. (3) Ger. bisq. reclining bathing girls, each
4" long, all three 4.00
5. Lg. Doll lapel watch, gold fancy color
metal & pin, paper face 2.50
6. Olive green wl coat dress, for doll 16" or
18", full back. Circa 1865 4.50
7. Old Doll oxfords, laced, blk & tan, 4 1/2" 3.50
8. 13 1/2" Parosol, wh & green cover, wood han-
dle brass top, ivory rose top hdl. 5.00
9. 9 1/2" Parosol, wood handle, brass top, red
& wh flowered cover 4.50

Postage & Ins. paid on all orders over ten dollars.

ELLAMAE MYERS

621 E. Colorado St.

Glendale,

Calif.

jep

House of Dolls

MARIEMAE SCHWARZ
205 Post Square Cincinnati 2, Ohio
Antique Dolls—Foreign Dolls—Modern Dolls
Doll Repairing, Costuming, Doll Books,
Wigs, Stands & Accessories.
Wish to buy old dolls or heads.

tfc

Doll Hospital Supplies

- Dolls restring and repaired.
- Rubber for restringing.
- Heads, Wigs, Shoes, Socks, etc.
- Undressed dolls for sale.
- Antique dolls bought.

DYKES DOLL HOSPITAL and QUAKER DOLL CO.
3210 Cedar Ave., Philadelphia 43, Pa.

tfc

"JUST FOLKS" DOLL HOUSE, 416 N. New St., Staunton, Va. Helen Siebold Walter Visitors Welcome



Rare Antique China Dolls For Sale!

No. 1—27" Brunette

China Doll—Circa 1850's

No. 2—30" Blonde China

Doll—Circa 1870's

Further descriptions and
prices gladly given.

ALSO FOR SALE: Antique wax, wood, papier-mache, bisque, china & rag dolls.
Modern dolls for collectors and children. Imported dolls in folk costumes -
Indian and Negro Dolls. Famous Emma C. Clear Dolls made and signed by
Mrs. Clear.

DOLL HOSPITAL: Artist Personnel. Heirloom Dolls restored and costumed in their
correct periods.

THE HOUSE that put the *PERIOD* into Doll Costumes.

DOLL BOOKS.

tfc

FOR SALE

(Continued from page 46)

FINE OLD DOLLS for both beginning and advanced collectors. Lists 15c.—Lucy Cunningham, 1620 N. W. 17th St., Oklahoma City 6, Oklahoma. o66501

FIRST LADIES of the White House. Book. 34 photographs, authentic costumes. Short story, brief description of gowns. \$2. postpaid.—Mary Ann Horneman, Beloit, Kansas. o124032

DOLL COLLECTORS ATTENTION! Notepaper for you - 5 beautiful old doll prints - 10 sheets and envelopes \$1.—Margaret Whitton, 956 Post Rd., Scarsdale, New York. au3483

DOLL INFORMATION, supplies. Imported wig mohair \$1.00 yard.—Fisher, Maplewood, Middletown, Connecticut. au12867

THE JAPANESE DOLL, 94 pages, profusely illustrated, \$1.00 each, postpaid.—Fisher, Maplewood, Middletown, Conn. s6844

CHOICE COLLECTOR'S dolls in china, Parian, bisque, etc. All types for beginner or advanced collector. Detailed list 25c, refunded first order.—Mrs. Lloyd Hollister, 285 Goshen, North Little Rock, Arkansas. je3084

OLD CHINA, Bisque and metal head dolls. Wigs.—Dorily Doll Hospital, 1400 U. S. Highway 46, Fort Lee, N. J. d122511

CLOSED MOUTH BEAUTY, 29" tall, two brown-eyed chinas, few others.—Bertha Cleland, 1643 So. Broadway, Denver 10, Colorado. jly3654

ANTIQUE DOLL COLLECTION. Some rare, French, German, English, etc. Write.—Winnie D. Maas, Box 193, Seabrook, Texas. n6445

ARKANSAS MOUNTAIN DOLLS, 8 1/2" standing, wood bodies, hickory nutheads, beautifully costumed, 6 women, 3 men characters \$2.25 each. Grandpa or Grandpa seated on rustic log chair \$3 or on Boston rocker \$3.50 each. Prices postpaid.—Ashtons of Arkansas, Mountaintown, Arkansas. au3046

ANTIQUE DOLLS.—Jaki's, 2107 So. 40th St., Omaha, Nebr. je6832

BUTTONS for doll dresses. Diminutive antique three hole black buttons. 2 dozen for \$1. Three hole white china, light and dark pearl, jets, metals, glass, few jewels, tiny buckle buttons, etc at various prices. Will send on approval.—Mary Leonardson, 925 N. 2nd, Decatur, Indiana. je1063

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Large selection bisque, china, wax, also modern dolls. List upon request.—Lorraine's Doll Shop, 100 Wilmont Street, Springfield, Mass. au3633

HAVE DECIDED TO SELL my doll collection. Many fine rare dolls. List 15c.—Hannah Squire, Bruceville, Ind. s6445

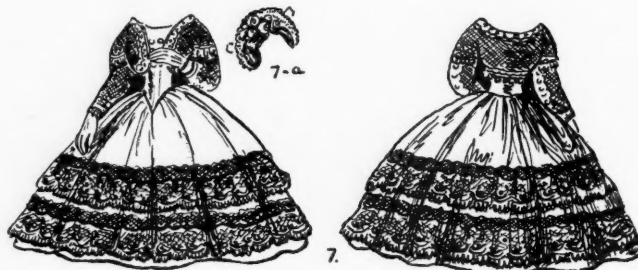
AUTHENTIC costume and hat patterns. Beautiful gold cord feather fans. Colored feathers. Original paper dolls.—Vera Hefner, Eureka, Illinois. au3403

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Bought and sold. Chinas, Parians and French Bisques. Stamp for list.—Mrs. Hunter von Hof, 2801 Beach Blvd., So., St. Petersburg, Florida. je6276

WOODENS: Our hand-carved originals give individuality to the finest collections. Do you know what they can do for yours? Illustrated brochure.—Write Helen Bullard, Holly Dolls, Ozone Tenn. au3464

A WARDROBE

(Continued from page 45)



DOLLS: COSTUMED according to period at reasonable prices, satisfaction guaranteed. Wigs made. Antique dolls restored, bought and sold. Stamped envelope please. That old doll in the attic, can be restored.—Pearl-lee Doll Shop, 1224 W. Main, Ionia, Michigan. jly3806

NEW DOLL LIST. Stamp please.—Patricia Sutherland, 29 Peabody Ave., Beverly, Mass. s6483

DOLL WIGS fine European Human Hair, made by hand, ask for picture and list, also big stock German Bisque and American made Fulper heads.—Curt Messe, 1202 E. Washington Lane, Philadelphia 38, Pa. f128613

ANTIQUE DOLLS: Rare type; list 50c.—Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Illinois. je6483

DOLL WIGS handwoven from your hair.—Marianne Mayfield, Stamp. 12644 Telephone Ave., Chino, Calif. je6844

10" BISQUE head AM baby Byelo style - dressed \$12. (2) 3" China heads only - Black haired Dorothy on chest \$5.50 - blonde no name \$3.50. 27" SH and KR - pierced ears, beautiful real hair wig, reaches to waist - original clothes \$30. (2) SPBS PARIS - original French clothes over 40 years old - Baby type, one closed mouth, one open, \$20, each. 9" Bisque head, composition body - head marked F body made in France. Original clothing. Doll over 40 years old \$15.—Margaret Whitton, 956 Post Rd., Scarsdale, New York. je1696

ANTIQUE DOLLS, bought sold and repaired. Mail orders solicited. Stamp please.—Doll Shoppe and Hospital, 70 East Street, New Milford, Conn., Caroline F. Stearns, successor to Maude S. Post, "The New England Doll Doctor." au3445

ESTATES COLLECTION: China, Bisque, French, Schoenhuts, Putman, Byelo-Baby, Shirley Temple, Choice Pin Cushion Kinds, Others. Will buy Dolls.—Silver, 1821 Woodland, Des Moines, Iowa. jly3483

que trimmed at neckline and down the front with fluted red ribbon fastened over a white blouse with red lacing, red cuffs with white fluting above; a green overskirt fastened with brown bows at the sides, the bows matching the band around the underskirt. The latter has a white background; red stripes alternate with a bunch of red and blue flowers with green leaves.

The white embroidered cap, 5-a is trimmed with red ribbon.

5-b shows a headdress of red roses with green leaves.

No. 6, is a charming white dress trimmed with embroidery at neck and sleeves; fluted tulle at the bosom between the loops of fluted blue ribbon which adorn the basque and skirt. Bunches of blue flowers on the skirt add to its attractiveness. White gloves topped with red bead bracelets, and a red bow with streamers at the back, complete the outfit.

The headdress, 6-a, is a simple wreath of white daisies over corkscrew curls.

No. 7 is a gay yellow dress effectively trimmed with black lace on the skirt. Above each lace flounce is red fluted ribbon. The eton jacket is red trimmed with gold. At the rim of the white gloves is a narrow white edging.

The headdress, 7-a, consists of red roses and a white lace frill. Head-dresses all show brown hair.

This American set compares well with the fine French boxed sets of the last century that collectors of paper dolls are always so eager to obtain. We thank Miss MacLachlan for her generosity in sharing it with us.

ANTIQUE DOLLS: French: China Boys, Ladies, Highland Marys, Bisques, others. Lists 10c.—Irene Young, 1456 North 37 St., Milwaukee, Wis. je1061



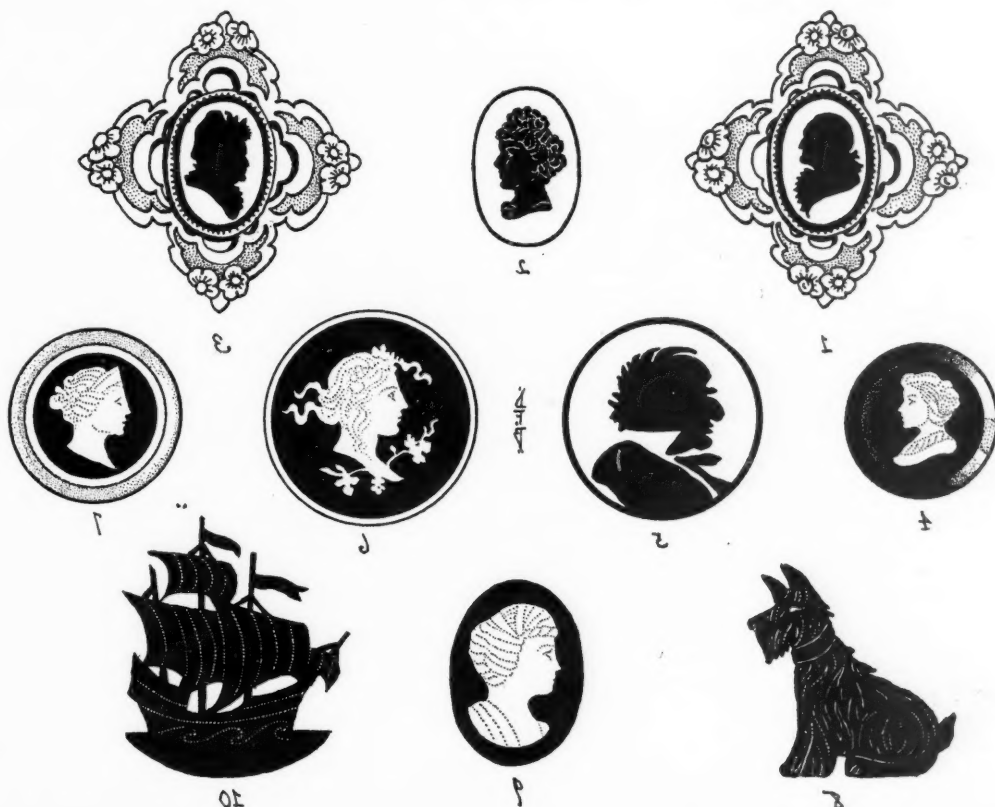
Buttons of cut-out paper on blue silk. Attributed to Germany or France, late 18th century. Courtesy the Cooper Union Museum, New York

Silhouette Buttons

By DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

This group of buttons was already in preparation when I received the April issue of *HOBBIES*, and read the very interesting article by Ethel Hall Bjerkoe on "The American Silhouette."* Mrs. Bjerkoe, by giving a history of silhouettes, describing the different types, etc., has saved me a considerable amount of work! All I have to do now, is to describe the buttons shown, which are typical examples of this unique art, as adapted to button requirements.

Genuine "cut" silhouette buttons exist, and by courtesy of the Cooper Union Museum, I am able to show this set of six, owned by the Museum. They are cut from white paper, placed over dark blue silk, and were made in France or Germany during



BUTTONS WANTED

Good Prices Paid for old buttons.
—Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Ind.
au12088

ZODIACS, brass, 3/4" Aquarius, Aires, Gemini: 1 3/16" same three and Libra. Also Lop-eared rabbit, per April Hobbies, Page 50.—Frank E. Wood, 13 Midland St., Worcester 2, Mass. au3483

WANTED: To buy or trade goofies. —Tri State Antiques, 1019 - 13 Street, Ashland, Kentucky. jly3861

BUTTONS FOR SALE

EXTRA GOOD OLD BUTTONS, 100 for \$1. 10 military, \$1.—Mrs. Frank Miner, Greene, N. Y. jly6483

APPROVALS of Buttons sent. References.—Mrs. C. Ewing, Garrison, Iowa. s6042

100 NICE OLD BUTTONS, one of a kind for \$1.10. Approvals sent with references. —Lillian Shull, Box 886-M, Pasadena 20, California. ttx

SCARCE GOOFIES, 25, \$1.10.—Evangeline Lawler, Mount Auburn, Iowa. o6612

CLEARANCE SALE, Annual Button Sale. Pictures, slag, paperweights. Every thing goes. \$2.10 Box ppd. Good ones very lot.—Carousel Antiques, 81 Elm St. Newport, N. Hamp. jly3483

EXTRA GOOD OLD BUTTONS - each assortment \$1.10. 20 pearls; 6 small pictures; 1 large picture; 2 flowers or 3 medium fruits. —Minerva M. Miner, Greene, N. Y. jec3234

ONE POUND OF GOOD BUTTONS for \$1. Includes Goofies, Jets, Jewels, Metals, Ceramics, etc. **SPECIAL!** TWO POUNDS \$1.50, sent prepaid. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Jan Sales, 1324 Washington Ave., St. Louis 3, Mo. au6447

GOOFIES: Old and modern Approvals also trade.—Mrs. James Rink, 2 Coffee Pot Lane, Little Rock, Ark. jec3291

ONE POUND \$1.25; 100 \$1.00; 10 Unused Calicoes \$1.50; 5/8 Calicoes \$3.50 each Old glass. Large and small pictures; 10 Small pictures \$1.25; Vt. Light Infantry and Militia. Approvals with reference.—Mrs. T. B. Wakefield, 76 Greene St., Burlington, Vt. jec3864

NICHOLLS BUTTON BOOKS

Button Hand Book \$3.85. Supplement I to Hand Book \$2. Supplement II and Index \$2.75. Supplement III and Index \$3.50.

ORDER FROM THE AUTHOR

FLORENCE ZACHARIE ELLIS NICHOLLS
114 Overlook Road, Ithaca, N. Y. tfo

FREE—JEWELRY PARTS CATALOG—FREE

Send for our FREE CATALOG No. 542 illustrating and pricing over 400 different jewelry parts in copper, silver, gold and rhodium, such as; earrings, cuff links, pendants, pins, bead caps, bulk chain, discs, wires, and others.

BUTTON BACK OFFER No. S-22: Two dozen button backs with soldered on loops - regular value \$2.70, NOW \$1.50, plus 10% Fed. Excise Tax and Postage. Choice of gold or white plating. **SPECIAL - BUTTON - BACK - CEMENT** 60c a tube, plus postage. Offer extended to April 30, 1955.

GRIEGER'S

1633 E. WALNUT ST.

PASADENA 4, CALIF. au55d

\$1.10 BUYS TEN, twenty or fifty old buttons with ten worth \$1 free. Best buy yet. No trash. —Adella Campbell, 788 Bonaventure, Atlanta, Georgia. jec3042

ANTIQUE BUTTONS direct European imports, collectors' items, 18th century buttons, pictorials, crests, dress-earring sets, cuff links.—Mrs. Margot Jacoby, 250 W. 94th St., New York 25, N. Y. n122931

APPROVALS: Story, animals, paperweights, assortments. —Amanda Park, Rt. 2, Olean, New York. jly3441

EXTRA GOOD OLD BUTTONS, 100 for \$1. 10 military, \$1.—Mrs. Frank Miner, Greene, N. Y. jly6483

OLD BUTTONS, 100 for \$1.00; 50 black glass \$1.; 25 better buttons, \$1. Others. State wants. Good values.—Mrs. Karl S. Gerstenlauer, Broadway Road, Milton, Pa. jly3004

50 GOOD, old buttons, with long price list of my buttons for \$1.00.—Lyndal Harlow, 507 South Court, Lewisburg, West Virginia. jly3252

1 POUND Assorted buttons \$2.00, 100 assorted buttons \$1.25.—Mrs. Eva P. Smith, 242 Endlich Ave., Mt. Penn. Reading, Pa. jly3822

SPECIAL for beginners. 150 old buttons for \$1.00. Better buttons from 5c to 50c each. Will send parcels on approval. Just purchased lot of old store stock. Write for my free up to date list describing the bulk of my button sales stock.—Mary Leonardson, 925 N. 2, Decatur, Indiana. jec1492

BUTTON STRING, over 100 Goofies, many sets, \$6.84 value for \$5. Mixture of old buttons, calicoes, stencils, goofies, etc. for \$1.50. 12 uniform, including Washington head button for \$1.50. 22 Presidential or 22 Comic Sayings Pin-back buttons for \$1.50.—Oro Specialty Service, 201 Arlington, Jersey City, 5, New Jersey. au3487

MILITARY BUTTONS: Confederate States Navy J-1020-G, Mass. Artillery J-491, Mass. Militia J 493A, Independent Boston Fusiliers J-536.—Clarence Blake, 63 Pond St., Winchester, Mass. jec1831

Buttons

Approvals to please both the advanced collector and the beginner—from the 18th Century to the moderns. Personal or bank reference appreciated.

Modern Hey Diddle Diddle

Ceramic Set \$1.00

King Cole Set \$1.25

MRS. LOIS B. CALKINS

Palos Park, Ill. jec

the latter part of the eighteenth century. It is rewarding to examine them through a magnifying glass and to note the marvelous delicacy and perfection of the work, which is almost too perfect to have been done by human fingers. The borders are all different; the trees are of different kinds. The figures and animals are graceful and spirited. Observe the "refreshments" set out in two of the buttons; the men playing at bowls in No. 2, the piper and dancers in No. 3, the shepherd, excuse me, the goat-herd and goats in No. 4, the dog and doves (?) in No. 5, and the irksy pony in No. 6. I only wish the name of the artist-craftsman who made them could have been preserved. He deserves to be remembered.

Other silhouette buttons seem clumsy beside these beautiful "cut-outs," but they, too, are charming in their different way.

Nos. 1 and 3 are rendered in black and white glass and set in silver. They represent George and Martha Washington—the likenesses are excellent. The friend who lent them to me does not know their history, nor does the dealer from whom she bought them. But it seems probable that they are commemorative buttons, dating from about 1876, when so many "Centennial" items were made, to honor the Father of his Country.

No. 2—Women's heads, classical or otherwise, are favorite subjects for silhouettes; real Cameos against a dark background, or imitations in various materials, (as long as they are in profile), lend themselves particularly well to this form of art. This head of dull black glass is modelled in high relief and applied to a flat white china button, with self-shank. Like Nos. 4, 6, 7, 8, and 9, the dotted lines inside the silhouette indicate planes of modelling or moulding. There are no contrasting color lines inside a true silhouette, which is, in effect, a shadow, from which method of portraiture it is derived.

No. 4 is just the reverse of No. 2: the white glass head being applied to the flat black glass button, which has a bevelled rim.

No. 5—I call this gentleman "Old Scrooge" after the famous character in Dickens' "Christmas Carol." His

UNUSUAL ORIENTAL BUTTONS: Will sell collection to serious buyer. Bulletin 25c.—Peggy Lee, Box 199, GCS, New York City au3402

CUPID, God of Love, 1 1/2" \$6.; Rooster eating grapes, 1 1/2" \$3.50; Mme. Chrysanthe 1 1/2", \$1. Cupid At Rest, 1 1/2" \$1.50; "Fountain of Youth" 1 1/2" \$1.50; Cherubs over the wall 3/4" 50c; Pierrot & Pierrette, 1 1/2", \$2.; Buttons wanted. Write your wants.—The Victorian Shoppe 3945 Troost Ave., Kansas City, Mo. jec1004

RARE PICTURE BUTTONS bought and sold at reasonable prices. Send stamp for list.—Elizabeth Johnson, East Houlton, Maine. d7005

PICTURES, large and small; militaries; sporting, brass flowers, glass kaleidoscopes, reflectors, jewels, large old zodiacs, modern, Satsumas. All classifications. Approvals, reference. —Mrs. Charles Dill, 55 Mount Vernon Place, Asheville, North Carolina. au3063

portrait is hand painted on white pearl.

No. 6 shows the head of a Bacchante, appropriately adorned with grapes and vine leaves. The convex button is made of very dark reddish-brown glass, with one-piece brass back and collet. It is an intaglio, the design being hollowed out and coated with white paint or enamel.

No. 7 is a Jewel-type silhouette, with classical head of white glass, moulded in one piece with the black-painted background. Brass border and tin back. The same design occurs in black-on-white glass with fabric border.

Nos. 8, 9 and 10 are all made of Modern Plastic. Nos. 8 and 10 show how a black button may be a silhouette in itself against a light background. (Perhaps these should be called "Button Silhouettes" instead of "Silhouette Buttons"). While silhouettes are usually thought of as portraying people (in profile), other objects qualify for the title if they have the characteristic shadow effect, as is the case with this Dog and Ship. No. 9 is an imitation Cameo in Modern Plastic.

A silhouette need not be rendered only in black and white. But the darker color must be dark enough to create a strong contrast, and details inside the silhouette, if any, must be unobtrusive.

As I discovered when I started this group, Silhouette Buttons are not at all plentiful. But, like other specialized types, they can be found, if one has the patience (and the price) and if one hunts long enough and hard enough. On the whole, though, such a group must depend upon quality rather than quantity or variety. Even a small collection is satisfying, for such buttons are artistic and extremely effective, as silhouettes always are.

I have said before (and I still maintain) that almost any form or manifestation of art may be found reflected on buttons. They are truly "Museums in Miniature," and whoever collects them cannot help but collect a great deal of information about Art and Literature, History, Geography and other subjects of fact and fancy.

At the same time, the Button Collector gains something far more valuable than mere information: an entertaining insight into Human Nature, past and present; an appreciation of human foibles, achievements and ideals. These are part of the "enlightenment" that makes the measure of a man or a woman.

And with all this, Buttons are still FUN—and worthy of being appreciated for themselves alone!

—Dorothy Foster Brown

* A typographical error on page 53, lists "London, N. H.," as the home of the American silhouettist, William Chamberlain. This should be LOUDON, N. H. Loudon is a small town about six miles from Concord. My grandfather Brown was born there, and I have a silhouette cut by Mr. Chamberlain, who was a kind of "elbow ancestor!" Since Loudon has few claims to fame, I feel it should at least receive due credit as being the home of this silhouette artist.—D. F. B.

TEXTILE ARTS

● WOVEN FABRICS
● YARNS
● LACES
AND EMBROIDERIES

● RUGS
● LINENS
● QUILTS AND COVERLETS
● TAPESTRIES

English Needlework

It is hoped that the young Queen Elizabeth of England will be as indefatigable a collector as her grandmother Queen Mary.

It is recalled that the late Queen Mary did much to preserve the finest of English needlework by collecting specimens and storing them in Marlborough House. Undoubtedly, too, the fine collections in the Victoria and Albert Museum were probably inspired, at least in part by her interest.

When the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York City, showed a collection of English needlework several months ago, other important collectors of needlework in England were brought to light and examples from their collections were shown. Among those were the Duke of Devonshire, Lord Sackville, the Marquis of Salisbury, Viscountess Esher, Sir John Carew Pole, and Ernest L. Franklin. American collectors, who added to the exhibition with some of their fine English pieces, included: Mme. Jacques Balsan, Mrs. Edsel B. Ford, Mrs. Lytle Hull, Mrs. Myron Taylor, Judge Irwin Untermyer, Mr. and Mrs. George B. Widener. The Folger Shakespeare Library, and the Pierpont Morgan Library.

The women of the great houses of England were apparently indefatigable needleworkers during at least the 16th, 17th and 18th centuries. They embellished bed valances, coverlets, carpets, wall hangings, table covers, boxes, baskets, book-bindings, and made needlework wall pictures in many elaborate kinds of stitches. They also did costumes and costume accessories cushions, pillows, samplers, chairs and tables, mirror frames, sconces and screens.

Needlework pictures were very dear to the heart of the English needleworker apparently. They pictured scenes from the Bible, and classical mythology was also a favorite subject.

QUAINT CALICOS

QUAINT CALICOS, by the yard; all colors, \$1 per yard; 10 yards or more, 80c per yard. Include 25c in coin for samples.—Wind Bells Cottage, 720 Eighth Street, Hermosa Beach, Calif. #124661

QUILTING

MACHINE QUILTING \$1.75 sq. yd. Back and padding furnished. Spreads finished reasonable. Quilting of quilts \$5 each. Prompt service.—Dodd's Quilting Shop. Mailing address: 605 N. 7, McAllen, Texas. au3084

HOOKE RUG PATTERNS

Hooked rug patterns, frames, lamps, hooks, cutting machines. Send stamp for folder.—Mrs. Royal F. Manson, 18 Church Street, Hudson, Mass., Dept. E. je3255

EARLY AMERICAN HAND PRINTS

DISCONTINUED Early American hand prints \$1.75 yd. Quaint calico 75c yd. Authentic early American document prints with matching wallpaper \$3. & \$3.50 yd. 25c in stamps for sample. State colors desired.—Salem Gift Shop, 531 S. Main, Winston - Salem, North Carolina. je3806

THE FOUR SISTERS Hooked Rug Manual

with Charts
Dyeing Instructions
\$5.00

AILEEN FRANKLIN

Route 1 Independence, Mo. je55p

"Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into the fire."

—Matt. 7:19



Antiques

The Lure of the Fireplace

By LOUISE GRANDIN MASTRANGEL

The American pioneers no doubt vastly under-rated the picturesque quality of the great fireplace which they built with their own work-worn hands, and with forethought solely for the stern needs of daily life. Gneiss was the stone they used most commonly for their chimneys, chosen because it would split evenly. Their descendants who may be fortunate enough to possess an old-time fireplace find fascination not only in the way the stones were split and laid, but also in the little flecks of mica contained in the gneiss, which sparkle so gaily in the firelight. The utilitarian items which were clustered about the pioneer's hearth—the cranes, trammels, kettles, trivets and skillets—are eagerly sought by many of us nowadays to adorn our own firesides.

As the fireplace was the part of the early American home most closely connected with daily needs—warmth, food and comfort—so it was also the focal point of the house. Along side and behind the big chimney went up the little twister stairway, through which ascended such heat as reached

the upper chambers. On the hearth the housewife heated smooth stones and wrapped them in flannels to take the chill off the beds on winter nights. Her last task for the night was to rake the ashes over the coals so that the fire would keep till morning; her first duty on rising was to uncover the fire and start it blazing again before the day's cooking could begin.

High and broad, from seven to twelve feet wide, the chimney afforded plenty of cupboard space above the beam, and here quantities of cooking utensils could be put away out of the dust of the hearth. On either side, long-handled forks and spoons, skewers and scoops hung from hooks. Andirons with rings for a spitrod stood on the hearth, along with a roasting jack, a Dutch oven, whirling and revolving toaster and toddy-warmer. A betty lamp could be lowered down into deep dark pots to inspect their contents. Many of the old fireplaces had a door opening into the chimney, by means of which meats could be hung in the smoke to cure. A brick oven was used for

baking; it was heated by a separate fire built on the floor of the oven. On the mantel shelf, if there was one, stood gleaming pewter plates and tankards along with such other everyday objects as tinder box and snuff-box.

The earliest andirons, of wrought iron, were simply and strongly fashioned for hard usage. Somewhat later andirons became more decorative. The cast-iron Hessian andirons in use during the American Revolution have been reproduced in recent years and are well known. A pair much less common than the Hessians were in the form of old colored butlers. Another pair depicted George Washington. Others were ornamented with turkeys, pineapple and acorn finials. There were specimens in the form of owls and cats; one quaint old pair had wrought-iron roosters as finials.

From the primitive stone "walk-in" fireplaces of the earliest settlers to the formal and exquisite fireplaces of the Eighteenth Century seems a wide leap, but America had advanced rapidly in only 150 years. The houses built after 1700 which have survived often give evidence of great wealth and discriminating taste. The appointments of the fireplace became more refined. Brass andirons, except in the kitchen, now quite generally took the place of the wrought and cast-iron ones. Fenders of brass served to keep children from playing with the fire and to prevent coals from rolling onto the floor. Iron fenders, when used, had a certain decorative value. One fender—a museum piece—of iron wire with a top rail of brass, had the feature of folding flat when not in use so that it could be put away in small space. Another old fender, prized by a collector, has a row of tiles in blue and white floral patterns set between its brass rails. The firescreen, designed to protect one's face from the heat of a hot fire, was a pretty little item, having a stand of mahogany, walnut



A perfect example of the early colonial stone fireplace, built in 1668 at Billip House, Staten Island, New York.



Fireplace in American Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art. It came originally from a room in Gadsby's Tavern, Alexandria, Va., which was built in 1793. Tiles are in black and white and are said to have been made by Sadler & Green.

Photo courtesy of the Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York, N. Y.

or cherry, with tripod legs, the screen part being of embroidery or needle-point mounted in a frame which could be moved up and down by means of a thumbscrew. Less ornamental ones were made of perforated wood, through which some heat might filter.

The earlier sets of firetools consisted of two pieces: tongs and shovel. With the Nineteenth Century came three-piece sets with nicely designed cast-iron or brass holders— attractive additions to any hearth.

The hob-grate was invented after coal came into common use. The dog-grate was an improvement over the hob-grate; it incorporated grate and andirons in one piece. There were several styles of dog-grates, made partly of iron and partly of brass, no less beautiful than useful. In 1742 Benjamin Franklin invented his cast-iron "Pennsylvania fireplace". It was designed to save fuel and created more heat than an open fireplace

(Continued on page 84)

COLLECTORS - DEALERS

If you collect any of the following please write for carefully prepared descriptive album lists. Cash list 25c, all for \$1. Refunded on 1st purchase made. Photos most items available 15c each.

- DOLLS. (Photos \$1.50, refunded 1st purchase).
- BLUE, PINK, ETC., HISTORICAL STAFFORDSHIRE.
- EARLY SOFT PASTE ENGLISH AND CONTINENTAL CHINA, PORCELAINS, ETC.
- GLASS, FINE PATTERN GLASS. (Please tell what pattern you are collecting).
- GLASS, LACY SANDWICH GLASS, about 180 items, clear and colored.
- GLASS, VICTORIAN, "ART GLASS," AMERICAN SATIN, HOBNAIL, PEACHBLOW, ETC.
- MILK GLASS, abt. 50 items, guaranteed authentic.
- CURRIER & IVES, about 50, large and small.

Everything Sold with Money-back Guarantee
B. H. LEFFINGWELL
135 Normandy Ave., Rochester 11, N. Y.

KOLBIN'S ANTIQUES

89 Blake Street

New Haven 11, Connecticut

1. Signed Aurene Vase - Unique blue and gold iridescent beauty. Four hollow blown columns, supporting bowl, on dome shaped base. Ht. 8½". Photo available \$28.00
2. Exquisite Victorian Fruit Bowl and footed silver basket stand with handle. Silver clean and good condition. Bowl is exquisitely decorated with colorful enameled flowers and foliage. Crimped fluted body shading from rose-pink to white. Plated finish. 9½" dia., 3" ht. 22.50
3. Rookwood Vase. A little beauty. Poppies under glaze. 13 Flame Marks. Richly done in the typical Rookwood coloring. Ht. 7" - width 5½" 7.50
4. A pair of perfect New England Pineapple Flint glass goblets 15.00
5. A perfect pair of clear flint glass Sandwich candle sticks. Round bases. Petal Tops - Flint glass. Ht. 7½" 17.00
6. A perfect pair of Early Gothic Pattern Flint Glass Celery Vases. Ht. 10". Pair 45.00
7. A perfect Ashburton Pattern Flint glass celery Vase. Ht. 11" 18.00
8. Early Flint Glass Whale oil lamp. Diamond point with Thumbprint. Ht. 9½" 17.50
9. Pair early blown Flint glass Bulls Eye Pattern Bar Bottles, with lip/ Polished mouth mark. No stoppers. Pair 25.00
10. Ribbed Fry Flint Glass Compote. Scallop border. Ht. 5", Diameter 8½" 18.00
11. Early Milk Glass Compote. Woman's hand pedestal. Fluted dome base looks like woman's pleated cuff. Raped design inside compote. This is milk glass without any trace of opalescence. 3 mold. Ht. 8½" 9½" across 22.00
12. Beautiful Blue Mary Green Vase, Flare top. Colorful "Kate Greenaway" type clothed boy on scenic ground. Fluted sides. Gold and white enameled decoration around flare. Ht. 11½" 20.00
13. Fine 120 yr. old Hildesheim Jousting Pitcher. Knights dressed in armor on horseback in combat, with armor bearers in waiting. Grape band around lower body of pitcher. Pedestal Base, unglazed buff color. Inside glazed. Impressed Mark as follows - "Published by W. Ridgway and Co. Hanley-OCTOBER 1, 1835." 35.00
14. Gorgeous Pair Delft Hanging Placques. a. Windmill and Farm scene at edge of canal; b. Sailboat just offshore. Landscape and marine view. - Pierced for hanging. "Dia. 12". Marked under glaze. "Delfts Blauw - Ram (with Ram's Head). ARTISTS. - a. MAHLE - b. SEHITT. Pair 50.00

PLEASE WRITE YOUR WANTS. Hundreds of items available. We will be pleased to send you our mimeographed lists which we have available from time to time. All items guaranteed. All merchandise shipped Express Collect, unless specified otherwise. Parcel Post extra.

Joe

FOWLER'S BARN

- Stone Eldre, New York
- Rushlight Iron c. 1740 423.50
- Pair White Satin Dresser Bottles 7.50
- Celery Horse Head Medallions 5.00
- Handmade Metal Bell. 6¼" 4.50
- 6 Shrimp Cocktail Servers. C.G. Bowls. 18.00
- Pair M.G. Plates, Gothic. 9¼" rem. old. 11.00

Stamp for interesting list Dealers Identify.
PLEASE WRITE WANTS!
Postage Extra! Satisfaction Guaranteed!
Joe



Picture 1. Back row:
2 Candle Brass Sconce, 16" high, 10" wide 10.00
IMPORTANT-TIMOTHY CHANDLER Grandfather Clock about 1700, one of his earliest clocks, Maple case, Hgt. 7', 3". Hgt. to winding posts 65". Guaranteed all original. Crated 450.00
Empire Mirror, Mahogany, 24"x13". Rough as found 18.00
Pr. Girandoles, Star cut orig. Prisms, Boy & Girl subject 25.00
Double Brass Inkwell, very beautiful and reasonably priced 30.00
China Clock, Green and Cream with Purple Violets, base 9" hgt. 10 1/2" 15.00

Picture 2. Back row:
Pr. Sheffield Candlesticks, fluted columns, circa 1780 75.00
Silver pltd. Condiment Stand, 4 very lovely cut bottles, dainty 15.00
Early Soft Paste Teapot, LEEDS, excellent cond. asplia floral dec. with narrow blue bands, 11 1/2" high 60.00
Beautiful French Majolica 3 section Dish, pretty green with large white Pond Lilies applied on top, dia. 9". Cost \$75. 60 yrs. old 35.00
Attractive and unusual Boat shape Dish, open lac work around top and base, gold and cobalt blue enamel dec. with stork in flight. Marked H & D. quality of Royal Worcester 27.50

Second row:
Panellled Daisy Relish Dish, nice shape -- Signed "QUEZAL" Electric light shade. Gold lrid. with bluish hue. Have 12 of these, each 3.50
Black MILK GLASS S Border plate, orig. dec. in center. 8 1/4" square 5.00
Choice CROSS SWORD Dresden Plate. Cobalt blue & gold, large raised leaf design all over. Dia. 9 3/4" was \$27.50 Now 15 00

China CHARIOT with CHERUB on seat, soft tan floral dec. blue enam. dots. Early and unmarked. Excellent detail 25.00

Front row:
SANDWICH Overlay Sugar & Creamer, white lined with pink canary base and handle. Collector's item 22.50
3 Pc. BURMESE Juice Set, Pitcher and 2 Tumblers, very lovely coloring 85.00
CRANBERRY Glass Dish, 2 reeded applied handles, heavy gold dec. with enam. Daisies, dia. 4 1/2". Ornate & dainty 12.50

Picture 3. Back row:
Cut Glass fld. Fern or Fruit Dish, brilliant and nicely cut 8.50
Lamp, clear & frosted Font. Blue dec. Bristol column, marble base 15.00
Lamp, beautiful Blue pat. Font. Blue column, electrified 15.00
Lamp, clear & etched pat. Font. Milk glass base 10.00
Iron Kitchen Clock, M O P inlay. 8 da. perfect running order 12.00
Lamp, clear pat. Font, rose painted column electrified 12.00
Pretty hand painted Green Vase, heavy gold top. Haviland china, signed. Hgt. 8" 4.50
COPPER Teakettle on Stand 12.00

Second row:
Cut Glass shallow Dish, signed "CLARK" dia. 7" 7.50
Cut Glass handled Dish, 6 1/2"x5 1/2". Deep cut and very brilliant 6.50
Beautiful large Cut Glass Bowl, dia. 8" 10.00
Water Bottle, Star cut design 4.00
Cut Glass handled Napkin, dia. 6" 4.50
Cut Glass Dish, signed "CLARK" 5"x5" 5.00
Pr. exquisite Cut Glass Bottles, all over deep cut design. Reasonable 20.00
Cut Glass oval Relish Dish, 8 1/2"x5" Few nicked scallops 3.00

Front row:
KEWBLAS Vase signed, Gold & Pearl lrid. Hgt. 5 1/2" 9.50
KEWBLAS Vase signed, Hgt. 3 3/4". Dia. 4 1/2" 8.50
KEWBLAS Elec. Shade, unmarked, Green leaf design on Cream ground, gold lined 5.00
KEWBLAS Vase signed, Dia. 5 1/2". Hgt. 4" 9.50
5 Pc. CLOISONNE Desk Set (1 odd pc.) Tray 12"x9 1/2" Rich coloring and nice design 25.00

CHINA Syrup, pltd. Silver top, pltd. Tray that goes nicely with it, pastel coloring with gold dec. A beauty 8.50
Royal Bayreuth ROSE TAPESTRY Pitcher 8.50
Royal Bayreuth ROSE TAPESTRY Toothpick holder. Gold top handle 7.50
Royal Bayreuth ROSE TAPESTRY Pitcher 8.50

A. C. RICHARDS

9-11 East Emerson Street

Melrose 76,

Massachusetts

MRS. FRED WILMER AUSTIN
260 Pond St.

So. Weymouth 90, Mass.

Dresser set, Germany, powder, perfume, hair and pin tray, double pink rose decor. \$ 8.00
Staff, fruit bowl, 14 1/2"x10 1/2" open edge & handles inside 10 ovals with flower decor., center red, all outlined with gold, somewhat worn 10.00
Blue glass sardine cov. dish. 5 1/4"x4 1/4", enamel dec., natural coloring sea flowers, glass is coral with gold handle, an interesting fish in gold small chip on inside edge. 15.00
5 Flute goblets, perfect, each. 1.50
Pr. of Chinese shoes, 5 1/2", colorful. 1.50
Sampler, unframed, 17"x11 1/2". Elizabeth Cobb, 12 yrs., Taunton, Sept. 30, 1823. 10.00
Fine, small, iron Mortar & Pestle on standard. 6.00
2-Pen & ink woodland scenes, presented to a friend and signed by Victor Hugo. Write
Pr. Alabaster Parakeet book ends, 5", delicate coloring. Write
Sheffield plate, silver extension trivet, closed 9 1/2"x8". dk. blue Historical 9 1/2" plates, Wedgwood, Etruria, Eng., 1. "Independence Hall" 2 "Site of Adams House-1847". "Boston Tea Party", each. 5.00
Pitcher "Landing of the Pilgrims" 6"x5 1/2" diam. The Rowland, Marsellus Co., Staff., England 25.00
Grey & blue bread jar with cover, 6 1/2" h., 9 1/4" diam., raised figures, hunters, deer, dogs, trees, etc. 7.50
Pitcher 5" Commemoration of the Silver Wedding, March 10, 1888, Crown, King & Queen in color 10.00
Brass Christening bowl, marked 6 1/4" diam., 2 1/2" h. 10.00
Pr. cut glass stem compotes, 7 1/2"x5 1/2" diam. rayed base, one tiny crack on edge. 15.00
Cut glass celery, 11"x4 1/2" 6.00
2 Chinese panel, 39", 19 1/4" figure in gorgeous red robe. Write
Write for detailed description. Stamp/ please. Transportation extra jep

MARIE STIMELING - Antiques
418 So. Galena Ave., Dixon, Ill.

Phone 2-9241

1. RARE FLASK: "Light" cobalt blue pint Eagle flask, sheared neck, scarred base, 14 stars. Tiny rim nick.
2. SANDWICH GLASS: Pair matched covered sugar bowls.
3. PATTERN GLASS: Three-face spooner and sugar base. Five Torpedo tumblers with red tops. Clear Mary Gregory decanter, Canadian goblet.
4. DOLL HEADS: Parian Princess Augusta; blond china "Pauline"; brunette china "Bertha".

Positively no reproductions! Stamp, please! jep

YORK ANTIQUE SHOP

114 Brackett Street Portland, Maine
Early 9" Sawtooth open compote, high foot. Lee plate 40 \$ 8.50
6 Brilliant Sawtooth goblets, set. 17.50
Unusual hanging hall lamp with cylindrical 9 1/2" Cranberry Swirl shade. Write
Bennington 10" bowl, 3" deep. 8.50
2 1/2" Lithophane mug, blue Delft decor. with Boston State House in base. Write
Red Block covered sugar. 9.50
Fine cut 6" plate. 2.75
Very heavy deep cut glass squatly water pitcher, 7 1/2" tall, pinwheel patt. 9.50
Beautiful pair heavenly blue 12" Bohemian cut & etched vases, deer & quail decor. very heavy Write
Early blue Staff. handleless c/s gargoyles in patt., proof 8.50
Pair 9" Coolidge Drape lamps in Cobalt blue pair 23.50
Camphor glass open edge 3 kittens plate, orig. decor. in color 3.00
Picture by Abbott Graves, Kennebunkport, 1900 in orig. frame "The Country Post Office" Write
Moose Head pitcher "Austria" 3.00
jep

BARNETT'S

130 South 3rd St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

G.W.W. Lamp, all orig., dated, 21" tall, wine background, pink & white blossoms, not wired, orig. beauty, \$32.50; 2 gal. punch bowl on separate pedestal, scalloped top, all over pinwheel design, perfect. \$12.50; Soup tureen with matching ladle, splashes of gold, white porcelain, \$12.50; six china bone dishes, M. & Austria, pink flowers perfect, beautiful set, \$8.50; fish set, Coronet Limoges, scalloped heavy gold edge, 13 pieces, signed, pastel lovely colors, each fish little different, dozen serving plates and large platter. Most gorgeous set have ever had, perfect set \$75.00; 6 Bavarian saucer dishes, flowers & gold, set \$4.00; pr. Gaudy Ironstone plates, blue, orange, gold, pinks, lovely pair, condition perfect, pr. \$9.50; 10' walnut chest, inlaid lighter woods, beauty \$2.50; walnut chest, needs repairs, 9", \$2.50; pr. Art Glass vases, Amber Swirled stripes, appl. pink glass petals or leaves around base, 8", pr. \$13.50; Adams coffee pot, black & white, Hunter & Sings, needs final repair, has hair line crack at handle, as is \$10; Carnival glass etuffed & folded 8" bowl, \$3; Carnival handled mug, \$2.00; set of 20 miniature books, 20 authors, 1909, set \$4.50; pr. 9" pink overlay lustres, 14 prisms, lovely pair, \$38; purple slax 8" fruit bowl, \$11.50; 12 dinner plates, 12 cups/saucers, platter & vase, table bowl, Nippon, gold, pink roses, all perfect, 35 yrs. old, set \$30; set of books, Great Men and Famous Women, pen & pencil sketches, publisher, Hens, copyright 1894, perfect condition, set \$12.50; Reports of Sir Edward Coke, Dublin, dated 1793, back shows wear, \$4.50; Holy Bible, dated 1870, \$3.50; New Mental Arithmetic, 1901, \$1.00; Catholic Manual, 1883, \$2.00; Mental Arithmetic, 1899, \$1.00; Mental Arithmetic, 1901, \$1.00; The Telegraph Messenger Boy, 1880, \$1.00; Vlavi Hygiene, 1899, \$1.00. jep

MOSTERT'S ANTIQUES

Hi-Way 67 South
Arkadelphia, Arkansas

If you are traveling Highway 67, plan to stop and visit with us. Will remain open evenings and Sundays all summer. One of the largest stocks in Arkansas. Dealers Welcome.

CHOICE EUROPEAN, AMERICAN & ORIENTAL ANTIQUES

Porcelains ★ Pottery ★ Glass ★ Furniture ★ Enamels ★ Jade ★ Ivories ★ Silver ★ Copper ★ Brass

1. ROYAL WORCESTER pr. round handled bowls, 7" diam., decorated with tropical birds and vases of flowers in pink, mauve, yellow, green and sienna, fully marked, circa 1895, ea. ----- \$7.50
2. ROYAL DOULTON "Dickens Ware" plate, 9½" diam., depicting Tom Pinch at the coach station ----- \$7.00
3. ROYAL CROWN DERRY pr. large tea cups/saucers, copiously decorated all over with Japanese figures and scenes in blue, fully marked, circa 1895, ea. ----- \$8.50
4. BOW pr. cherubs, 6", one with encrusted flower garland round his head, seated amid a boccage of encrusted flowers, the other with a garland of grapes around his head, seated amid a boccage of grapes, scroll bases, very vivid coloring in red, blue, green, purple, flesh and gilt, circa 1775, museum pieces ----- Write
5. CHELSEA pr. candelabra (each with two branches), 12" high, 9" long, one a shepherd playing bagpipes with a dog at his feet and a boccage of flowers behind him, one a shepherdess playing a mandolin also in front of a boccage of flowers, decorated in red, blue, green, purple, pink, yellow and gilt, circa 1760, very rare ----- Write
6. LONGTON porcelain plate, 9" diam., rich engraved gilt band, cobalt blue inner band with raised white beading, painted in the center with a charming panel of a lakeside garden, fully marked and dated "Aynsley, 1856", splendid quality ----- \$22.50
7. OLD PARIS cylindrical perfume bottles, 4" high, 2¾" diam., quite squat, lovely pink ground, each decorated all the way round with a different panel of two courtly couples with garden backgrounds, lovely pastel colors, pierced ormolu rim, hinged gilt metal top, circa 1860 ----- \$40.00
8. FRENCH small demi-tasse footed cup/saucer, black ground with rich gold tracery and sprays all over, white and pale blue flowers, and small orange panels (the cup is decorated inside as well), marked circa 1890, a rich and delightful piece ----- \$10.00
9. Dresden large footed shell, encrusted with flowers, and surmounted with a large figure of cupid, nice pastel coloring, marked circa 1865, lovely decorator piece ----- \$110.00
10. ROYAL VIENNA cabaret set, covered coffee pot, covered creamer, covered sugar, two cups and saucers, and tray with openwork rim, dark blue (not violent) with very rich encrusted gold decor, each with a different beautifully painted large figure panel, all signed and titled, old beehive mark on each piece, all pieces in the original velvet-lined traveling case with pink velvet cushion, circa 1820, nothing short of magnificent (from the collection of Sarah Bernhardt) ----- Write
11. RUSSIAN cup/saucer, tall slim cup with unusual greyhound handle, base and rims decorated in unusual red and green motifs, very elegant and fine quality, marked "Made in Russia by Korow Bros. for Tiffany & Co.", circa 1880 ----- \$19.50
12. LENOX coffee pot, slim and elegant, 10" high, decorated with mauve flowers round bottom of spout, top of pot and cover, handsome gilt handle, marked "Lenox, Tiffany & Co.", circa 1880 ----- \$15.00
13. ROOKWOOD type old miniature cabaret set, coffee pot, milk pitcher, covered sugar, 3 cups/saucers, and tray, very cute (chip off base of pitcher) ----- \$10.00
14. CANTON pr. large antique plates, 15" diam., finely decorated in all-over blue and white with large birds of paradise, flowers and foliage, very handsome (wonderful for hanging), ea. ----- \$30.00
15. CHIEN LUNG small antique bottle vase, 3½" high, 1¼" diam., decorated with figures in blue and red ----- \$10.00
16. WEBB BURMESE miniature rose bowl, crimped edge, pink predominant ----- \$35.00
17. WEBB MOTHER-OF-PEARL three-color swirl large bulbous perfume bottle, dull fire-pink, pale green and ochre alternating, large round hall-marked sterling cover, 6" high, 4" diam., proof and beautiful, a real collector's item ----- Write
18. MOTHER-OF-PEARL large deep pink diamond-quilted cup and saucer, looped camphor handle, beautiful, rare and proof ----- Write
19. SATIN pr. large-size shell rose bowls, one deep pink to light pink, one deep blue to light blue both beautifully decorated with traceries of flowers, leaves and stems in applied enamel, a lovely pair ----- Write
20. WEBB blue satin ewer, 11" high, melon-ribbed body, long turned-over ruffled top, attractively decorated in raised enamel, camphor roped handle ----- \$22.50
21. SATIN vase, 6½", flared and ruffled top, deep pink to light pink ----- \$13.50
22. CORALENE blue satin vase, 6" high, 4" diam., coraleine very closely applied, orange coraleine in a rich close tracery of stems, yellow coraleine forming flower petals, and the centers of the flowers set with ruby lower camphor handles with applied pink beading, pink beading round rim and base, a stunning jewel of a piece ----- Write
23. CORALENE blue satin cologne bottle, 7" high, yellow coraleine all over original blue satin stopper with coraleine decor, proof and very rare ----- Write
24. WEBB CORALENE Mother-of-Pearl vase, 8" high, 4" diam., honey-yellow, diamond-quilted four-petal formal flower in yellow coraleine in each diamond, coraleine decor, round neck, (read Lee, 19th Cent. Art Glass, top pg. 60), rare and lovely ----- Write
25. WEBB shiny peachbloss punch cup, deep rose to peach pink, clear handle ----- \$22.50
26. WEBB CAMEO swan's head perfume, frosted chateaux with superbly detailed frosted white carving, marked with registration number, hall-marked sterling cover, in its original silk and satin-lined case (the finest example of this rarity we have seen) ----- Write
27. ENGLISH CAMEO ----- Write
28. MARY GREGORY green punch cup, boy feeding birds in white ----- \$11.00
29. VICTORIAN OVERLAY pr. vases, luscious deep pink to light pink, decorated with floral sprays in blue, yellow, green and gold, very pretty ----- \$32.50
30. VICTORIAN cranberry glass small footed bowl, 3¾" diam., 2¾" high, scalloped rim, six clear feet, blown pontil ----- \$6.00
31. PURPLE SLAG monument, 8" high, 4" square ribbed base, very rich deep coloring, blue streaks, rare ----- \$24.00
32. DAUM NANCY covered squat bowl (powder bowl or sweetmeat jar), squarish round-cornered bowl, round cover, 4½" diam., 3" high, carved with flowers and leaves in reddish pink and green, with mauve touches, signed "Daum Nancy", most attractive ----- \$24.00
33. Antique IVORY MINIATURE, fine portrait of the beautiful Lady Spencer, signed Tanny, in delicate ormolu frame designed with a ribbon ----- \$19.50
34. Antique IVORY MINIATURE of a young girl in bonnet, blue dress and scarf, titled on back "Beaute St. Gilles" (The Beauty of St. Gilles), signed J. Hersant, square ormolu frame that hangs or stands, charming ----- \$21.00
35. SHEFFIELD pr. COPPER lavabos crescent shape, 15" long, 7" deep, top condition, handsome ----- \$36.00
36. ENGLISH VICTORIAN large deep COPPER saucepan, long copper handle, lined for use, heavy quality, top condition ----- \$13.00
37. EARLY AMERICAN small deep COPPER saucepan, brass handle, lined for use, nice condition ----- \$6.50
38. EARLY AMERICAN large COPPER apple butter kettle (or buckie), 28" diam., 17" high, iron handle, perfect in-the-rough condition (fine for logs or coal or as a planter) ----- \$15.00
39. EARLY AMERICAN nightstands, in cherry, walnut and cherry, and maple, well-made dove-tailed pieces in good useable condition, ea. ----- \$22.50
40. GEORGE III pr. BRASS candlesticks, 10½" high, round-cornered rectangular bases, fine condition ----- \$20.00

Every item guaranteed authentic.

ALWAYS IN STOCK —
FINE FRENCH 18th & 19th CENTURY
FURNITURE — CHOICE AMERICAN PRIMITIVES, COLLECTOR'S ITEMS IN ENGLISH
AND CONTINENTAL PORCELAINS, WEBB
CAMEO, ANTIQUE CHINESE JADE, QUARTZ
AND IVORIES, JEWELRY, CRIST GLASS,
HAVILAND CHINA

Open Sunday thru Friday.

CLIFFE HOUSE, 3814 College Ave., Indianapolis, Indiana

RIDER & HELT

R. F. D. 1

Durhamville, New York

SPECIALIZING IN FRENCH HAVILAND

- HAVILAND—Complete sets and open stock
- 2 beautiful place settings No. 226, C&S dinner, lunch, salad, bbb, large poppies, blue, gray, lavender, gold daubs, ea. set ----- \$17.00
 - 9 extra large H&C Coffee C&S, very thin, delicate pink & blue floral, blank 7 ----- 45.00
 - Hav. service for 12, pink wild roses touched with yellow, gold daubs on edge.
 - Modjeska Noritake, priced each: 5 C&S 4: 6 dinner plates \$2.50; 6 salad \$1.50; 6 sauce \$1; 6 cereal \$1; divided relish \$3; Bowl \$2; 2 pr. s&p \$2; sug. & cr. \$4; butter tub \$3; 6" stemmed compote \$3; relish 1.50
 - Wedgwood Ironstone BEATRICE, brown dec, 2 platters 8x12 ea. \$2.25; 2 open veg. ea. Quantity "GEM" Ironstone, C&S, blue dec.
 - 2 OPA's PEWEE c&stick, drip caps ----- 18.00
 - RUBY THUMBPRINT celery vase ----- 11.50
 - E. WOOD & SONS 9½" dark blue plate, "Union Line" shell border, perfect
 - BLUE ONION, Staffordshire, list on request.
 - 4" M.G. lamp base, orig. pink & green dec. ----- 3.50
 - STAFF BOX, boy with paddle on cover ----- 8.00
 - Eng. hob. tiny tray, crust, op. salt, pepper ----- 4.50
 - 2 OPA tiebacks, pepper stems, one larger ----- 5.00
 - Florentine double INKWEEL, china, wells ----- 4.50
 - 6 Hav. & Co. c&s, 6 salad plates, sug. & cr., blank 297, small roses, yellow scroll work, green leaves, gold good ----- 35.00
 - Pr. bulbous 5" perfume bottles, mich stop, silver lustre allover, swirled, Germany ----- 11.00
 - Orange carnival decanter, clear hollow stop. ----- 9.50
 - 5 stemmed wines, grape pattern ----- 9.50

Send postage with order.

Write wants.

TERESA HOLT

P. O. Box 53

Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

Tel. Wellesley 5-1495

- Sampler date 1835 17"x17", original frame 2" with block corners ----- \$25.00
- Burl bowl 17" dia., refinished, old ----- 45.00
- Regimental skin 13" overall lid 6½" with figure 3¼" tall, eagle thumb peg ----- 28.00
- Reg. stein 9½" h. lid like shell nose ----- 28.00
- Fine Dresden pot-pourri jar 4½" high ----- 14.00
- Royal Bonn vase 8" h.x5½" dia. at base, fig. beautiful girl, gold trim signed ----- 20.00
- 6 Cran. wines swirled clear stem. Ea. ----- 3.00
- Lithophane tea or toddy warmer. Brass frame, round 6" dia. 3 pewt. feet ----- 22.00
- Tiffany trumpet vase 10"x8" gold ----- 28.00
- Pair min. brass lamps with reflectors, base 2½"x2½" overall 5½". Miller, old ----- 12.50
- Chinese hanging lantern, teakwood & brass glass painted panels with figures & floral, ref. old & lovely ----- 50.00
- Beautiful sil. oval mirror 18½"x10½" frame draped with 4 Cupids, hangs ----- 26.00

Transportation Extra

jec

THE PRISCILLA ALDEN HOUSE

R.D. 5, York Pennsylvania

1. Wash Bowl and Pitcher. Rare Calico Design. All-over light blue flowers against white. \$10.
2. Miniature Brass Wall or Standup night oil lamp, Original tiny white chimney-shade. Polished \$9.
3. Sterling Silver Mirror from Dresser Set. Very Ornate. Open handle. Initialed. Bevelled. \$8.50.
4. Very old toy auto. 10" long, teak car. Steering stick missing. \$10.
5. All Brass Auto lamp. Square type. "Hyray" made for use with Electric Storage Battery, \$12.50.

THE CURIOSITY SHOP

Curwensville, Pa.

1. Iron game double match holder ----- \$8.00
2. 27 Jerusalem picture cards & stereoscope ----- 7.00
3. 1947 Rogers butter knife & sugar shell ----- 3.50
4. Royal Ironstone Johnson Bros. Eng. tureen, all white ----- 4.00
5. Wine set, bottle with stopper & 6 ftd. wines, similar to cube with fan ----- 7.00
6. Elk china Bavarian creamer, large size ----- 5.50
7. Large gilt jewel box, ftd. with blue lining ----- 4.50
8. Pr. pink china mugs, raised gold flowers, 1 chip ----- 4.00
9. 3 ash trays, one china, others metal, gold color. One with miniature pipe ----- 3.50
10. Silver shaving mug & brush in box, never used ----- 4.00
11. Pattern glass: each \$2.25.
a. Hobnall fan top oblong dish, base line.
b. Cane spooner, small base chip, c. Green Herringbone creamer, tip chip, d. Buckle sauce, e. Teardrop & Tassel sauce, f. Jacobs ladder sauce, g. Cube with Fan sauce, h. Plume sauce, i. Good Luck pickle dish ----- 2.75

Collection of Bellflower send for list.

P. P. & INS EXTRA.

jec

LONGFELLOW Antique Shop

86 Portland St. Portland, Maine

- Asst. Post Cards, ea. ----- \$.01
- C. & I. print, The Riverside ----- 20.00
- D. & E. cake stand ----- 10.00
- Plated Demi-tasse spoons, also souvenir, ea. ----- .50
- Amber hand lamp ----- 4.50

Transportation extra

jec

THE KNOTTY PINE ANTIQUE SHOP

110 CENTRAL STREET So. Easton, Mass.



Well folks, have gone and done it again, have bought a load of goodies just for you. I have many items that I have not had time to list so please let me know your wants.

1. Toy automobile, all iron and it looks like a miniature Ford, measures 6" long, 3" wide and 4" high, marked Arcade, \$7.50.
4. All pine table, top measures 17"x25", in perfect condition but should be refinished, \$9.50.
5. Here is a finely carved love-seat with graceful

2. A real genuine iron cook-stove, complete with turning grates, iron tea-kettle (no cover) and 3 legged iron pot, measures 9" long, 7" wide and 9½" high, marked Ideal No. 2, in very good condition, \$22.50.
3. Horse-drawn Delivery Wagon, all made of iron, measures 16½" long, 4" wide and 6" high. One horse has broken front leg but legs, I believe the wood to be mahogany, measures 48" long and seat is 18" from floor, ready to be used, \$27.50.

6. Five maple-bow-back Windsor chairs with saddle seats, believed these to be made about 65 years ago, all are in good sturdy condition, although one chair has one missing spindle, seats are 17" from floor, \$68.50.
7. Three piece Walnut Parlor-Set, consisting of love-seat, master-chair and ladies chair, all three pieces are in good sturdy condition, the three for \$35.00.
8. Indian Tom-Tom Drum, looks like it was covered in deer skin, hand-painted in colors, measures 7" high and 12" in diameter, \$18.00.
9. Very early stone Indian Pestle, measures 15" long and 3" in diameter, a rare one and in perfect condition, \$7.50.
10. Here is a Museum piece, imbedded petrified Fern stone, measures 8" long and 5" wide, so clear that one can count the ribs of the Fern, perfect, \$12.00.
11. Large Indian Stone Axe, this has small chip in edge of blade, and has groove where raw-hide fastened to handle, measures 7½" long and 3" wide, \$12.00.
12. Is there anyone looking for a thoroughbred Horse? If so, here he is, all hand-carved, legs have been repaired and there is no tail, but he is already for painting, Measures 64" long, 34" high and 12" wide. Has row of colored glass on main and life-like eyes, \$135.00.
13. Real early Bannister-back Rocker, have just had this refinished, and re-cased. For a while on left side has been replaced, otherwise all original. Dates around 1700, a rare beauty, measures 25" wide and seat measures 12" from floor, \$55.00.
14. I took this pair of early brass candle-holders off the wall of a very old home, here in Easton. Measures 7½" long, 2½" wide, and 4" high. Perfect \$18.00.
15. Pine chopping bowl, cut from one solid piece of wood, measures 19" long, 11½" wide and 4" deep, perfect, \$15.00.
- Also have another chopping bowl same condition, only larger, measures 20" long, 14" wide and 5" deep, \$18.00.
16. One of the cutest Spice Cabinets that I have ever had, made of pine trimmed with brass tacks, consisting of 10 drawers, measures 10" wide, 20½" high and 6½" deep, \$38.50.
17. Mahogany Empire drop-leaf table, with a drawer on each end, measures 20" wide, 42" long and drop of leaves are 14½", all ready to use, \$42.50.
18. Primitive, four drawer pine chest with solid sides. This chest is very odd, not only in size which look like a (Granddaddy Chest) but has a secret compartment in the third drawer. All original and perfect, measures 44" high, 45" wide and 19" deep. Price \$110.00.
19. French chair, done in gold-leaf with hand-painted scene on back, needs to be refinished, a beautiful piece of furniture, seat measures 18" from floor, \$32.50.
20. Early birds-eye maple four drawer chest, needs to be refinished, but good and sturdy, measures 40½" high, 43" long and 20" wide, \$37.50.
21. Oh! What a shape to be in, but imagine what can be done to this, springs and frame in sturdy condition and the price is only \$18.00.
22. Very large Walnut gate-leg table, with two extra leaves that would make it into a banquet table, should be re-finished but good and sturdy, measures 30" high, 23" wide and 42" long. Price \$37.50.
23. Rose-wood clock case, measures 20" high, 12" wide and 4" deep, sorry, no works, perfect condition \$9.00.
24. Seven piece chocolate-set, old Nippon, has pink flowers and green leaves, perfect, \$12.00.
25. Marble table with filigree iron-work, has small marble square on bottom, frame is completely of iron, \$18.00.
26. Here's a dandy, all brass chandelier, measures 36" high x 25" wide with a pr. of Opal Shades that ring like a bell, these are unique by themselves, \$18.00.

Clearer photos on request, 20c deductible from first purchase. Please send stamps for replies. We crate free, send express or freight as desired, shipping charges collect. Small items allow for extra for mailing, no COD please.

Jec

AMANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP	
10 North Street	Plymouth, Mass.
Large pink china slipper	\$ 3.50
Ink-well made from deer's foot	3.50
Green Jasper tobacco jar, raised design in pink	12.50
8" blown Cranberry vase, ruffled top, clear applied feet	13.50
Amberina water-bottle applied glass trim, diamond pattern	30.00
Large blue and white canton tureen boar's-head handles	40.00
Set of 12 English cut - glass water goblets	65.00
Early tea - set black transfer "Age of Innocence"	95.00
Transportation extra.	Jep

MINNIE S. BROWN	
3436 Berry Ave.	Cincinnati 8, Ohio
Beautiful fan, white ostrich feathers w/ ivory cut stays	\$ 8.50
Another fan, lg. blk. ostrich plumes with tortoise stays	\$8.50
Royal Bayreuth in red tomatoes.	Write
Brass vase etched nasturtiums, signed	\$5.50
Brass candle holders on ram's back, very old (made in Belgium), pair	12.50
Old brass door knocker (English) old man wearing kilts (Searborough) small	4.50
Brass tea kettle, small 3 cup size	4.50
Brass pail 10 qt. size, iron handle always up	10.50
Silver plated sugar bowl, bird on cover, holds 12 spoons, does not need plating	12.50
"Little Wolf" monotone by J. H. Sharp	25.00
Two lithophanes, oval panels, 2 for	22.00
Flemish tapestry large, about 200 yrs. old	45.00
Old linens, good condition, bundle	3.50
English pewter 10" plates, pr.	20.00
BABY silver plated cups, fine cond.	2.50
Lovely large beaded bag	2.50
Transportation extra.	Jep

HELEN RYDER	
360 Bala Ave.	Bala - Cynwyd, Pa.
ROSE SPRIG celery	\$ 9.00
PICKET water pitcher (old flint)	10.00
WILLOW OAK butter base	4.00
RED BLOCK berry bowl 8"	12.00
FORGET-ME-NOT IN SCROLL spoonholder	2.75
PRINCESS FEATHER spoonholder	4.00
FLOWER POT open sugar	6.50
BEADED BAND relish dish	4.00
SWAN Creamer	6.00
TEARDROP and TASSEL covered butter	9.00
EGYPTIAN open sugar	6.00
PICKET square handled sauce (old flint) chipped on edges, not base	2.00
PARROT roset LEE pl. 100	3.75
PRESSED DIAMOND vaseline salt shaker	5.00
"Tammany" mechanical bank	10.00
Sufficient postage please or will ship EXPRESS COLLECT. All pieces perfect unless otherwise noted.	Jec

OLIVE M. WHITEMORE ANTIQUES

R. 3, D 2 Callicoon, New York
Tel. Galilee 49-R-13

CAKESTANDS

Vaseline Medallion Pattern	\$12.50
All other clear	
Good luck	12.50
2 Milk glass flower decoration, ea.	9.50
COVERED COMPOTES CLEAR	
1 High clear ribbon	10.00
Three Moon & Star top scalloped on 8" size.	
Star base each	12.50
Two Swan, each	12.50
Pose in Snow High Standard	18.50
Play Pattern low standard	8.50
Panel Forget-Me-Not high standard	10.00
Lowdrop in points (very beautiful)	12.50
Palmette on low standard	12.50
Panel Pinecut Cruet set. Blue holder, 1	25.00
Vaseline bottle, 1 blue, & 2 clear	
Daisy & Button cruet set. Vaseline holder,	
Vaseline Mustard, vinegar & oil, top of	
oil ground down. Blue pepper & salt	25.00
Green Daisy & Button Berry set. Shape of	
3 leaf clover - 5 saucers each \$3.25. Berry	
dish	8.50
2 large oval green Delaware Pattern dishes,	
ea.	8.50
2 green handle lamps on Standard Pair	15.00
2 Frosted Maple leaf oval dish on legs	12.00
Vaseline Maple leaf 8" plate	8.50
2 Frosted Swan Master Salt	6.50
1 Etruscan tumblers (beautiful glass) each	3.50
Largo stock, everything \$2.25. Berry	
Shipping charges extra. No C.O.D.	

jep

WANTED!

Perfect Heavy Cut Glass Priced For
RESALE. WRITE.
QUEST'S END ANTIQUES
LOUISE FRAZEE
12048 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles 25, California

jep

IDELLA SHAFFER

4 Washington Rd., Scotia, N. Y.

4 Hav. c/s in Autumn Leaf, each.	\$ 5.00
6 h. p. plates 9 1/2" diam., pink roses, scalloped	
gold edge, beautiful, each.	3.00
8 cut gl. wines, stry. red, with fan, 2 1/2"	
dia., 4 1/2" tall. Very brilliant, each.	3.50
Sm. Amethyst hinged cov. box, enamel decor.	6.50
Purple Slag compote, 5 1/2" diam., 5 1/2" tall.	
Most beautiful motif.	14.00
Cut gl. cruet on pedestal, signed Hawks.	8.50
R. S. Prussia cov. sug. & crm. on pedestal.	
Colorful floral decoration	12.00
Brackish lamp complete	7.00
Pr. maple frame 16 1/2" x 21 1/2", not refinished	5.50
Yellow Satin glass shade, ruffl. top, beauty	10.50
All brass hang. lamp with Cran. Hobnall shade,	
and prisms.	Write

jep

LAURA L. THORNTON

208 Flower Avenue, West - Watertown, New York

8 cut gl. goblets, Waflie & Thumbprint, Knob stems	
23. ea. Pr. old Beehive candlesticks, burn., \$20;	
15, 16th cent. religious tiles, Puce color, pictures life	
of Christ, other Biblical characters. 17th cent. pic-	
ture tiles nice for fireplaces, table tops, \$2 ea.	
Pr. French Sconces, 4 candle arms 24 cut spear	
prisms, ea. sconce. Shipping extra.	
No C.O.D.s.	
Iron Rabbit door stop	\$15.00
Iron Bulldog door stop	12.00
Iron Pig door stop	5.00
Large Fireplace frame 16 1/2" x 21 1/2", not refinished	5.50
Signed Iron Mortar & Pestle	8.00
Round chopping bowls	5.00
Shore birds with original decorations	12.00
No C.O.D.s.	

RACHEL FARMER ROSATTO

Farmer's Lane

Billerica, Massachusetts

jep

MRS. E. V. WORTMAN

816 N.W. 23rd St. Oklahoma City 6, Okla.

Opaleine Carafe, 10" h., red jeweled, white	
enam. & gold all over motif. Gorgeous blue	42.50
Railroad bread plate, Clear RWL 110	12.50
Millford tumbler, large, brilliant red, etc.	37.50
Majolica hdl. cup, leaf-rose lining	7.50
Cut glass Carafe (2 piece) beaut. cut	20.00
2 red tablecloths, hemmed, borders on 2 sides:	
1. 82x54" Pattern is 1 1/2 sq. block, fine cond.	10.00
2. 61x46" brilliant red, self pat. floral, showy	12.50
Postage extra. - Write wants.	

jep



LOUIS NEIMAN

Telephone E. B. 7-4800

16 New Street,

East Boston, Mass.

DEALERS IN CHOICE ITEMS OF ALL TYPES OF OBJETS D'ART

- DEALERS AND COLLECTORS INQUIRIES SOLICITED -

Oriental Items - Webb Cameo, Glass, Satin Glass

Exquisite Pieces of Fine Meissen & Dresden

K. P. M. - Royal Copenhagen - Crown Derby - Burmese

Wedgwood - Cut Glass - Satin Glass, M. O. P.

Royal Worcester - Capo - Di - Monte - Rookwood - Art Glass

LAMPS, FIGURINES, VASES, DECANTERS, EWERS, WINES

PLAQUES, CANDLESTICKS, CENTREPIECES, PITCHERS,

INKWELL, PLATES, BOWLS. ETC. ETC. ETC.

myc

Helen M. H. Stromvall's

POOR MAN'S SHOP

Route 106

Halifax, Mass.

Hi Girls!

I've got a confession! There are two things you should know about the stuff I advertise. First, the things are real ANTIQUES. Secondly, they are in perfect condition. I feel like apologizing, but heck there must be some of you who want them. I'm blushing, but I can even sell you the identical things you recently saw in "Lid" and "Look."

5 Pillow tops made from gold silk cigar bands. Brands printed in black, each 25" square, each \$5.00

STORE LAMPS from old store in Easton, Mass. 3 matching. Hanging type, can be raised and lowered. Cased glass shades, charming pattern. Brass polished to a far-thee-well, each 18.00

HANGING LAMP, umbrella shade for the room that doesn't want "cuter." Lovely brass font and heavenly white Milk glass shade, only \$15.00

PRANG LITH wall map of birds. Rich colors. This is the sort of thing decorators give their right eye and a little money for. App. 36x45" \$14.50

VILLEROY & BOCH. Pair closed handled plates. Fabulous for decoration against plain wall. One is sprawling branch cherries and other Bartlett Pears, natural colors, each \$8.50

CHINA PAINTERS, old time set bottles, brushes, catalog of blanks and prices. Lot \$6.50

IRONSTONE CHINA. White, Flo Blue, Med. Blue, Mulberry, Black & white, Sprig, etc. No lists, so please write wants.

COBALT BLUE GLASS, 15 items—write.

THE WEST—Books, fine copy "Pioneer Life and Frontier Adventure" by Dewitt C. Peters \$7.50; "The Winning of the West", Vol. 1, Allegheny Ed. 1889 by Theodore Roosevelt, Col. First U.S. Vol. Cavalry \$7.50; Story of the Wild West and Campfire Chair by Buffalo Bill, who includes the tale of Davey Crockett \$7.50

SPORTSMAN'S GAZETTEER and General Guide, 4th Edition, pub. 1879, 1000 pages—\$5.00

FARM MACHINERY much material, catalogs, information, advertisements, etc.

PRINTS TO FRAME. Everything from snakes, shells, bugs, flowers, costumes and fruits. Jeeps! Even got chickens—write specific wants.

Prices include packing. No approvals. Trans. extra.

ELIZABETH S. BEEBE

11 Johnson Avenue Stratford, Conn.

1. Royal Bayreuth tapestry:

Astor—3 pc. dresser set \$40.00

Rose—7 1/2" plate 14.00

Scenio—Covered 7" jar, pastoral 30.00

2. Nalissa Paperweight—high crown, loopings of orange, white, blue & green form lily, 4 1/2" high, outstanding 35.00

3. Pink lustre, demi-tasse coffee set, pot, su./cr. & 6 c/s (one cup 1" age line) Williamsburg pot, set 80.00

4. German enameled Rhine Wines, bowl is flower, green stems, 9" high (3) ea. 25.00

5. Satin glass ewer vase, 9 1/2" high, melon ribbed, pink, blue enameled flowers & camphor handle 25.00

6. Pine New England Bible box, in orig. 18" 1, 10" w. and 8" arched lid 18.00

7. Dark blue Windsor Castle veg. dish. Clews 8 1/2" minor N.H. roughness on edge 20.00

WANTED: Liverpool transfer & Lowestoft. Proof.

Cartage extra. jep

BROWN'S ANTIQUES

50 Bond Street Dayton 5, Ohio

Very handsome Covered Ironstone

Dish. "Just right" for your pet pine

piece. Widest diameter 9 3/4", \$18.50.

Express charges collect or add \$1 postage

(excess returned in stamps). No C.O.D.

jep



HOBBY HOUSE

Antiques

17 Pleasant Street

ILA FLANDERS

South Natick,

Massachusetts

Off Route 16

All items listed sent prepaid in U.S.A.

1. FLASK 6" tall, dk. green, EAGLE on each side \$12.50
2. NAILSEA GEMEL BOTTLE, 10" tall, clear with opalescent stripes 27.50
3. LOOP WHALE OIL LAMP, 9" tall (some roughness on base) 14.50
4. BLOCK AND T.P. WHALE OIL LAMP, 10" tall 16.50
5. VASELINE HOBNAIL BERRY BOWL, 7 1/4" sq., 3 1/4" high (1 hob chipped) 12.50
6. 2 HAWKES cut glass finger bowls, each 6.50
7. BENNINGTON COW CREAMER (no cover) 18.50
8. Pr. lt. blue STAFFORDSHIRE cov. vegetable dishes (some gold) RIDGWAYS "ORIENTAL" 11 1/4" x 8 1/2" each 7.50
9. BISQUE BABY, 4 1/2", one lying on stomach, one on back, this one has tip of finger broken) each 12.50
10. Pr. pale yellow Satin glass ROBECHES—SCOTCH SNUFF-MULL, 13th century, black RAM'S HORN, silver trim 20.00
12. Pr. 11" tall, 5" diam., signed TIFFANY COMPOTES 45.00

If you are a collector, write me about your WANTS. jec

TICKNOR'S ANTIQUE SHOP

Choice Antiques

512 Riverside Drive

Johnson City,

New York

- Shell & Jewel water pitcher & 6 tumblers—\$22.50
- Flint goblets, 8 Argus, 4 Inverted Fern, ea. 6.00
- Thousand Eye blue water pitcher, 18th century, Bell Flower 8" open compote—11.00
- HAND LAMPS**
- Pr. Rayos, \$5.00; Embossed Rayo—4.50
- White Flint Milk glass, base, clear pattern glass font, 11" tall—10.00
- Metal Figuren stem 12" tall, Amber Diamond Quilted Font—13.50
- Metal Figuren stem, blue font shield pattern, 10 1/2" tall—12.00
- Floral Satin glass stem, 11" tall, Clear font rosette pattern—11.00
- Metal Figuren stem, Clear pattern glass font—7.00
- Frosted glass stem, frosted font, rosette pattern—10.00
- All Amber 9 1/2" tall, shell pattern—12.00
- Vaseline 10" tall—12.00
- Milk glass stem, white stork, blue background, Frosted pattern glass font—12.00
- Wedding lamp, ornate iron stand, Frosted pattern, glass font—32.00
- Brass hanging lamp, Clear prisms 14" old floral shade, white Bristol smoke bell, Clear pattern glass font—30.00
- Cottage hanging lamp, Amber hite, Clear pattern glass font 14", all white old shade—15.00
- Hall hanging lamps, Cranberry \$18.00; Swirl Opalescent ball shade—13.00
- Green Wedgwood Jasperware chocolate pot—25.00 jec

The Wayside Shop

168 Prospect St.

Wakefield,

Mass.

Tel. Crystal 9-1030

- Beautiful pedestal type cut glass punch bowl, 14 1/4" diam., 11 1/4" high, Hobstar & Sheaf of wheat pat., unusually brilliant, a beauty \$75.00
- Cut glass mayonnaise set, Pinwheel pat., set 11.00
- Cut glass sugar & creamer, Pinwheel pat., set 8.50
- 5 1/4" cut glass marmalade jar, Hobstar—8.75
- Golden Amber Diamond Quilted cov. sweet meat jar—15.00
- Miniature 2 1/2" Amber pitcher, Star pat.—6.50
- Custard glass cruet, gold floral & embossed decoration, orig. stopper—15.00
- Blue I.T.P. petti oat cruet, orig. Amber faceted stopper & Amber hite, ground pontil, rare 22.00
- Cranberry to Clear I.T.P. cruet, orig. faceted stopper, ground pontil—13.50
- Cranberry Hobnail fluted gas shade—10.00
- Pink Satin fluted gas shade—12.50
- 6 1/2" Wedgwood bulbous china pitcher of poet Longellow having photograph & verses—22.50
- Miniature cosmos Milk glass lamp in color—20.00
- Blue Wildflower goblet, guaranteed old—9.50
- Lg. blue Wildflower plate, guaranteed old—14.50
- Send for small list of D&B Vaseline pieces, old.
- All old & proof. - Satisfaction assured. jec

"ON TIME"

(Continued from page 39)

As will be noted, this watch has a skeleton type of dial which leaves most of the fine movement open to view under a second glass crystal. There is no front plate to the movement, which means that all moving parts are held in place by bridges. This makes for exceptional visibility and adds greatly to the appearance of the movement. The brass going barrel is beautifully chased and in contrast to most of the bridgework which is polished steel. In addition, there are three decorated brass bridges in front; two in the shape of crescents and one to represent a scimitar. The hands are of brass and nicely chased. The back movement plate is of brass and beautifully chased while the repeating mechanism is of polished steel. The fine movement has cylinder escapement and is a good timekeeper. It is of course key wind.

The hinged inner back cover is of brass and bears the following inscription in script: "Toune L les Ligulles", over the opening for setting the hands. The winding hole is surrounded by a serpent, the serpent's tongue being an arrow pointing the direction to turn the winding post.

This is an open face watch and the case is apparently sterling silver, although it is not marked as such.

The outer back cover of this watch is most remarkable. In a medallion at the center there are, I believe, six Masonic emblems interwoven. Outside the medallion, the entire back of the case is covered with engraving in German script. I would assume that there are at least six Masonic slogans, perhaps more.

This watch dating from about 1800, is in near mint condition both outside and inside. I consider it to be a most unusual antique specimen and one fully worthy of the finest collection.

One would naturally wonder about the history of this fine watch. Surely it was not made in quantities for general distribution. Could it have been made on special order for a high placed individual? Or was it made up in a limited edition for sale to members of the order? One thing, I am sure about is that this was not a cheap watch. It proudly displays the very finest of workmanship and someone must have paid well for it.

I would welcome with open arms good photographs and descriptions of unusual clocks and watches from our readers. When sending material to me, be sure to include a letter or statement, giving permission to use the material. This is important.

EBENSBERGER'S GIFT SHOP

Boerne,

Texas

ALL PERFECT - Heavy - Cut - Glass - White

- 13 Diamond, Strawberry & Fan Goblets: 10 matched goblets, 14 matched goblets, 12 Buzzsaw sherberts, 11 low footed sherberts, 9 Notched Prism sherberts, 12 nut dishes, 8 hollow stem champagnes, 12 heavy matched tumblers, 12 Notched Prism tumblers, 12 Diamond Strawberry & Fan sherries, 11 scalloped Diamond Strawberry & Fan, 7", 12 Diamond Strawberry, 7" plates. jec

THE PICKET FENCE

626 So. St. Mary's St.,

San Antonio,

Texas

MILDRED BELL - ESSIE SCHULZE

1. 6 Orange color Carnival tumblers, Butterly and Grape pattern, Kamm 25 ea. \$ 2.00
 2. Iron piano stool with hand made needlepoint covered seat. Lovely small size, would go nicely with spinette piano 18.50
 3. Tiffany vase, 10 1/2" tall, golden and blue coloring with design of green leaves, signed "L. C. Tiffany, Faville" 17.50
 4. Heavenly blue Hobnail syrup pitcher, no top, perfect except for two hobs. Rare 12.50
 5. Colorful End-of-the-Day lamp base, stands 3 1/2" tall, base measures 3" dia., beaded and swirled design, yellow, brown red, colors, unusual 10.00
 6. Amberina toothpick, Daisy and Button, amber shading to beautiful fuchsia, we were seven years talking the lady out of this piece, then at the Antique show it was dropped and one foot broken off, we had the other two ground off, still lovely, now the price is 12.50
 7. Pink overlay ruffled bowl, 11" dia. blue enamel decoration inside, lovely 28.50
 8. Beautiful plate, 10 1/2" dia. with tiny handles. Pale green and orchid lustre with huge deep pink & yellow roses, mkd. Germany 8.75
 9. Emerald Green "Delaware" vase, gold bright, 9 1/2" tall 12.75
 10. Two Haviland oval bowls, gold trim, "Schleiger" plate 133, one measures 11" long \$8.75, the other 9" perfect 6.75
 11. Huge turkey platter to match the above Haviland bowls 12.00
 12. Early dish in brown and white, base to covered dish, is oval, 12"x8" has scene of scroll with Castle, water, trees, flowers & etc., in bottom, very attractive, we have it hanging in Early American room, or could be used 12.50
 13. Early china compote, stands 7" tall, 9" dia., white with wide pink band around top and base, gold lines, sweet 12.75
 14. Mantle clock, white metal with columns of clear glass in Cane pattern, 18" tall. Hb. works, but not running 8.75
 15. Goddess bust in white Parian, 11 1/2" tall Graceful and decorative 15.00
 16. Glazed Majolica cigar and cigarette holder, with large dog on front, colorful with greens, blues, and browns. Marked Austria 7.50
 17. Ruby & clear Arched Button goblet with "Mother" 1902 on it. Perfect 6.75
 18. Ruby compote top ONLY, has brass fitting for base, measures 6 1/2" tall, 6 1/2" dia. has amber applied dragon running around stem, is diamond Quilt pattern. Perhaps you have a base? 6.50
 19. Little silver condiment holder. ONLY, is footed, has place for three pieces, center handle, silver excellent, 4 1/2" dia. holder for each piece 2" 6.75
 20. Early lamp base with metal footings, orange color with white flower 5.00
- Please send \$1.00 minimum Postage. (Excess will be returned). We send out lists regularly, yours for the asking. Write your wants. jec

JOSEPHINE R. POWIS

P. O. Box 247 - Sta. 1

Deerfield Beach, Florida

(15 mi. north of Ft. Lauderdale on A1A formerly located at 216 Homewood Ave., Libertyville, Ill.)

1. Amberette bowl in silver frame \$25.00
 2. Sandwich overshoot vase 6 1/2" high - amethyst with applied amber handles - rare 24.50
 3. Green & white Cameo Wedgwood syrup 22.00
 4. Fine pewter coffee pot (Dixon) 22.50
 5. C. G. boat shape tray 7 1/2"x14" 18.00
 6. Matching C. G. compote 9" h. 7" dia. 16.00
- (See April ad page 19) jec

ZIMMER'S ANTIQUE CORNER

- Waterford Wisconsin
- Dark Amethyst Mary Gregory Vase, Boy placing banjo \$22.50
- Moss Rose Ironstone Vegetable Cover 2.50
- 14" Meakin Square Lustre Tea Leaf Platter 5.00
- 2 Burgess Lustre Tea Leaf Plates 7 1/2" ea. 2.00
- 13 1/2" round Limoges Dresser Tray, half inch rim, hand painted forget-me-nots 10.00
- 4 Barreled Block Goblets, ea. 2.00
- Old Pottery Covered Bean Pot handled 4.50
- 6 Individual Pottery Bean Pots darling, ea. 1.00
- 2 Sterling Salt Spoons, ea. 1.50
- 4 Staffordshire Blue Willow Sauce, ea. 1.00
- Haviland Wedding Band C/S 2.75
- Plus Transportation jec

GEARHART'S BARN

Box 75, Route 2,

Foot-O-Ten Antiques

DUNCANVILLE, PA.

WANTED: OLD PISTOLS, IRON BANKS, TOYS!
Hi, folks! Had is a careless fellow. See if you agree.

Was giving him a lift to a country sale, saw him searching his pockets for tickets to light a stogie, trying to help him, I pulled my electric lighter from the dash, handed it to him with a smile; He grunts the equivalent of a thank you, lights his stogie, then tosses my lighter out through the open window.

Now, is he dumb, or just a meanie? Cheerio. Closed on Sabbath Days. Thanks for nice responds to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Small to medium size very unusual cherry corner spoons to April and May ads. I see you are realizing our low priced dealer resale items and ordering in quantity.

Sweet original lady's or boy's half stock original fowling piece percussion 44" long neat rare little gun \$10.00.

Very fine Burnside military rifle carbine, side bar and ring, excellent condition rare hard to find these days, \$27.00.

Ivory handle, ornamental rich engraved blade lodge sword, scabbard chamolus case, plus leather case, Knights Templar, plus leather suit case plumed cased hat, two belts, etc. all \$10.00.

Masonic 8" plate, 1901 - Louisville, Ky., \$2.50. Masonic cranberry goblet St. Paul, Minn. 1908 - slight chips on scintillar blades, \$2.50.

Large beautiful 2 passenger tandem bicycle, early fine condition all ready for road, \$80.00 crated. Original steer horn powder horn, powder measure and leather pouch for the old Ky. rifle, rare \$15.00.

Pint size brass powder flask perfect except pouring tube missing dog and game in relief motif, rare, another same size shell embossed, needs soldering, both \$12.00.

Pistol flask shell embossed. Very rare brass one perfect except valve spring missing, \$12.00. Three steer horn powder horns all for \$10.00.

Very early sword cane extra heavy, stag handle, \$20.00.

Pint military 1863 rare marked gun, good condition original bayonet complete, percussion iron ramrod Eagle with branches U.S. Savage - R.F.A. Co. Middleton Ct. shooting condition gun 56" long, \$65.00.

Another military percussion 1863 - gun iron ramrod bayonet same good condition as above also 56" long without bayonet, very rare marked U.S. Trenton, Eagle with arrows - splendid shooting condition, \$55.00.

Colt cap and ball 14" long pistol, cal. 45, ships etched on cylinder all numbers matching, dated 1850, good tight shooting condition plus holster \$5.00 rare.

Beautiful china bureau clock 7" across x 6" high, minute hand missing and clock needs adjusting \$6.00.

Early bisque clock 4 1/2" across x 5" high scrolled edges clock needs adjusting, \$4.00.

Duck decoy wooden early one 16" long, \$3.50. Beautiful fancy veneer mache or canvas duck decoy 14" long, \$3.00.

2 early wooden cigar moulds, just right to add back hanger for spoon moulds - each \$2.50, pair \$4.00.

Very unusual wall coffee grinder pine case, 5" deep x 11" across 20" long has lift lid top, lower trap door for ground coffee, iron ornamental wheel with crank on center of front, never saw one before. Lawson's double grind mill date 1888 - \$18.00.

Matched pair iron boot black shoe rests ornamented 14" high, \$5.00.

Old Rooming House sign on heart shaped shield 21" x 25" - of tole tin, legend, - fancy hand, thin furnished rooms, large block letter nice original condition, \$10.00.

Extra nice 25" diam. pine pie board, handle cut in, apple shaped, refinished natural, \$7.50.

Nice old rectangular pie board clean, but not refinished 16x22", price \$3.00.

Extra large 18" diam. china G.W.T.W. floral decor's lamp base, brass inside oil fount \$4.00.

Three different early coffee mills, all \$5.00. Colorful battle picture, 18" x 18" framed, \$5.00.

Rough Rivers 21" x 18" framed, \$5.00. Pair tin foil pictures, very early flower urn, each have different bouquets, same size both framed the same 11 1/2" x 14 1/2" glass size marked \$50.00 with our price \$25.00.

Very rare primitive Pa. Dutch painting on glass 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" mother and child pastoral \$8.00.

Extra fine oil painting of a blonde southern Col. early clothes colorful, very handsome features, looks like Wm. F. Cody, deer shadow frame walnut and gold, 32" x 37" painting 24" x 29" will sell for \$18.00. Price of frame worth more.

Lavre rare fine china marble carpet trolley 3 1/2" diam., fired enamel Millefiori designs, \$9.00.

Have 6 blown early cruet sinners, have the bubble in bulbous flin, different sizes, may need stem ground to fit cruet all for \$5.00.

Ornate early polished brass mofache curlier, very unique repousse decors on stand, alcohol burner \$20.00.

China wall clock 7" x 7" shaped like diamond pendant, scrolled fancy covers pretty floral decors, clock needs adjustment to run, \$9.00.

Two half pint copper lustre creamers wide blue band, one canary band. Very slight chipped edges both \$10.00.

"C & I - Daniel in the Lion's Den", framed \$5.00.

C & I "German Beauty" - framed \$5.00.

C & I "Smol" Grand Calif. Filly rare race horse, sulky and driver excellent rare print framed \$25.00.

C & I "Little Daisy" framed - \$4.00.

Lavre Folio, Haskell and Allen - Three race horses, "Dexter, Ehan Allen and mate, sulkies and drivers colorful rare, water stain in margin, framed \$39.00.

Small original race horse print Dexter, by Haskell and Allen - framed \$10.00.

Framed picture in color, race horses, "Dan Patch", "George Gano", "Minor Heir" large print, \$7.00.

Large framed very colorful lithographed picture Teddy Roosevelt wife and six children \$10.00.

Framed group, with colorful ribbons 16 sharp shooting medals beautiful specimens all \$7.00.

Colorful lithograph framed mixed fruit - Lord - Give Us This Day Our Daily Bread glass 15x20, \$4.00.

Framed linen sampler with God Bless Our Home, Church, etc. \$4.00.

Very old parchment Birth Certificate date 1841, Pa. Dutch language, big heart contains legend, small hearts poetry, all in black and white, fine Currier & Ives frame, \$5.00.

Gorgeous chamfered wide cherry moulded frame, old mirror good and usable 19x24" mirror, 23x27" outside \$7.50.

Two chamfered ogee wide crotch mahogany veneered 4 1/2" wide moulding frames one 18x25" outside 9 1/2"x15 1/2" opening, one 17x23" outside, opening 9x14" each \$5.00, both \$7.50.

Gorgeous ogee chamfered frame 5 1/2" wide mould large size 26" x 47" outside 16" x 38" opening, all expertly refinished crotch veneer mahogany, never had one so pretty, early, \$15.00.

Two large walnut type shadow frames gilt lines about 32"x38" outside measure rare and early both \$12.00.

Rare picture, Spanish American War, framed in 33" x 42" frame. Charge of 24th and 25th Colored, Negro, Infantry to rescue the Rough Riders San Juan, July 1898. A very rare picture \$25.00.

Currier & Ives colored print Fruits of the Season, framed some soil rough trimmed edge, \$7.00.

Currier & Ives, very colorful "Mind Your Lesson Fido" framed, \$7.00.

C & I "Evening Prayer" in colors framed, \$3.50.

C & I - "Handsome Widow", in colors - very rare - framed, \$8.50.

C & I - "Look At Mama" water stain framed \$3.50.

C & I "Washington & Family" framed \$5.00.

Sixteen shadow deep frames some are 8x10", some 10x12", all have gilt liners some have elaborate double gilt liners up to \$7.00 each retail value, all walnut type none are plaster faced - one frame will cost you single gilt liner \$3.00, double gilt liners \$4.00, elaborate gilt liners \$5.00 each all sixteen for \$45.00.

Have twelve deep shadow frames same as above in sizes, some have walnut type frames, never had gilt liners, some have marble facings with gilt liners, all are nice frames and scarce, all for \$20.00.

Matched pair walnut criss cross frames, corner cross ornaments with white button, 9 1/2"x13 1/2" glass opening pair \$6.50.

Matched pair criss cross walnut carved frames with carved leaf ornament applied, 9 1/2"x11 1/2" glass opening fine pair \$5.00.

Matched pair criss cross frames walnut, carved type never had applied corner ornaments, 8 1/2" x 10" glass opening pair \$3.50.

Near matching pair criss cross frames, corner ornaments 9 1/2"x13 1/2" walnut pretty pair, \$3.00.

Extra fine large walnut criss cross frame corner ornaments white buttons, 10x13 1/2", \$2.50.

Seventeen criss cross walnut frames, few small mostly large some have corner ornaments, some white buttons, all good structurally, all for \$15.00.

Rare carved walnut frame for cuckoo clock, richly carved gable top, full body robin bird in relief, also full carved lower face frame unusual and fine price, \$7.50.

Real gold leaf frame. Very ornate deep shadow type, oil painting large American Beauty roses in profusion, gold frame enclosed in fine 20x46" black ebony glass faced extra shadow box frame \$29.00.

Gold leaf frame shadow deep type, beautiful Rococo work tiny corner chip in plaster, outside size 24x33", opening 14x23 1/2", contains seascape fine oil painting, \$15.00.

NOTE: We only charge for frame.

Have two nice pictures paintings on glass, pastoral, water castles, etc. Inlaid with Mother of Pearl, approx. size of both 22x30" with original good gilt in wide deep frames, both \$15.00.

Have a matched pair deep shadow frames 15 1/2"x19 1/2" glass opening outside 22x26" these were nicely regilded, pair \$15.00.

Extra fine 29x32" shadow frame original gilt and fine repousse work 15 1/2"x19". Very fine frame \$9.00.

Large Rococo frame gold leaf some varnished over this one 25x48" outside opening 17x41" oil painting frame, frame \$8.00.

Lovely gilt deep shadow frame 25x28" red velvet inset 20x15", three edge chips in plaster \$5.00.

Extra fine gilt shadow frame 21x24" opening 14x16 1/2" palm leaf scroll repousse - beautiful perfect \$6.00.

SUPERB CUT GLASS FOR THE ADVANCED COLLECTOR!

Signed "Egginton" brandy jug, 4 1/2" diam., 6 1/2" h., 8 1/2" with stopper. Star cut bottom, sides cut top to bot. in 4" Hobstar Diamond panels. Eng. strawberry Cresscut Dia., deep splits & blazes, hndl. triple notched, 1 1/2" orig. dia. cut ball stopper, perfect, rarest of the rare ----- \$38.50

Exquisite footed cruet 8 1/2" high, foot in 2 1/2" Hobstar, lemon-shaped body in 3 lg. Hobstars, triple fans, cresscut diam., 3" graceful panel cut neck, flared spout, long graceful double notched hndl., orig. dia. cut ball stopper, another rarity ----- 16.50

Simply gorgeous squatly juice or milk pitcher, 8" h., 5" greatest diam., from middle period. Bottom has random cut star, sides completely cut in fans, strawberry, diamond sunburst, deep splits, neck narrows to 2 1/2" with motif repeated, long flared lip, rim is sawtoothed, graceful arched flared hndl. in strawberry diamonds—top quality, perfect ----- 25.00

Another rarity! Russian cut Daisy & Button rose bowl, 5 1/2" h., 6" diam., scarlet base herringbone rim—gorgeous ----- 22.50

5 light silver candelabra of exq. design w/ gracefully curved & twisted arms, beaded edge bobeches & drips, removable for easy polishing. This candelabra rests on a gorgeously designed cut glass stem & base. The foot has a huge 24 pt. chrysanthemum cutting w/ 24 rim scallops—the double tapered stem is cut top to bottom in deep splits, cresscut diam., etc. Absolutely mint cond. incl. silver—a real show piece ----- 75.00

Set 10 footed 5" wine glasses superb quality, 2 1/2" sturcut foot—3" vase shaped stems, hexagon panel cut w/ tear drop bowls have 3 hobstars, divided by panels of double hobstars, strawberry, spearpoints, deep splits. Everyone perfect ----- 75.00

Large round, covered powder box 5 1/2" diam., 4" h. Base has random cut star, sides cut 3 modified rim wheels, herringbone, fans, cresscut dia. Top of cover has huge 4 1/2" modified pinwheels, even sides of cover are cut fully—another rarity at ----- 27.50

A sparkling 9" round low sided tray featuring lg. chrysanthemum cut center surrounded by 4 lg. "mums" & divided by 4 blazing star motifs plus cresscut diam., deep splits, blazes and deep & sawtoothed rim scallops jewel-like brilliance ----- 16.50

Simply exotic matched pair open decanters, low sturcut foot 8 1/2" h., 3 1/2" l., narrow necks 1 1/2" dia. in St. Louis panel w/ flared lip. Rad. bulbous 5 1/2" bodies cut from top to bottom in highly raised dia., cresscut same as by Gillinder, Worthing Daniels book, plate 67—perfect pair ----- 42.00

Gorgeous early 6 bottle caster set on low hexagon silver, footed stand w/ ea. bottle setting in rnd. pierced galleried receptacle—very ornamental feet—graceful shield shaped carrying hndl. All 100% orig. blown bottles w/ orig. numbered stoppers handsomely cut top to bottom incl. stoppers. One bottle has neck

chip (no harm) otherwise entire set mint cond. Salt, pepper, mustard, orig. silv. tops ----- 60.00

Matched pair cut glass decanters of exq. design w/ l. necks, lg. diamond cut ball stoppers. Sides compl. cut in hobstars, fans, prisms cut splits, Eng. strawberry, lg. graceful necks are in hexagon panel with flared ring lips. The finest matched pair I have ever seen. Jewel type & perfect ----- 52.50

Rare & lovely spooner 4 1/2" h., 3" diam., Hobstar bottom, sides cut top to bottom in hobstar, verticle splits w/ prism edges, strawberry, cresscut dia., fans, scal. sawtooth rim, lovely shape ----- 10.00

Early middle period single candlestick 10" h. of artistic design, entirely flute cut. Grd. & pol. pontil, hexagon raised foot, teardrop stem, diamond cut knobs, etc. Very early, rare & lovely ----- 12.50

11" champagne pitcher, 3" bottom tapers to 3" top, exq. graceful, cut top to bottom in lg. mums, wedges & spears of Eng. strawberry plus 1 1/2" strip running full length in cresscut, dias., hobnails, nailpoint & hobstar, large graceful double notched handle ----- 21.50

FINE CHINA, GLASS, FURNITURE ETC.

Set 8 Eng. "A. Meakin" 9" plates, rims in raised florals, ea. gorg. painted in full color w/ dir. "Birds of America" in nat. habitat, repr. from Audubon's Elephant Folio & fully identified on back of ea. plate. All perf., set ----- 25.00

Very lovely signed "Aurene" 7" compote, 5" bowl, exquisite color & design. Perfect ----- 23.50

Very lovely 2 1/2" overlay miniature gentleman's hat—white w/ plaid overlay lining. Perfect ----- 8.50

10" Tam-o-shanter orig. green overlay student lamp shade. Perfect ----- 12.50

Collectors item in blue Bristol table lamp. Write -----

Pr. 9 1/2" dec. type overlay vases, oyster-shell to white, folded rims, gorgeous florals in pale pastel colors w/ beaded overlay. Perf. & lovely ----- 26.50

Pr. 12" ftd. pink Bristol vases w/ white enamel, decor. of formal design—exquisite, perfect ----- 42.50

Pr. 8" min. Bristol vases, Chinese bottle design, exq. blue w/ cream & yellow enamel. florals ----- 15.00

11 1/2" cinnabar lacquer Chinese vase gorgeously carved on orig. teak stand ----- 25.00

Pr. 7" triple overlay vases in spl. or (End-of-day) pink, ruby, tan & brown. Clear app. wraparound leaf decor. terminates in hndls. ----- 21.50

Gorgeous 9 1/2" 8 satin glass handled ewer vase, pale to deep blue, ruffled top, clear handle, lovely white enamel decor. ----- 23.50

Magnificent & important pr. 17 1/2" Satsuma vases w/ ring & tassel hndls., gorgeously decorated, 8 immortals in top quality workmanship, best period & signed ----- Write

Set 6 dining rm. chairs w/ slip seats in solid mahog. Directoire or Federal period c. 1820 Duncan Phyfe type, 100% orig., no restorations, beaut. refinished. As solid & perfect as day built. Colored photo ----- 35.00

Early Empire crotch mahog. card table, swing & fold top, handsome lyre shaped pedestal, light design. 100% orig., refinished ----- 85.00

All items subject to 5 day approval! Include postage, otherwise express collect! Write us your wants & for list

THE CONNOISSEUR

LANGASTER, N. Y.

ETHEL LORING

R. F. D. 1, Framingham, Mass.

B&H "Pekin" English Ironstone, colorful with oriental scene, Chinese people with lustre; Rnd. cov. Veg. dish, \$10.50; Lg. cups & saucers 3 at \$3.75 each; lg. tureen & ladle, plates, etc. write. Diagonal Band & Fan 8" plate, \$2.50; 3 Barbary oval berries, goblets \$4.25 ea.; Festoon oblong dish 8 1/2" x 14 1/2", 2 1/2" deep, \$3.75; h. p. Violets hat pin holder, \$3.50; sterling handle buttonhook, \$1.50; "Meissen" Onion pattern cake plate 8 handles 9 1/2", \$9.50.

P. P. at least \$1.00. Refund if any excess. jec

Colonial Antique Shop

198 Pleasant Street,
Worcester, Massachusetts

1. Beautiful R. S. Prussia berry set, scal. pastel florals, 5 sauce dishes & lg. bowl 12.50
 2. Lovely Limoges choc. set. Graceful tall pot, 6 tall cups, 5 saucers, col. florals 18.50
 3. Lovely Limoges h. p. fish set. Platter 25 1/2" x 14 1/2" & six 8 1/2" plates. Scalloped, etc. Set ----- 35.00
 4. Rare, gorgeous Amber cruet, all gold florals ----- 22.50
 5. Tall graceful Hobstar cut glass pitcher with 5 Hobstar tumblers. Beautiful 29.50
- All kinds of gorgeous Cut Glass, Prussian & Hand Painted China. Dealers write wants. jec

SPECIALIZING IN

OLD MEISSEN UNION PATTERN

Dinner services, plates, tumblers, serving dishes, pitchers, Compartment dishes, vases, Lazy Susan, etc. KITCHEN UTENSILS from \$3 — up. Also other patterns in Crossed Sword Meissen—MILLEFLEUR, Green Ivy, Saint Rose, Dragon pattern, etc. Marcolini & Royal Worcester teasetts. Selection in figurines, vases & decoratives. Tiffany, Galle, Bohemian and colored Roemer glasses. Beer steins.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED
DAVID SID, Antiques
Retail and Wholesale

765 - Third Ave., New York 17, N. Y. tjc

THE VIRGINIANS ANTIQUES

7733 Sappington Ave., Clayton 5, Missouri
Staff. Figure Groupe, boy, girl, and dog standing under a tree shaped vase ----- \$18.00
Childs Mug Stand, brown, transit case Mount Ephraim, Turnbridge wells ----- 7.00
Tortoise Shell Inlaid with Ivory, Guitar, Mandolin and banjo, beaut. & unusual cabinet piece, each ----- 20.00
Ear of Corn Pitcher Majolica type, English, circa 1825, yellow & green ----- 16.00
Cut glass vase, unusual trumpet shaped, tall early English type glass, very beaut. ----- 18.00
Large Cup/Saucer Worcester, blue white & gold, marked impressed B. ----- 17.50
Write wants. Postage extra. Dealer inquiries invited. jec

HARRIET DAVIDSON BOLAN 84 Waterman Street Providence 6 Rhode Island

Exquisite Cranberry candy dish - 3" deep colored Cranberry Flint bowl set in sophisticated handled metal footed basket having a berry and fruit design flashed with soft gold, \$15.
Two excellent heavy Swedish handwoven tablecloths in small geometric designs, ea. 60x82". Enough for cottage curtains or dye to complement your antique china, \$6.50 each.
Unusually quaint old fashioned 7 1/2" square quilt in tulip design. Soft yellow and orange tulips with large green leaves on beautifully quilted white background. Superior cond. \$29.50.
Most attractive Chinese porcelain ov. box with bird and floral design on white background. Raised design in henna and green enamel. Brass frame, hinged cover 3x5 1/2", 2" deep, \$13.50.
Matching pair of early Flint Blown & Cut wine glasses - teardrop stem - initiated A.B.C. on bowls, \$5.50 pr.
Dainty and feminine gold filigree dresser set, two high stoppered perfumes in slightly different design 4" high and covered powder (candy) 5" diam. All fine clear glass set in beaut. designed ornate gold metal. Set \$13.50
Transportation extra. Stamp appreciated. jec

BEA MOLLECK, ANTIQUES

518 First Avenue East

U. S. Hiway 6 Newuton, Iowa

Pr. large Greek Key kerowene lamps ----- \$ 7.50
Old China knob ----- 8.25
"Charley Ross" bottle \$4.75; Other bottles. -----
Blue Liberty bell candy container ----- 4.00
Vaseline "Thumbprint with quilted band" oaks ----- 18.00
Haynes ware. Cloverdale candlestick with sheep ----- 3.25
Insurance and postage extra, please. jec

CARVED JADE AND CHINESE ART

2 illustrated Guide Books, 72 pages, fully priced and described, indispensable to dealers and collectors.

ONLY \$2.00

PEGGY LEE

Box 199, Grand Central Station,
N. Y. C. jec

S & R ANTIQUE SHOP

1417 Forest Avenue,

Des Moines, Iowa

Amberina tumbler, enameled leaves on one side, \$10.50; Daisy vase, Daisy button amber stripes, \$24; Frosted 10 row Hobnail, amber top tumbler, \$15; Amber cruet Thumbprint, amber handle, Blown amber stopper, \$22.50; Cranberry cruet, Feather Clear handle, Blown stopper, \$22.50; Hobnail milk pitcher, Ruby top, Thumbprint handle, \$20; Ransom Haviland, plain white, 12 buillon o/s. 15 Ransom Hav. soup dishes; 10 Bone dishes, write. on Haviland, 3 Pan-green clover leaf fruit dish 8 saucers, \$22.50; Nancy glass Rose Bowl, crimped top, all colors, \$6.50.

BRAEBURN VIEW

Willard & Marion Melville Colgate, Wis.

Stamp for requests. Collector's lists of Calendar plates, tumblers, wines, trivets.
Cut Log sm. creamer \$5; Toothpicks, ea. \$3; cut glass, Alabama (Kamm); Wines Halley's Comet \$2.50; Cornucopia (Millard) \$1.75; Beaded Scroll, \$2.50; Austrian Portrait plate, \$8.50; Brownfield Wedge chesse dish, \$10; Honeycomb creamer, \$6; Grace platter, \$9.50 (Kamm) Hummel type figure on tin box, \$3; Goblets: Horse, Cat, Rabbit, \$12.50; Stork, \$7.50; Beaded Tulip (Clear) \$5; h. p. Portrait penholder, \$7.50; cup & saucer (lavender) \$4.50; Inverted milk pitcher, cranberry cov. butter, \$8.50; Giant Sawtooth (Flint) lg. open compote, \$12.50; 5-8" Rosenthal plates, San Souci, ea. \$2. jec

DUCK TRAP ANTIQUES

U.S. Route 1, Lincolnville, Maine

Colorful Staffordshire figurine of Scotch King Wallace, 17" high ----- \$52.00
Pr. AMBERINA cologne bottles, ht. 7". Swirl pattern, original stoppers ----- 37.50
Apple green I.T.P. bulbous water pitcher ----- 15.00
6 lt. amber TREE of LIFE shell saucers, ea. ----- 3.50
White Ironstone ftd. egg cup, reg. ----- 1.25
Sq. white Ironstone cov. reg. ----- 7.50
White Ironstone cov. sugar bowl ----- 5.00
Hepplewhite CORNER wash stand, Mahog. inlay 90.00
Express collect. Crating included. jec



Pictured are a few unusual items from last shipment including a rare Burmese Epergne with Clarke's Fairy Lamps.

Wholesale to Antique Dealers

--June--

July--Address

Cranberry Urn Shop

208 E. Main St.

Lowell, Mich.

SPECIAL — Just purchased contents of one of the largest old mansions in West Michigan. All items are for sale.

ATTENTION! During June we will make trial shipments to dealers 500 or more miles from Lowell. Entire shipment may be returned prepaid if not entirely satisfactory.

WEST COAST DEALERS

West Coast Outlet — Noel Antique Studio, Jackson, Calif.,
P. O. Box 1106, Phone: Jackson 12R1

LEONA BORGERSON

219 N. Wash.,

(Phone 5904)

Lowell, Michigan

18 miles East of Grand Rapids on M 21; 180 miles from Chicago; 110 miles from South Bend;
130 miles from Detroit.

If you are in the market for a good size order it will pay you to drive 1000 miles to Lowell.

jec

The Presto Camera

By W. E. MUSICK

Cameras for amateur use gained in popularity at a phenomenal rate in the 1890's. Manufacturers realized that popularizing photography for the non-professional photographer, a great potential demand for their products would be created, a great new unexplored market awaited exploitation. It was under these circumstances that cameras were being made in many sizes and shapes each competing with the others for favorable acceptance. This was in a period of transition from plates to film and a few cameras were made to use either interchangeably.

One such camera was the Presto, a small pocket camera measuring $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ inches. The picture space was $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$. The camera weighed five ounces. It held film for fifty exposures or four glass plates. The top and bottom were straight parallel planes but the ends and sides were curved in such a manner that the camera could be more easily placed in or removed from a pocket. Such a shape also fit the hand better than a box shape. The advertisement mentions that its quality recommends it to professional photographers and because it is simple to operate it is practical for beginners. Scovill and Adams were the sole agents but as they were one of the largest photo supply houses of their day, no doubt while the cameras were on the market they had a wide distribution. There are some indications that they were on the market for only a short time which probably accounts for the fact that they seem to be a scarce article.



THE PRESTO CAMERA
(Advertised in the American Annual of Photography and Photographic Times Almanac for 1897).

THE ARMORER'S SHOP

North Andover, Mass.

1. 5 Festoon water tumblers, ea.	\$3.75
2. 4 Frosted Roman Key goblets, ea.	6.50
3. Ruby Thumb print (etched) t. p. holder	4.00
4. 2 Cut Log wines ea. \$4; creamer \$6	6.50
5. Beaded Grape Medallion cake stand 9" dia.	12.50
6. Emerald green blown cruet, gold & white enamel decorations, original stopper	10.00
7. Milk Glass bank (Log Cabin) Lee Pressed Glass pl. 181 row 3	7.50
8. 3 Vaseline Two Panel goblets, ea.	6.50
9. Miniature Lion spoon holder	3.50
10. M. of P. satin vase, herringbone pattern, pink to rose $7\frac{1}{4}$ " tall, fluted top	22.50

Carrying Charges Extra

LOUISE CIRILLO

19761 Louise Court

Castro Valley, Calif.

H. p. high handled 5" jug w/ daffodils	\$ 5.00
H. p. rnd. vase 5" w/ sm. neck, nasturtiums	5.00
Flat 10" plateau mirror by Forbes, plain but pretty. Notched bevelled edge	4.50
"Shrine" pattern, iced tea tumbler	4.50
Write, enc. stamp for further information on any of the following: H. p. floral jardiniere 6" opening; 7" x 9" h. p. porc. Young Mother w/ Baby; two al. smaller, one we believe to be of Ethel Barrymore. Lovely Bristol Pickle castor, brown decor., ornate frame; one square frame (only) for insert; Webb Satin perfume, Cranberry colors, gold decor. w/ dragonfly! Acid finish glass syringe. Fowler cov. w/ head finial; Bells; Wheeling P.B. vase, R.W.L. pl. 238 upper left; choicest of Amberina tumblers and punch cups; 15 glass boat, Ruby & Clear; sm. hinged porc. box, Cobalt & gold w/ colored transfer on cover; comic bedroom item "When a Man Marries" etc., Clear Mary Gregory decanter, tinted girl; early cov. Pokal; "petal" ftd. Flint salt; China boot, floral & heavy; gold; few choice items in Venetian Glass. MONKEY SPOONS \$7.50 & \$8.50; also Presidents, Movie Stars, and a good selection of regular souvenir types.	

Cartage extra. jec

MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM

Oliver Hill Kentucky

M.O.P. satin w. pit., silkiest finish. D. Q. camphor bd. pleated rim; p. to rasp. Mephistopheles goblet, \$25. Sapphire bl. D&B with V pickle castor, resiv. ftd. frame tongs & lid \$28.50. Sandwich Peachblow Hobnall w. pit. Cran. cr. bul. pan. cl. handle, \$7.50. Etruscan Maj. Shell & Seaweed c/s. Brass tray, oblong, cut corners, $14\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{4}$ " riveted hdles., eng. florals & scrolls, \$10. Cobalt taffeta punch cup, raised bouquets of flowers, \$2.75.

Write needs Carriage Extra jec

THE HOBBY STALL

HUBERT & HELEN HARRIS

Perth Road Amsterdam, N. Y.

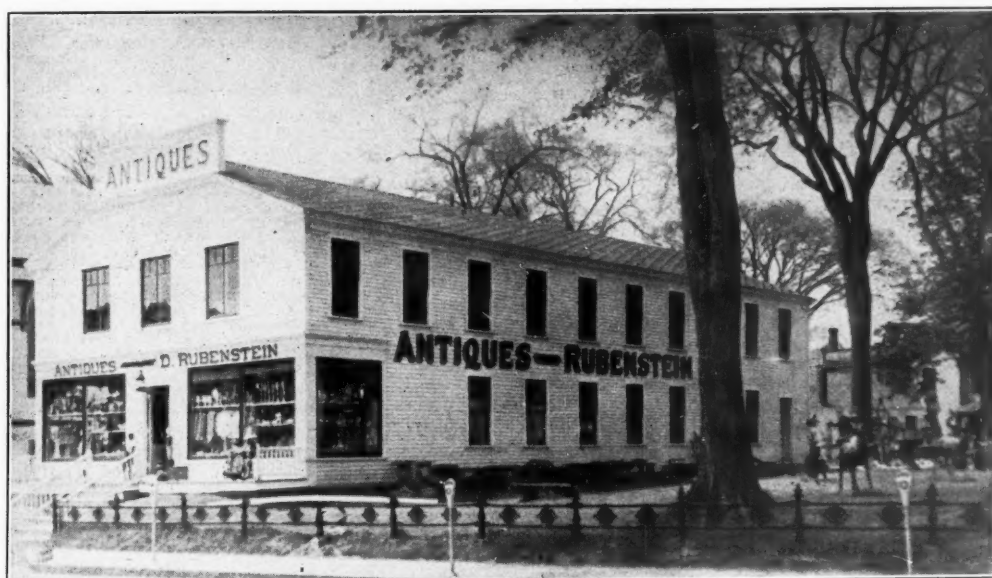
Heavy cut glass mustard jar	\$ 4.50
Pretty squat china cracker jar with florals & gold	4.00
"Counting Lamp"—Father puts in just so much oil—lamp hangs or stands—original label on back. A collector's item	12.50
2 old Sunbonnets, each	2.25
Pr. Clear Swirled glass vases with lovely enameled & gold flowers, etc. pair	8.50
2 pretty (German) demi's, 1 footed, both for	5.75
5 gorgeous Haviland & Co., France oyster plates, sprays of bluish and lavender flowers and gold, each	5.75
China tray, $11\frac{1}{2} \times 8\frac{1}{4}$ ", garlands of pink roses, M. Z. Austria	5.00
5" End-of-Day bulbous type vase, fluted top, Pink, green & white	6.50
Pretty China teapot, pink roses & green & gold, R. C. Iris Bavaria	4.50
Pr. pillow shams, lace tops backed with light blue, 32" square, pr.	3.50
6 Victorian chairs, black walnut, slip seats, rose carved (photo 50c)	Write
Pr. 5 1/2" Majolica vases with pink moccasin type flowers, handles, marked & numbered, pr.	6.50
4 high jeweled (hair) combs, all for	5.00
Pretty beaded bag	3.00
Sweet handled glass hand lamp, "Dart" pattern, complete with chimney	4.25
10" clover shaped, clear, paneled Daisy & Button dish and 3 matching $4\frac{1}{2}$ " sauce dishes, lot	10.00
Beautiful ftd. hat pin holder, hand painted pink roses and heavily encrusted with gold. Nippon	3.75

Transportation extra. jec

WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES

West Farmington, Ohio

PLEASE NOTE: items each, stamp please, photos 25c
Rubina cov. butter, \$38.50. Fine 2nd tufted Satin glass GWTW lamp, \$45.00. Red in grape pattern, \$39.50. Beautiful Texas Star quilt, dated 1849, \$45.00; 97 pc. Theo. Haviland Dresden Rose pattern china \$275.00; 62 pieces Haviland & Co. (apple blossom) china \$125.00; other pcs. write; mech. banks, Jonah & the Whale \$39.00; Lion & monkeys, \$39.50; speaking dogs \$33.50; punch & Judy \$45.00; Eagle & eaglets \$39.50; fine Amberina cruet; \$55.00; gorgeous set blue Normandy china service for 12, \$275.00; beautiful Frosted to Cran. Hobnall hanging lamp, \$95.00; several others write. 18 pcs. Actress glass. Write wants: creamers Festoon, \$6; Broken Column, \$8; Minerva, \$9.75; K. Crown, \$9.75; Fuschia, \$7.75; 6 1/2" Snail Lid, \$4.75; Green Beaded Grape cov. butter, \$18; cov. sugar, \$19; fine green Croesus water pitcher, \$29.50; butter lid, 2 chips, \$6.50; Holly celery, \$9; Hob. nail with Fan lg. deep dish, \$9.50; 7" rd. shallow dish, \$6.75; 2-1/4" saucers, \$3.75; nice wooden Doll House and Stable, \$11.50; nice Doll House, \$8; 10 ftd. Pan. Daisy ftd. saucer, \$3; 8" oval veg., \$4.50; cov. butter, \$8.75; 15 pcs. Vas. Maple Leaf oval platter, \$14.50; 10" plate, \$14.50; cov. butter \$18.50; cov. sugar, \$18.50; creamer, \$17.50; spooner, \$9; 8 saucers, \$4.75; Classic water pitcher, \$27.50; celery, \$18.50; spooner, \$10.00. 7 pc. water sets: Ruby, Th. print, Vintage etched, \$65; Green Delaware, fine gold \$37.50; Ruby Melrose, etched \$42.50; Ruby Favonia \$39.50; 6 pc. Ruby Button Arches \$37.50; Actress water pitcher \$33.50. jec



The shop is open for the 1955 season with unquestionably the largest collection in many years.

It includes fine china, rare glass, a large assortment of old hooked rugs and all kinds of pine, maple and Victorian furniture.

DAVID RUBENSTEIN

**Cor. Main & Talbot Ave.
Rockland, Maine**

jep

LOIS W. SPRING

HERRINGBROOK FARM ANTIQUES

277 Country Way, Scituate Centre, Mass.

- METTLACH STEIN, #2194, 17" tall, Wedgwood type, handsome.....\$55.00
RED BLOCK pickle castor, complete, rare.....20.00
MILK GLASS salt & pepper shakers, curious "drooping" shape, one pink, one blue, pewter tops, pair.....8.50
BLOWN THREE MOLD clear qt. decanter Sunburst, matching stopper.....15.00
FLOWING BLUE handleless cups/saucers 1 Oregon pattern, 1 Tonquin, each \$7.50; 9 1/4" "Cyprus" plate.....4.00
MULBERRY "Pelew" 9 1/2" plate.....4.50
SCUTTLE SHAVING MUG, dated 1870, Onion pattern type decor.....7.50
GIBSON GIRL PLATES, four, each \$8.50; write for titles.....
CRAZY QUILT, silk & velvet, includes two Temperance Society badges.....12.50
Please include enough to cover Ins. Parcel Post. Write wants. jep

DILLENBORGERS ANTIQUES

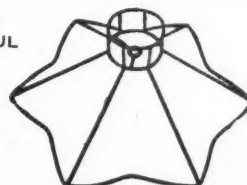
2101 Columbia Ave. On U.S. 30, Lancaster, Pa.

- Pr. pink lustres, 14 1/2" tall, ball prisms.....\$150.00
Three piece Fisher set, pr. vases, 17" tall, basket 19" wide. Lace work in porcelain, exquisite, set.....360.00
Peachblow vase, 10 1/4" tall.....40.00
Pink mother-of-pearl Satin creamer 6 3/4".....35.00
Amethyst Swirl cookie jar, metal top.....22.50
Green Satin hinged box, enamel decor.....22.50
Staffordshire Red Riding hood, 8" tall.....22.00
Have 35 steins, few Mettlach \$8.50 to \$20 ea.
Majolica owl pitcher, 11" tall, lovely.....22.50
M. G. hand holding dove dated dish.....25.00
M. G. hen on 7" basket, glass eyes.....15.00
M. G. Single Rose 4 pc. set.....25.00
Pr. red Bohemian vases, 9" tall.....25.00
Brass plated custer sets, 5 bottles.....18.00
Large selection copper & brass—several sets of Haviland china.
Furniture of all kinds—Dutch quilts, Cut Glass, large stock Pattern glass.
Don't miss our Shop! On U.S. 30 jep



Slips off and on
for laundering.
Match any color
or scheme.

THEY ARE
BEAUTIFUL



Petticoat Lamp Shades are a tremendous success. Our scalloped frames are designed to shape the shades as they should be. Full instructions attached for making. Various sizes, Harp and Chimney types. Also Round and Rectangular.

Write us.
O. R. OSMUN CO.
Florence, Ky.

tfc

WANTED

Antique Apothecary Items

—such as apothecary chests - mortars & pestles - Majolica and Porcelain drug jars - Drugstore signs - Glass bottles, clear & colored - Decorative jars - Hanging and standing show globes or bottles which contained colored liquids—same of leaded glass. Any items pertaining to drugstore antiques.

ANTIQUES, LTD.

Specializing in APOTHECARY ANTIQUES

1427 No. Clark St.

Chicago 10,

Illinois

0550

KODACHROME MOVIES

8mm & 16mm SILENT MOVIES

TOP QUALITY—BEAUTIFUL COLOR

NATIONAL PARKS • HISTORICAL TRAVEL • H-BOMB • VARIETIES

Show Complete... Splice into Your Film

3¢ STAMP FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

COLONIAL COLOR PRODUCTIONS

BOX 3437 SWARTHMORE, PA.

jep

Please mention HOBBIES when
replying to advertisements

ANTIQUES WANTED

Mechanical banks, old coins, Indian relics, old buttons, old letters.—Romey, 112 Washington, Bluffton, Indiana. my120441

WHALING ITEMS: Books, pictures, ship's log and implements, pertaining to whaling.—Dr. E. Lee Dorsett, 120 Orchard Ave., Webster Groves 19, Mo. s6407

WANTED: Cylinder phonographs, records, parts, catalogs.—Nugent, 12 North Third, Richmond, Va. jly6483

CANES. Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.—R. W. Cooke, 37 Lakewood Drive, Glencoe, Ill. ap128041

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations. Give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—R. Cooke, 37 Lakewood Drive, Glencoe, Ill. ap122741

WANTED: Blinking Eye iron clocks. Eyes blink when clock ticks.—W. F. Keller, 8 Sage Terrace, Scarsdale, N. Y. je 6806

SHAVING MUGS. Occupational and sports, banks, trains and toys.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Penna. je12698

ABRAHAM LINCOLN PHOTOS wanted: old photographs of Lincoln carte de viste or larger. Send your price and description to—Lloyd Ostendorf, 225 Look-out Drive, Dayton 9, Ohio. je 3234

COLLECTOR WANTS: Early Pewter of all kinds., including mugs, tankards. Primitive paintings.—Oliver Deming, Westfield, Massachusetts. au6215

WANTED: Authentic antiques for resale. Send list to: Box 7402, Portland 20, Oregon. my12238

WANTED: Currier & Ives Railroads, Winter, Mississippi River, Western, Racing, Hunting, Fishing Scenes.—A. R. Davison, East Aurora, N. Y. o6675

RELICS & PERSONAL BELONGINGS of famous Western characters such as Buffalo Bill, Calamity Jane, Bill Hickok, Gen. Custer, Lewis & Clarke, Wonder-land Museum, Box 257, Billings, Mont. o128271

WANTED TO BUY: Atlases, Geographies, Maps before 1800, also Maps of Western States before 1860.—Tenney, 152 Woodland Ave., Lexington, Ky. s6276

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners' occupation and name. Liberal prices.—Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia. f122511

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS wanted.—Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago. ap12844

PLEASE NOTE my display ad in Mechanical Bank Department of this issue, listing various wants.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. ttx

OLD MINIATURE LAMPS AND SHADES wanted.—Bob Schafer, Darroville, Ohio. Prompt reply promised. je3213

WILL PAY CASH for cylinder Phonographs and records. Also Horn type disc Phonographs and anything pertaining to early phonographs. Write.—Pollard, 4109 Soquel Drive, Santa Cruz, Calif. au3234

WANTED: Tintype and daguerreotype cameras.—W. E. Musick, 12007 Yale, Chicago 28, Ill. ttx

WANTED: John Rogers groups. State price and condition.—Wm. Stone "Home-stead," Concord, Tenn. s12238

CHARACTER, Mettlich, Musterschutz steins.—J. Thayer, 5328 Drew Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota. jly3671

WANTED: Old, unusual and primitive carpenters' tools, hand forged or hand powered. Prices must be reasonable.—Gifford E. Smith, 101 W. Las Tunas, San Gabriel, Calif. o124661

WANTED. Old iron nitching posts and old tin tobacco tags.—R. F. French, 507½ Highland Drive, Marshalltown, Iowa. au6875

STEVENGRAPH COLLECTOR. Buys, swaps, corresponds.—Colton Wagner, Glen Head, N. Y. je3003

WANTED: Everything in Ironstone and Tea Leaf; everything in crudes and primitives; colored glass and cut glass; china cabinets with curved glass fronts. Prices and description in first letter please. I do not make offers.—Miller, 57½ Glen Eyrie, San Jose 25, Calif. Repeat buyer. je3027

MARINE DOCUMENTS, ship papers, etc. Local maps and atlases.—Whitlock's New Haven, Conn. je3802

PICKERS: Will pay cash for stamps, old letters, documents, coins, old pamphlets, paintings. Write for further instructions.—Island Tech, 612 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, L. I. N. Y. d70801

SEWING MACHINES both hand operated and cabinet models. Must be old. Write description.—Carl Ross, 13 Douglas Ave., Wichita 8, Kansas. au3633

WANTED: Marble top tables, Limoges China - "Edan pattern" and coffee mills.—Mrs. C. H. Eskew, Augusta, Arkansas. je1821

ANTIQUES FOR SALE

MISCELLANEOUS

BOTTLES, FLASKS and bitters. Buy or sell. List 25c. Wanted New England Pineapple oval dish-handled mugs and cruets.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128371

JOHN ROGERS GROUPS, collection of twenty different groups for sale.—C. K. Johnson, Hurley, New York. au124301

LARGE STOCK early American, Pa. Dutch, Victorian, Empire and marble top furniture; pattern glass, china, lamps, quilts, frames, mirrors, ironware, linens, primitives, oil paintings, etc. Dealers wholesale lists. Equipped to sell a piece or a carload.—Feeman's Antique Shop, Jonestown, Pa., ¼ mile South U. S. 22. au62741

PATTERN GLASS, China, Ironstone, decanters, large miscellaneous stocks. Lists.—G. W. McClain, 1131 23rd Ave. N., Seattle 2, Washington. jly3084

SCRAPS Bible Verse, 100 sheets 1800 pieces \$12.50. Gold trim asst. 100 sheets \$7.50. Wood silhouettes 100 asst. \$10.—Wilgocki, 12038 Martindale, Detroit 4, Michigan. jly3004

STEREOSCOPE with 35 views \$4.25. Patricks, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. jly3042

LINENS, Laces, Silk threads & embroidery. Bead bags & beads. List for stamp.—Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Montana. jly3403

FOR SALE: Cylinder phonographs, records, parts, repairs, catalogs.—Nugent, 12 N. Third, Richmond, Va. jly6844

PRIMITIVES, Firearms, swords, Indian relics, War relics, Badges, Books, Clocks. Write wants.—Kenneth Bennett, 303 Wabash Avenue, Hartford City, Ind. jly6046

FINE AMERICAN ANTIQUES, 45 years as an antique dealer have enabled me to collect some of the finest pieces of period American furniture. This, my private collection is now for sale. It contains: The handsome Baltimore Secretary desk illustrated on page 112 of Maryland made furniture, a pair of beautifully inlaid card tables made for Gov. Paca of Md. & one of the signers of the Constitution, A Philadelphia high post bed with ball and claw feet. Queen Anne, Chippendale and Hepplewhite chairs, desks and tables. Inspect these outstanding pieces at my home on North East corner Charles St. & Chesapeake Ave., Towson, suburb of Baltimore, Md.—John A. Horn, Charles St. & Chesapeake Ave., Towson 4, Md. s62933

CARVED, wooden chandelier 500 years old. Baroque chest of drawers, Biedermeier cabinet for china or books. Private owner.—Mrs. George Brown, 331 S. Shields, Fort Collins, Colorado. je3846

BUYING from local home and auctions China, pressed glass, cut glass, primitives, etc. Write your wants. Stamp please.—Joseph R. Lenich, R. D. # 2, Douglassville, Pennsylvania. au3614

STILL HAVE many articles from dismantled museum. All Wars. Send stamp for list.—Walton F. Wendell, Ticonderoga, New York. je5572

WALNUT Victorian finger carved love seat, ladies chair and two side chairs in good found useable condition \$175.; Platform rockers, cottage type \$9.; Walnut gold liners frames \$2.50 each; Beautiful Mah. veneer secretary, a good one \$65.; Pine chests \$14.; Wash bowls and pitchers \$8. Write your wants.—Edward Sheppard, 221 Water Street, Catskill, New York. je1654

BIRDSEYE MAPLE Napoleon sleigh bed, large bevel mirror dresser, arm bench \$650.00—Devon Thomas, 222 Locust Lawrenceburg, Tennessee. je1441

LARGE STOCK clear, colored, milk glassware. No lists. Write specific item wanted enclosing stamp. Stoddard creamers, tumbler. Cranberry water sets. Frosted Hobnall amber rim sugar, butter. Covered Petal-Loop compote. Rare bulbous 5½" colored creamers. Adams rose creamer, c/s. Hanging plates. Majolica butterpats, large basket. Bisque toothpick - fighting roosters, swan ornaments. Pewter foot warmer - named, dated. Plaster Cherry Boy, Girl. Old GWTW lamps, bases. Pottery hound pitcher, bottle-book, miniatures. Prints: "Mary" - full size, Kittens. 41" steeple clock. Large mahogany shaving stand - three drawers. Shadow box. Souvenir spoons. Oval frames.—Mrs. Smith, Highland Ave., North Wales, Penna. je1867

COMPLETE LINE of rare antiques. Low-boy Sheraton, Hepplewhite pieces, 8 Chippendale dining chairs.—Wetly Antiques, Cooksville, Rt. 1, P. O. Evansville, Wisconsin. je1671

ACCUMULATION of heirlooms three generations. Write your wants or ask for list.—Mrs. George Garrick, 1025 Front St. Binghamton, New York. je1061

POSTED, shipped direct. Lamps, pitchers, clocks, guns, phonographs, vases, figurines, cruets, candlesticks, kettles, fireside equipment, urns, dessert sets, cracker jars, lustres. Coronation articles etc., etc., etc. State wants.—Spearing, Newtown, IOW, England. je1552

CONESTOGA BELLS set \$45; Cluster Camel bells \$35.; Sleigh bells \$4. up; Boston rockers \$15.; Edison phonograph lot records \$15.; Brass wood box \$40. Child's small trunk doll clothes \$12. Complete ox yoke \$15.; Walnut book case desk \$75. Early dressing table with mirror \$85.; Mahogany chest on chest \$300.; Marble top table \$20.; Three rosewood melodeons playing order, write; Hurdy-Gurdy \$300.; Walnut corner whatnot \$22.50; Decorated Penna. Dutch cord beds \$25.; Victorian bed nut carved walnut \$25.; Mahogany sewing table \$35.; Fire place crane \$12.50; Andirons to match \$10.50; Ancient crossbow stock \$15.; Tall Bohemian bottle \$25. Bohemian finger bowl \$7.50; Bohemian hand lamp iron base \$25.; Cut glass cruet \$7.50; Thousand Eye cake stand \$12.50; Copper kettle on standard \$37.50; Cosmos water pitcher, 4 tumblers \$50.; Large Parian Ridgway pitcher \$37.50; Frosted Circle open compote \$12.50; Large Ironstone soup tureen ladle tray \$50.; Three pieces Grasshopper \$22.50. Crating free.—Twilla and Everett Dix, 412 N. East Street, Coudersport, Pa. je16921

FINE VICTORIAN armchair \$71. Set nice painted Victorian chairs \$65. Walnut corner cupboard \$75. Cherry washstand \$34. Cuckoo clock. Cherry table \$70. Sofa \$63. Carousel horse. Mahogany tea cart. Walnut secretary \$53. Captain chair \$22. Cane seat arm chair. Painting old mill \$17. Curly maple table \$75. Edison gramophone. Dough tray \$29. Fancy piano \$65. Huge lot furniture cheap as lot, details 20c. Stamp for reply.—Edward Laughner, Vanadium Row, Latrobe, Penna. je1866

ANTIQUE FURNITURE and miscellaneous. Write your wants. Stamp please.—William Smith, 167 Purchase St., Rye, New York. je1652

MINIATURE kerosene lamp "Delft" \$14. Beautifully restored, three drawer chest, 75 years old. Date on locks (wood unknown) \$50. Brown teakwood Prayer table. Ivory tusks on legs \$125. Cherry buffet, excellent rough condition. Pulls missing \$100. Large cherry Empire type chest, few pieces of veneer off, otherwise good rough condition. Early \$75. Love Seat, original blue frieze covering, walnut frame. Lovely \$35. Bisque pipe and matching tobacco jar. Chip under cover \$7. Shipping extra. Crating free.—Country Treasures, Antiques, Box 115, Grafton, New York. je1276

REFINISHING & REPAIRING

REPAIR CHINA, ceramics, permanently, with pure white Faience. No firing or riveting. Can be sanded, filed, washed in hot water, mixed with oil paints. Materials, complete instructions \$2.00.—Faience Ceramic Laboratory, 2135 Maplewood, Toledo, Ohio. s60211

IRONSTONE PUTTY, successful for repairing china, pottery, dolls, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 oz. with directions. Postpaid, \$1.45.—Frank C. Williams, Box 281, Colchester, Illinois. au3829

REPAIR your old rush seat chairs. Sufficient fibre rush to weave one chair with instructions, \$1.25 postpaid. Add 25c west of Rockies.—Nelson Rapids Co., 1934 Nelson Ave., SE, Grand Rapids, Mich. au3215

ANTIQUE satin luster finish. For beautiful permanent finish just apply with cloth to bare wood. Postpaid 3 oz. \$1.; 8 oz. \$2.—Cushman Skinner, Normal, Ill. je3483

STRIP NICKEL, from brass, copper. Instructions & formula \$1. It does the job.—Russell Fegley, Box 372, Sinking Springs, Pa. f126121

GEMS FROM JUNK. I will expertly grind and polish damaged glass paperweights on a share basis. Write for details.—J. P. Boore, 621 Gloria Road, Arcadia, Calif. au3844

L. VERNE SLOUT DIES

The theatre world and the Antique Show world will mourn the passing of a beloved son, L. Verne Slout of Vermontville, Mich. HOBBIES readers will remember him more for his recent endeavors in the Antique Show field where he was beginning to shine as one of the leading show promoters. He was constantly trying to follow the same principles in running his shows as our own late O. C. Lightner, by giving the public good clean shows with an eye to improving each show as he progressed with it.

Mr. Slout was born in Vermontville, Mich., and the opera house was built the same year, 1893. His early career began with the Chataqua Circuit and the Lyceum Circuit. This career began in 1915. He returned to his native town to stage his first show in the opera house. Here he created the character of "Toby" in which characterization he donned a red wig, plaid suit, and soft hat. He played the country bumpkin to the delight of the audience and even though he himself admitted it was corny stuff, still it went over with a bang.

In 1950 he started out with Michigan's only "Tent Show" for its final tour, so he thought. He took his four trucks, van and two trailers and made a circuit of Michigan, Indiana, Ohio and ending in the Missouri Ozarks in the last few years and then began the circuit of his antique shows.

Mrs. Slout who has always been interested in antiques like so many actresses in our country perhaps is the one who urged him to try his hand at running Antique Shows, and his first show was run for the Women's Club of Lansing, Mich. Incidentally he had just managed this year's show a few weeks ago. There were many in between these two, and

he had his hands full running them in such cities as Detroit, San Antonio, Denver, South Bend, Terre Haute, Duluth, Peoria, Grand Rapids, Flint and other cities. It is to be noted that he never opened a show where another promoter had paved the way unless he purchased a show as was the instance of the Denver show. He followed this ethic of the "Show World" to a letter.

Mrs. Slout, with their son William, who in his own right is an up and coming New York actor on radio and television plan to continue the shows as they believe Verne would want them to. They will, we predict, make a good team.

—C. M.

OUR HATS OFF TO THIS ANTIQUE DEALER

Talk about the courage of our pioneering forebears who handed down so many of our now beloved "antiques," Mrs. J. A. Hoffpaur has a double dose of what it takes. According to the Port Arthur, Texas, News of April 28, Mrs. Hoffpaur, who is manager of Snooper's Paradise Antique Shop on Memorial Highway saw a three-foot rattlesnake slither across Procter street as she was driving her car. She stopped the car, ran the snake down, took off her shoe and beat the snake to death with the heel, though the rattler struck at her repeatedly.

Later she explained to her admirers, "I couldn't find a stick, and I couldn't stomp the thing because I was wearing a mesh shoe."

Well, that's the spirit that carried throughout the length and breadth of America those household treasures which have become our beloved Antiques of today. And it is the spirit that makes an Antique Shop successful "from Maine to California."

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

ATTENTION Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Reasonable prices. Write me your wants. All letters answered.—Edward Sheppard, 221 Water St., Catskill, N. Y. jly3234

LAMP PARTS FOR SALE

WIRED NO. 2 BURNERS either brass or brass plated - white or brown cord, 6 for \$6. or 12 or more .90 ea. postpaid. Write for prices of other lamp parts including hand painted chimneys.—Edw. Black, 933 Dove Lawn, Louisville, Kentucky. my3656

REMEMBER WHEN?

When bicycle races were features of celebrations and fairs? This was before the automobiles were rulers of the roads and airplanes rulers of the air.

RUGS

FOR SALE: Antique Persian prayer rug, silk, size 4' x 6', raised pattern, double tree of life with two nightingales. Rose, blue & gold, \$1,000.—H. Saum, 525 N. Main, Fostoria, Ohio. jly3084

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

"A blend of mirth and sadness, smiles and tears;
A quaint 'knight errant' of the pioneers;
A homely hero born of star and sod;
A peasant prince; a masterpiece of God."

—Anon

Books Reviewed

UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY AND TELEVISION. A Handbook of Equipment and Techniques by E. R. Cross. Exposition Press, 386 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 1955. 258 pp. \$6.00.

Interest in underwater photography received added impetus during World War II and has continued to grow since that time. Precious little is known about the sea and its inhabitants but with new developments in photography and television, information concerning it can be brought before the public. The author is director of the Sparling School of Deep Sea Diving in Wilmington, California and has done much work in underwater photography. The book covers still, motion picture and television photography. Equipment to be used and methods are discussed. Numerous photographs and diagrams and an extensive bibliography make this a useful book in its field.

Virginia Ruth Smith

SIMPLE TARTAN WEAVING, by Agnes MacDonald. Dryad Press, Leicester, original publishers: American edition by Charles A. Bennett Co., Peoria, Ill., 38 pp., 6 color plate, paper cover. \$1.25.

With the growing public interest in weaving, thanks to such inventions as the Handskil loom and the many ingenious small home handlooms available even to the crowded apartment dwellers, this attractive little volume will be of more than usual appeal. For tartans, with their wonderful, rich historical stories of clans and romances, provide fascinating patterns and creative designs for the amateur weaver who wishes to increase skill. Miss Macdonald gives us many of the most famous tartan patterns with a fascinating commentary on the historical background of each. Full data on composing warps to make up these patterns is given.

V. R. S.

THE WEAVERS CRAFT, by L. E. Simpson and M. Weir Dryad Press, Leicester, original publishers: American edition by Chas. A. Bennett Co., Peoria, Ill., 204 pp., hard cover, 136 illustrations, some in color . . . \$5.75

Here is one of the finest books on weaving we have ever seen, yet so fundamentally simple and clear that even the beginner will find it a boon to rapid advancement. It begins with small articles made with wool woven on cardboard frames, continues with the making and designing of scarves, bags, towels and rugs, utilizing the easy four-heddle box loom, the table loom and the foot-power loom. There are several vital sections on creative designing—of great importance, for here is where most amateur weavers need inspiration to spur them beyond the use of continuous hackneyed patterns. Fine, clear, large readable type, beautifully edited, with highly practicable use of illustrations, lends to the delight in following this excel-

lent volume as an instruction manual for the home.

Paul H. Little

THE SECRET OF A HAPPY LIFE BY MARGARET MOORE JACOBS, LITT. D. Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Company, Grand Rapids, Mich. 1952, 112 pages. Price \$3.00

"The Secret of a Happy Life," is a book that leaves you the happier for the reading. It brings a certain nostalgia with it, as in this paragraph: "Don't look for the best loved Bibles on parlor tables. Because they are not there. Look for a mother's Bible with dog-eared pages, corners turned down, the back cover nearly coming off, maybe. Look for a mother's Bible that has been opened, the pages turned to a beloved verse of comfort, a lamp lighted there on a bedside table, or maybe a verse just said to one's self there in the dark. I wonder how many mother's Bibles have found the way to God's house and to God for their children. A mother's Bible is truly the most loved Bible on earth."

And again, in her chapter, Supper-time: "I wish everybody had a home to go to when suppertime comes. Somehow I think maybe folks can manage to get along all right all day, but when lights are turned on and smoke starts coming out of kitchen chimneys along with good smells of supper getting ready—to me it is the most 'homesick time' of all day."

There is a remembering back quality to this book which must make it dear to an antiquer's heart—of mother's muslins, of her golden oak bed with the lady's head carved on the head board, of the china jewel case with the pink roses on it, of the pearl stick pin with diamonds around it, of stereoscopes and whatnots, of hanging lamps and Battenberg covers, of the calendar clock on the mantel and of the fire in the fancy glass front iron stove.

The lessons of good living Mrs. Jacobs teaches are so simply told, as in the breaking of a green glass and silver toilet water bottle that "shared the perfume of its violets" with all who came into the matting covered hall. All through the book is love of humanity, love of family, love of good, and of God. You cannot read this book without that "suppertime homesickness" without remembering loved things and loved people, without feeling a renewed love of the beauty in the world about you, and the strength and peace in the love of God.

Orille B. Rhoades

Where there is no vision,
the people perish.

King Solomon

ANTIQUES A to Z, A Handbook for Collectors, by Edward Wenham, published by Thomas Y. Crowell, 432 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. 1954. 159 pages. Price \$3.50.

ANTIQUES, A to Z, is a concise, compact report on antiques including barometers, clocks, enamels, furniture, furniture woods, veneers, marquetry and inlay, glass, pewter, copper, brass, pottery and porcelain, Sheffield plate, silver, and weapons both the firearms and the edged weapons and armour.

Brief information is given on the use, characteristics, and craftsmanship details on each. The material is presented in alphabetical arrangement which makes the facts easy to get at. Many drawings clarify detail and enrich the information.

The section on clocks, furniture, glass and silver were especially interesting to me. Yet, I am sure the excellent opening section on barometers with its fascinating drawings, and the two closing sections on weapons, would appeal strongly to others.

Excellent bibliographies at the end of each section give the reader and scholar further sources of study. Its quickly got at information should make it an excellent handbook for collectors.

O. B. R.

ADVENTURES IN COVER COLLECTING by Eugene V. Connett. A fully illustrated and practical Handbook On How To Enjoy The Interesting Hobby of Collecting Stampless Covers economically. Published by the D. Van Nostrand Company Inc., 250 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. 1955. 72 pages. Paper bound, \$2.50

"Adventures In Cover Collecting" by Eugene V. Connett 3rd, is a delightful, chatty discussion on how the financially restricted, inexperienced hobbyist may build up a collection of stampless covers. He makes it a quest for covers at nominal cost plus a study of Americana and post office history.

Mr. Connett divides cover collecting into two main classes: (1) the stampless, and (2) the stamped—covers with postage stamps attached. This book discusses stampless covers, most of which date from pre mid-19th century, before the use of stamps. Of these the letter folded to form its own cover is valued both for its postal marking and the personal contents of the letter, which, he says, you should always read before buying as information in it may add to the value of the postal markings.

He recommends membership in The Philatelic Foundation for helping select and evaluate covers. He tells how he houses, indexes and makes notations for his covers, discusses among other data, way letters which paid the letter carrier a cent between post offices, and suggests the beginner start with inexpensive covers, then specialize in some particular marking such as rate marks, Paid marks, or Free Franking marks.

This should be a helpful book to beginning collectors.

O. B. R.

FOLK ART MOTIFS OF PENNSYLVANIA by Frances Lichten. Hastings House, New York, 1954. 96 pp. \$5.75. (Ring binding).

The Folk Art of the Pennsylvania Dutch or more accurately the Pennsylvania Germans grew up as the colonists became settled in the new land and had more leisure time for decorating their furniture, ceramics and other household goods. It is more simple in its design than the designs the settlers knew in their European homeland because the colonists worked from memory. They were of course unable to bring all their household goods with them when they came to this country because of small ships with little space to carry such things. Folk art is so called because it is done by the people and not by trained artists. Thus one will find it naive, lacking in perspective but charming nevertheless. There are certain motifs which appear over and over again in the art, such as birds, tulips, hearts, urns and geometrical designs. The author gives a brief explanation of each design used. Designs in the book may be easily traced by those who desire to duplicate any design on their own household goods. Many of the designs are colored in the bright gay coloring so distinctive of folk art. Miss Lichten has been interested in the Pennsylvania folk art for some time and published *Folk Art of Rural Pennsylvania* in 1946.

V. R. S.

THE BASKET WEAVERS OF ARIZONA by Bert Robinson The University of New Mexico Press, Albuquerque, New Mexico. 1954. 164 pp. \$7.50.

Whether or not you are a student of the crafts or a basket collector yourself, you will gain a new appreciation of the artistic work of these people of Arizona. Basket weaving is one of the oldest crafts known to man and it developed as a necessity in early homes as a vessel for carrying or storing food. Today, of course, they are considered an object of beauty and decoration. The art of basket weaving has been handed down from generation to generation in various Indian tribes but is gradually dying out as an art as more of the young people are leaving the reservation and taking jobs elsewhere. Communication advances and economic pressures have brought about this change in the Indian's way of life and the obvious result will be fewer and fewer baskets available for the collector.

In addition to description and photographs of the baskets made by various Arizona tribes their history and daily life is also described by the author. Mr. Robinson is very familiar with the subjects in that he was for many years in the United States Indian Service and in addition has one of the finest collections of baskets in the Southwest. The book encompasses the work of the people of the desert, the mountain country and the agricultural regions, as the work of each differs from the other.

V.R.S.

(Continued on page 82)

GEORGE ABRAHAM - GILBERT MAY

Route 57 West Granville Massachusetts

Telephone: Granville 3404

ACTRESS GLASS COLLECTION

GOBLETS
BREAD PLATTERS
FLAT SAUCES, all sizes
COVERED BUTTER DISHES
COVERED SUGAR BOWL
CREAMERS
SMALL PLATTERS
COVERED COMPOTES, several sizes

COVERED CHEESE DISH
RELISH DISHES
COVERED JAM JARS
FOOTED SAUCES, 3 sizes
SPOON HOLDERS
CELERY VASES
WATER PITCHER
CAKESTAND

List Available

Write your
wants
jec

One of the finest stocks of
American Pressed Glass

CLEARANCE ITEMS AT \$2.50 EACH: Pressed glass cruet, album of post cards, Feather tumbler, Butter Milk goblets, perfect cut glass tumblers, Daisy & Button finger bowl, etched Fern goblets, Doll cradle, doll trunk, (2) Currier Ives wines, pillow shams. Ruby Th. prt. pickle dish, \$5.00. Apple green coal oil lamp, \$4.00. Brass student lamp, not wired, \$22.50. Large Moss Rose soup tureen, early Haviland, a beauty, \$20.00. 2 floral RS Prussia choc cov. & saucer, \$8.00. Vaseline 1000 Eye 4 wheel carriage salt, \$8.00. Beautiful Satin glass mixer shaker, yellow to apricot, dainty decoration, \$15.00. Tea Leaf sugar bowl, no lid, \$3.00. Amber medallion handled mug, \$4.50. No reproductions - Stamps for answer & P. P.

MRS. L. M. HEILIGENSTEIN
133 Orchard Dr. Belleville, Ill. jec

EMELINE LOWE BALLOU

15 Noble Avenue R. I.

West Barrington,

SPRING CLEARANCE SALE:

"Old" Onion dinner set from private collection 8 place settings, 8 soups, dinner plates, salads or desserts, bread & butters; also 1 rnd. chop or canape plate; 1 cov. vegetable bowl; 1 twisted fluted cover; 1 gravy boat on saucer; 3 platters. SACRIFICE! \$175.00 the lot. ALSO FROM THIS GROUP:
1 pr. Crossed Swords Onion knife rests, \$7; 2 Crossed Swords Onion cups \$3.50 ea.; 2 Crossed Swords Onion saucers \$3.50 ea.; 1 pr. Crossed Swords Onion wine & vinegar bottles, tiny rosebud fluted onion stopper \$1.8; 1 Onion Spice set, 6 pieces \$23; 1 rnd. Onion Match Holder, \$5.50; 1 Onion Mustard, pewter cover, bone spoon \$5.50; 1 large Onion FUNNEL \$6.50; 4 Onion EGG CUPS, gold bands \$6.50 lot; 4 Onion EGG CUPS, blue bands \$5.50 lot; 1 large empo. Onion FEEDER \$6.50; 1 small empo. Onion FEEDER \$5.50; 1 large Onion SAUCE BOAT, gold band, side handle \$6.50; 1 Onion SUGAR BOWL, rosebud fluted onion cover \$10; 1 DOUBLE SHELL HANDL. SM. DISH. Onion flower, \$4.50; 3 piece Onion seed SALT, PEPPER, MUSTARD SET \$8; 6 lovely old pierced Onion FRUIT PLATES \$20 lot; 4 Sets Onion FRUIT KNIVES & FORKS, brass blades and tines, old wooden box, lot \$30; 1 doz. Onion FRUIT KNIVES, brass blades \$24 lot; Many other old and used pieces and KITCHEN UTENSILS. WRITE WANTS. THESE ARE NOT REPRODUCTIONS. MISCELLANEOUS GROUP:
WHITE IRONSTONE FEEDER \$2.50; white feed-or blue triangle & crescent on bottom \$3.50; white IRONSTONE COV. SUGAR, mint dec. \$4.50; Old cobalt blue CHINA SLIPPER, white dec. \$8.50; Cran. SPANISH LACE MIN. LAMP, med. size \$15; Pink "Gone With The Wind" LAMP, h. p. blue flowers, orig. globe, wired \$30.
CRUETS: Button \$3.50; Daisy & Button with V \$5.50; very old HENRIETTA, no stopper \$3.50; Henrietta "variation" \$6.50; Clear Amber \$9; CUT GLASS CRUETS: Hobstar & Cane \$8.50; Pinwheel \$8.50; Strawberry Diamond \$4.50; CASTOR SET, complete, etched bottles, orig. stoppers, \$15; PANELED GRAPE: 8 wines, lot \$20; 6 COR-DIALS, lot \$15. (Hard to find pattern).
WINE: 1 Cub. with Fan \$4.75; 1 Red Block \$5.50; 1 Almond Thumbprint, red Bohemian border \$7.50; 1 Blue Wildflower \$6.50; 1 Vaseline Daisy & Button with Thumbprint \$6.50.
WHISKIES: 1 Almond Th. Prt., red Bohemian border \$7.50; another, same slightly larger \$8.00; 1 Amber Daisy & Button \$8.00; 1 Amber Inverted Th. Prt. \$5.
TUMBLERS: 2 red Bohemian, vintage etched \$6.50 ea.; 3 Drane & Red Block or Loop & Block \$4.75 ea.; 2 Blue Inverted T.P. \$6.50 ea.; 1 Grober Inverted T.P. \$6.50; 1 Blue Coin Spot \$6; 1 Blue Daisy & Button \$7.50; 1 Amber Daisy & Button \$6; 1 Blue Satin \$6.50; 1 Cran. enam. decor. \$4.50; 1 blue enam. decoration \$3.50; 1 Camphor, gold band enam. decor. \$2.75; 1 Blue Daisy & Fern \$6.50; 2 Strawberry Dia. with Fan cut glass each \$4.50.

END OF ROAD ANTIQUES

1607 Lynn Ave. Des Moines 14, Iowa

Dark amethyst ruffled top water pitcher, enameled decorations (a beauty) \$35; 2 dark amethyst tumblers, enam. decor., ea. \$6.50. Clear to Frosted water pitcher, long gold leaves & enam. decor. (a beauty, nice one) \$25; Custard gl. sugar & creamer, gold beaded & footed, \$10; Custard gl. toothpick holder, gold beaded, scalloped top, \$5; Onion Meissen funnel, \$4; Vaseline Cane pat. boat, 9 3/4" L. 3 3/4" W., \$12.50. Gorgeous D&C Har. lemonade pitcher & 6 matching tumblers, h. p. with apples and green leaves, tinted background, \$32.50. Ruby to Clear Corona pat. butter dish, \$15; lovely h. p. mustache c/s, \$10; RS Prussian cov. & saucer (collectors item) cup on standard, satin finish \$20; Clover pat. Haviland sugar & creamer, \$7.50; Blown decanter clear to pink frosted, enam. decor. & 2 matching wine glasses, \$20. jec

WINE SET: Daisy & But. w/ narcissus 6 wines, wine bottle, 1 fld. dish, 1 flat saucer for nuts \$20 lot. GOBLETS: 2 Honeycomb each \$3.50; 1 Moon & Star \$6.50; CAMBO: Spooner Pitcher each \$4; ACTRESS: Pickle, Kate Claxton, Lotia Crabtree \$8.50; MAPLE LEAF: light amber MUG \$8.50; 2 COFFEE GRINDERS, \$7 each. Clearance. MUSTACHE c/s, old Hammersley, Reg. No. 150153, yellow all over gold design, Dresden medallions \$10.50. BRISTOL cov. jar, bell shaped, h. p. field flowers, mint \$8.50; LIMOGES Low Compote, h. p. wild roses in gold beaded, gold edge, signed Jan. 1906, mint \$12.50; JARDINIERE, old, cork in bottom, h. p. all over, cream color, field flowers one side \$8.50.

CHINA NAPKIN RINGS: 1 h. p. violets, 1 h. p. roses, ea. \$5.50; MUFFINER, lg. h. p. gold fld., gold top, roses, signed, \$8.50; pr. Salt & Pepper Shakers, h. p. wild rose decor., gold tops \$6.50; HAVILAND porc. cov. Butter Dish, tiny violet flowers, sponged gold \$8.50; same pat. 7 Butter Pats, lot \$8; HAY Sauce Dish, (9) sponged gold border, roses, garlands blue ribbon \$12.50 lot; HAV. Powder Jar, h. p. forget-me-nots, signed \$7.50; HAV. Bread & Milk Set, 3 p., blue corn-feld pat. \$6.50; LIMOGES Pitcher, wh. w/ gold band \$6.50; matching tea pot, \$6.50.

LOT OLD WHITE DOLL DISHES \$6; 2 BONN Slant Top Cheese Dishes \$6.50 ea.; the pr. \$18; CHINA Pudding Mold, corn design \$6.50; BL. WILLOW cov. Gravy, 1872, \$5.50; Flow Blue cov. GRAVY, 2 chips on cover \$4; 2 tier wooden Swivel SPOOL HOLDER \$3.75; 2 Dbl. Cushion Sewing Birds each \$7.50; George Washington Commemorative Plate, 13 stars border, face cut in center \$8.50; Bureau TRAY, h. p. Prussia, wh. & pink cabbage roses \$8.50. SPICE SET, Czechoslovakian, opales. China, bouquet med. 4 pieces \$5.50. Blue MILK GL. BASKET, reg. mark \$8; "Onal Blue" Hen on Nest, old \$12.50; 8 Celadon Plates, green, birds & flowers \$30 lot; 4 Celadon SPOONS ea. \$1.25; Old pierced border Cake Plates, flower centers each \$4.50.

PITCHERS: 2 Ball & Swirl Tankards for cocktails each \$10; Hidalgo wine or syrup tankard shape \$6.50; Hobnall with baby TP \$8.50; green Venetian, gold band, flowers in enam. decor. \$9.50; old pink lustre \$8.50; (matching pink lustre plate \$10.50; Blown Amber "Drake" w/ blue hndl \$14.50; Cut Glass "Hobstar" on bottom, notched panels & handle \$10.

CUT GLASS GROUP: Mayonnaise set, Hobstar \$10; Single Sugar Bowl, Hobstar \$6; pr. Sugar & Creamer, \$12.50; 2 hndl'd. Bon Bons, Pinwheel & Hobstar each \$6.50; 3 Handleless Bon Bons, Hobstar 2 at 3.50 ea.; 1 larger \$4.50; BOWL, 1c., deep, Hobstar \$10; Bowl, 1c., flat, Hobstar \$8.50; Bowl, 1c., flat, Pinwheel \$8.50; Celery, 1c. Pinwheel \$10; Olive, deep oral, Pinwheel \$6.50; DECANTER, notched ribbing \$8.50.

ROSE MEDALLION GROUP: Sugar & Creamer, lg. size \$25; Helmet pitcher, lg. size \$15; 2 octagon Luncheon Plates \$6.50 ea.; 1 Octagon Dessert, \$5; 3 Octagon Bread & Butter each \$3; 1 Rnd. Luncheon Plate \$5.50; 6 Cov. Bouillons, \$30. lot; 1 Fld. unusual Cup & Saucer \$3; 1 nr. rnd., low, ring handled demis, deco saucers \$10; 1 nr. unusual fld. Demis \$12; 3 Rose Medallion SPOONS each \$1.50; R. M. Sweet Meat Jar \$15.75; smaller matching Jar \$5.50. Both for \$20. jec

Antique Dealers' Directory

EACH ADDITIONAL LINE \$3.50 PR. YEAR

 12 Months \$10.00
 6 Months \$5.00
 (3 lines)

ARIZONA

PRESCOTT. Helen and Joe Hartin, Antiques, 140 N. Cortez St. Furniture, decorative items, glass, china, miscellaneous. my65

PRESCOTT. Lewis & Son Antique Shop, 130 W. Gurley St. Pattern glass, china, lamps, primitives. Visitors welcome. je65

SCOTTSDALE. Fargo, Marie K., 79 W. First St. Antique glass, furn., prints, early American advertising. Phone WH 5-5654. n55

TUCSON. Mary Fabian, 718 S. Stone St., Fine china, bric-a-brac and art objects. Diversified selection of lovely old antiques for the discriminating collector. au55

WINSLOW. The Pink House, 322 E. 3rd, on Hwy. 66. Antiques. Also Indian & Mexican Arts and Crafts. d55

ARKANSAS

ARKADELPHIA. Mostert's Antiques, Hwy. 67 So. China trifles to antique rifles, scrap iron heaven. Bargain hunters delight. je 55

BENTONVILLE. Villa N. Cowan, Antiques, Main at 5th St., N. E. Gems of yesteryear, china, glass and bric-a-brac. Wholesale and retail. ap65

ELDORADO. Ray Owen's Furn. Barn 720 W. Hillsboro, Hwy. 32 W. Lg. stock ch. gl., furn., Disc. to dirs. & tourists je55

HOT SPRINGS. Trash and Treasure House, 712 Park Ave., Gen. line antiques, Furniture, rough or ref. Collectors' items. Attractive dealer discounts. Phone 6480. Anytime. jly65

LITTLE ROCK. Bob H. Batty, 1323 So. Tyler, Old American Pressed glass. Mail Order & appointment. Evenings, week-ends, holidays. Ph. Mo 3-6341-je65

MOUNTAINBURG. The Arkansas Traveler. Arkansas' Largest Exclusive Antique and Gift Shop. Fine china, glass, lamps, furniture, etc. Dealers welcome. je55

CALIFORNIA

BELMONT. 951 Old County Road. Arts & Crafts Exchange. Antique furn., brass, glass, etc. my65

BERKELEY. Porter's Old Curiosity, 2901 Telegraph at Russell St. Over twenty years of fair dealing. je 55

COMPTON. Hodges Hobby House, 15504 S. Atlantic Ave. Newmark 5-7862. Featuring miniature lamps, pine furniture and primitives. my65

HERMOSA BEACH. Wind Bells Cottage, 720 8th St. Just off Pacific Coast Hwy. Complete line of Americana. Delma Royce Peery. my75

HOLLYWOOD. Antiques-Past & Future, 657 Lillian Way, West of Vine, So of Melrose Ave. H. O. - 7-6960. Antique boxes wanted. au55

LAGUNA BEACH. Mary Maxwell's Treasure Chest, 1516 South Coast Blvd. Authentic antiques, heirloom jewelry. f65

LONG BEACH. Bucks Antiques, 2054 Atlantic Ave., 651-188. Large stock choice antiques for deal. & coll. je55

LONG BEACH. Helen Whitney Roberts, 1917 Atlantic Ave. The Pink Sleigh. Large house full of choice glass, china and furniture. d55

SAN DIEGO. Helen Clark, 1855 Sunset Cliffs Blvd. Write wants in mallable antiques. Glass, china, bric-a-brac. je55

SAN FRANCISCO. Dolls, glass, china, bric-a-brac. Unusual things, furn. Old Town Shop, 351 Divisadero St. my65

SAN JOSE. Barry's Antique Shop, 249 S. Fourth Street. Early American and English furniture, glassware, porcelain. Gen. line antiques. je65

SAN JOSE. "Indiana Antiques," "The Miltons," 393 S. 4th St. Always open. Nonforgettable. f65

SANTA BARBARA. Harmonie House Antiques, 2019 State St. Beautiful col. & art gl. Amberina a specialty mh65

SAN BERNARDINO. Ray C. Williams Farm, 2169 Mallory St., Muscovy. Authentic antiques, furn., glass, china. o55

SANTA MONICA. Potpourri Shop, 614 Wilshire Blvd. Large stock of bric-a-brac. Dealers welcome. d55

SARATOGA. The Erhards, 14075 Saratoga Ave. General Antiques—Dealers welcome. n55

COLORADO

AURORA (Denver). "Antique House," Mrs. Edna J. Hunley, 1295 Dayton St., EM 6-6173. Colored & Cut gl. china, silver, furn. Dirs. wel. Daily & Sun. o55

COLORADO SPRINGS. Jo Ella Antiques, Eleanor Esch, 1816 S. Nevada Ave., U. S. Hwy. 85 - 87. o65

DENVER. Borgman's Antiques, 2070 Dexter. General line. Dealers welcome. Phone FL 5-7698. n55

DENVER. Hinton's Antiques, 1546 Broadway. Authentic Antiques. Wholesale & retail - ac. 2-3974. ja65

DENVER. Willow Springs Antiques, Wilma L. Cochran, 8241 West 44th Ave. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. o55

LOVELAND. Sunset Antique Shop, U. S. Highway 34 to Estes Park. Visitors welcome. n55

MANITOU SPRINGS. Westward Ho Antiques, 711 Manitou Ave. Pattern and colored glass, furn., etc. je 55

MORRISON. Morrison Antiques, 15 miles West of Denver on Hwy. 285. General line. o65

CONNECTICUT

COLCHESTER. Gardner, Mabel, across the green on Hayward Ave. Rare glass, china, furniture, primitives. Rts. 2 & 85. o55

GLENBROOK. Bottoms, Evelyn, 671 Glenbrook Road. Only the finest in pattern glass, only the loveliest in china. Old books of all kinds. s55

MANSFIELD. Knowlton, Henry, U. S. Rte. 44A. Unusual antiques, furniture rare glass, early hardware, primitives. o65

OLD SAYBROOK. Little House of glass, C. Silvester. Furn., glass, bric-a-brac. Antiques bought & sold. f65

FLORIDA

BOCA RATON. 14 Jeffery St., Sun Haven 4 mi. N. of Boca. Fine glass and china. Until April 1. John J. Biernake. mhx

ST. AUGUSTINE. Daniell, William, San Marco Ave. (Resident address - Ponte Verda Beach. "Distinctive Antiques." f65

IDAHO

PAYETTE. Hwy. 30. Cella's, 10th at Center. Glass, china, lamps, clocks, frames, metals, furn., marble tops. f65

COEUR D'ALENE. Gene S. Taylor, 707 Sherman Ave., U. S. Hwy. No. 10. Gen. line antiques. Dependable and reasonable. Open evenings and Sun. o55

ILLINOIS

ALBION. The Old Pine Cupboard, 204 B Pine, 1 bl. E. of Rt. 130. Open 2 to 5 P.M. Glass, china, primitives, etc. ap65

ANTIOCH. Marianne's Dress Shop - Rt. 83, Paisley Shawl \$15.; china, glass Small Chests, Fine paper weights, Pr. matched G. W. W. lamps. o55

AURORA. L & K Antique Shop, 910 Main St., Rte #30. Dealers invited. General line. Always open. o55

AURORA. Mable Brophy, 401 S. Spencer. Gen. line of antiques. Retail & wholesale. Always open. Tel. 66607. ap65

BATAVIA. Lee's, 224 N. Batavia Ave. Banks, toys, Tobies, large gen. stock. Open 7 days week; 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. mh65

BEARDSTOWN. "Forget-Me-Not, Antique Shop," Meyer Hotel. Gen. Antiques. Visitors welcome. Always open. au55

BLOOMINGTON. Arendt Antique Shop, 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furn., china, etc. d55

CARMI. Vivian Clark, one block S. of Routes 1 & 460. Turn at Methodist church. China, Glass, etc., etc. n55

CHAMPAIGN. Pearl Braswell Antiques, 906 S. Lynn St. Fine china, rare glass, Victorian, Period & pine furn. ja65

CHICAGO. All's Well Antique Studio 1448 N. Clark. DE 7-8677; Res. SH 3-9200. We specialize in handpainted china, chandeliers & bric-a-brac. Lge. stock. Wholesale & retail. s55

CHICAGO. Balaban Galleries, 77 E. Van Buren. (Just off Michigan Ave.) Specializing in fine European china & bric-a-brac. Hours 10 to 6. s55

CHICAGO. Cubby Hole, 4706 N. Pulaski. Cut Glass, China, Bric-a-brac & Glass Spring 7-9754 or Newcastle 1-2043. mh65

CHICAGO. DeLee Antiques, 7235 S. Halsted. Vincennes 6-1713. Full stock of antiques. Discount to dealers. s55

CHICAGO. Grogan, Marie L., 1000 Marshall Field Annex, 25 E. Washington. Choice antiques, Decorative items. Also specializing in fine old and modern buttons. o55

CHICAGO. Ostrander Galleries, 1445 N. Clark St. & 41 East Oak St. Michigan 2-5540. General line. Appraisals. ja65

CHICAGO. Rena James Shop, 7909 Cottage Grove. HU 3-0772. Res. TR 4-5644. 5 doors S. of 79th St. China, old glass, hanging lamps, furn. & bric-a-brac. Generous discounts to dealers. s55

CHICAGO. World's Antique Mart, 1006 S. Michigan. Daily Mon. through Sat. 10:00 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. (Wed. 10 to 10). tfu

CHICAGO. Joresco, Ernest, 55 E. Oak St. Phone Superior 7-4315. By app't only. 18th century furniture & porcelain. Paintings, appraisals. ja65

CICERO 50 (CHICAGO) Stanley Antiques Studio, 5025 Ogden Ave.; Rte 66. Townhall 3-6513. Chinese treasures, Americana, bibelots, objets d'art. Daily & Sun. au55

DECATUR. The Pollards Antique Shop, 1840 W. William St. Pattern and colored glass, china and furn. s55

DIXON. Stimeling, Marie, 418 S. Galena Ave. General line antiques, reasonably prices. Always open. Ph. 29-241. d55

EVANSTON. Dicke, Mary Ann, 913 Chicago Ave., Autographs, fine fans, books, glass, pamphlets, fine furn., (Anything historical bought and sold.) ja65

FULTON. Orville Quick Thompson, 916 7th St., Rt. 30. Gen. line of antiques. Tel. 3102. o65

GALESBURG. Antiques by June Latson, 624 E. Losey St., Colored glass, cups and saucers, furniture, china, etc. ap65

GALESBURG. Lawson's Trading Post, 2047 Grand Ave., Rte. 150 East. Also 2111 S. Adams, Peoria, Ill. Buy, sell & trade anything of value. s55

GALVA. Elsie Bradley Antiques, 4 miles east, Highway 34, Phone 595W. jly55

GENOA. Thyra Meyers, Antiques and Home furnishings. Highway 23. mh55

GREENVILLE. Anthony's Antique Shop, 302 E. Main St. Everything authentic. General line. No Sunday sales. s55

KANKAKEE. Johnson's Antiques - 895 So. Greenwood Ave. Phone 2-2216, also at "Yesteryear" - Harrison at the river. Open Daily & Sun. Buy & sell. n55

KANKAKEE. Pearl Meadow Antique Shop, 326 E. Court St., Gen. line. Hand braided all wool rugs. Phone 38024. f65

KIRKWOOD. The Van Rippers. Gen. line fine antiques. 1/2 Mi. E. from Hwy. 34 at S. edge of town. Phone: 3522 ja65

LEWISTOWN. Raker's Acres Antiques, U. S. 24 3 mi. E. Buy, sell trade dishes, furn., etc. Dealers welcome. Ph. 673E3 je65

MACOMB. Sarah Sullivan, 505 S. McArthur St. Pat. glass, cut glass, lamps, china, hand painted china, buttons. s55

MASON CITY. The White Barn on Rte. 10. Many unusual & rare items in china, glass, pottery, metal, furn., dolls, toys, primitives. Dealers welcome. mh55

MILFORD. Hobbies Shop, 106 N. Chicago St. General line, Glass, China, Furniture On Ill. Hwy #1. s55

MATTOON. Colonial House Antiques. Mrs. C. F. Preston, 509 S. 14th St. Distinctive furn., gl., ch., objets d'art. au55

MILAN. The Old Toll Gate, Antiques. General line. On Route 67 between Milan & Rock Island. Ph. 7-2392. ap65

MT. VERNON. Coryell's Antiques, 908 S. 24th. Open all day Tues., Thurs., Sat., Sun. & every night. Dealers welcome. d55

NASHVILLE. Johnson's Antique Shop & Doll Museum. Open Daily & Sunday. 209 East St. Louis Street, on Hwy. 460, 4 doors East of Hwy. 127 d55

PAXTON. The What Not Antique Shop. Pattern Glass, China, Furn., Lamps, Decorative Items, General Line. s55

PEORIA. Curtis, O. C., 810 Hamilton Blvd. Gen. line of antiques. Dealer's welcome. 6 blocks from the loop. au55

PEORIA. Hazel Ferryman, 108 N. Institute Place. Pattern & colored glass china, lamps, furniture. Gen. line. jly55

PERU. Elizabeth Climo, 1326 4th St., U. S. 6, City 51, Pattern glass, clear & color, cut gl., china, prints, dec. items. ja65

ROCKFORD. Florence Peterson, 714 N. Main St., Hwy. 3. General line of antiques Buttons. Phone 4-9932 f65

ROCKFORD. Superior Antiques, 2310 Charles St. on Hwy. 5 (3 blocks S. of U. S. 20 between St. Louis & Shaw Sts.) on Rockford's east side. Open 11 a. m. - 5 p. m. s55

ST. JACOB. Buren's Antiques, Old Highway 40. Guar. antiques from homes. Dealers Delight. je55

SANDOVAL. Mrs. Frances Forrest, on U. S. 50, 1 mi. E. of U. S. 51. Always a large stock. Dealers invited. Open Sundays. ja55

SILVIS. Wagon Wheel Antique Shop. One of the largest in the middle west. 1099 1st Ave., on Rt. 2 & 92 Ph: 34454 ja65

SPRINGFIELD. "Authentic Antiques" in city on Rte. 66, 1513 South Sixth St. Collector's items. Visitors welcome. ja65

SPRINGFIELD. "The Cottage" Antiques 709 S. English, phone 3-6971 Evenings or Sat. & Sun, preferred. d55

SPRINGFIELD. Neuman, Mrs. Edw., 1310 So. Fourth. General line antiques. Reasonable. Open Sundays. s55

STILLMAN VALLEY. Friendly Oaks Shop 3 mi. W. of Stillman Val. on Rt. 72 & 1 1/2 mi. N. 2 barns full ch., gl., furn., iron, prim. Open at all times inc. Sun. Dealers welcome. av55

WATSEKA. O'Donnell, Julia, 614 S. 5th. Dolls, furn., prints, copper, coverlets, lamps, paperweights, silver, china, marbles, bells, buttons, clocks, rare glass. d55

WINNETKA. English & American figurines, Lamps, Glass, China, Pewter Copper, Furniture, etc. "North Shore Antiques", 950 Linden Ave., Hubbard Woods my65

INDIANA

AURORA. The Hitching Post, Nell Doctor, R. R. 2. One of Indiana's most beautiful antique shops. General line, specializing in early American antiques. d55

BOURBON. Kraft, Mrs. Frederick W. 1003 N. Main St., 10 blocks North of Rd. 30 Gen. line antiques. f65

BRAZIL. The Old National Antiques, 1040 W. National Ave., Jct. 40 & 340. Choice Antiques. General line. n55

CROWN POINT. Davidson's Antiques, R. R. 3. On U. S. 30 one mile east of Ind. 53. General line. Dealers welcome. ja65

DELPHI. McQueen Antiques, 316 E. Main St., on state roads 421, 25, 39, 18. All pieces guaranteed genuinely old. No fakes, no junk. mh65

ELKHART. The Brookside Shop, R. R. 3. 1/2 mile West on U. S. 20 Gen. line of antiques, furn., & primitives ap65

FLORA. Ye-Old Glass Shoppe, Hwy. 13. Mr. & Mrs. M. E. Gibson. Pattern & Art gl., guar. old, no fakes, no junk. ap65

FORT WAYNE. Out of Bounds Antiques, 1/2 block So. of U. S. 24-30 at 1019 Broadway. Phone E-1167. Gen. line. No reproductions. au55

GARY. Mary A. Darling, 807 Fayette St., Highway 20, Gary, Ind. Choice Antiques, furn., china, pressed glass, cut glass, lamps, etc. f65

INDIANAPOLIS. Cliffe House, 3314 College Ave. Choice European, American and Oriental antiques. ja65

LAFAYETTE. Boyds Trading Post, Rt. 2, N. River Rd. Glass, china, records. Write wants. o65

LAFAYETTE. Latta's 214 N. 5th Cherry, walnut, pine, poplar, rosewood furniture and other antiques, September through June. Dealers invited. mh65

LAFAYETTE. Lafayette Furniture Refinishing Shop, 926 Main St. Refinished Furn., china, Pat. Gl., Metals, Art Objects and Gen. line Old, authentic antiques. No reproductions. d55

LAFAYETTE (West Lafayette) Tillie Magovern, 107 W. Columbia St. Formerly Helen May Antique Shop. General line, glass, china, etc. my65

PERU. McIlrath's Antique Shop, 132 N. Fremont. Big stock fine old glass, china, copper, brass, & things you'll want. Prices right. au55

PIERCETON. Beebe's Shop in business district. 2 blocks S. U. S. 30. Reas. prices clearly marked. Dealers welcome. my65

PRINCETON. Bates, Flo's Antique Shop. 3 blocks off Hwy. 41 on E. Ohio and Seminary 1125, General line. au55

SANDBORN. Peden, A. W. Hwy. 87. Patt. clear & colored glass, china dolls, furniture, general line. Dealers welcome. Prices reasonable. d55

TERRE HAUTE. Aladdin Antique Shop, 558 Lafayette Ave., on U. S. 41. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. o65

VALPARAISO. Uphaus Furniture Store (Wagon Wheel Fence), 1109 E. Lincolnway. Antiques & dishes of all kinds arranged as in your home, at prices everyone can afford. au55

VINCENNES. Eleven Oaks Hobby Shop. Mrs. W. H. Zwilling, Hwy. 61, R. R. 3. General line antiques. Open Sundays. Inquiries answered. je55

VINCENNES. Shigley, Mrs. Mabel R. R., 3, off Hwy. 61 on Kimmell Rd. Authentic pattern glass, lamps china. d55

WARSAW. Mrs. Ernest E. Hull, 1520 E. Center St. on Hwy. 30. Gen. line of antiques. je65

IOWA

BOONE. Grill's Antiques, next to Dairy Queen, U. S. 30. Rockhound open Sun. Dealers, collectors invited. n55

CEDAR RAPIDS. Garret Antiques, Marguerite Brokaw, 421-37th St., N. E. Just off Hwy. 64. Gen. line. my65

CEDAR RAPIDS. Agnes Koehn, Antiques, 509 3rd Ave., S. W. Art Glass A Specialty" Lg. stock gl. china, lamps. d55

CEDAR RAPIDS. Sherman's Antique Shop, 1821 First Ave. S. E. Fine furniture, colored glass and dolls. d55

CHARLES CITY. Hobby House Antiques. Mrs. G. M. Core, Hwy. 218 & 13. Gen. line. Prices reasonable. Write wants. d55

DAVENPORT. Mrs. W. W. Walker, 409 E. Locust St. Lge. assortment of patt. glass. Open Sun. p. m., closed Mon. s55

DES MOINES. Pearl M. Colvin Antiques, 1753 University Ave., 10 A. M. to 4 P. M. or appointment. au55

FAIRFIELD. Peasley, E. U. North Side Square. Dealer in old glass, furn., and general antiques. s55

FORT MADISON. Heinas Antique Shop, 602 34th St., 6 blks. N. of Hwy. 61. Unusual & Usual, Useful Antiques. au55

IDA GROVE. "Green Door Antique Shop. Myrtle Rasmussen, new address, 301 7th St. je65

MARION. Ruth's Country Store, 895 14th St. North of Main 2 blocks. Antiques, primitives, gen. line. Dealers welcome. o55

MASON CITY. Mother Barbour's, 933 N. Van Buren. Pat. glass, dolls, buttons. misc. From priv. homes. Write wants au55

MERRILL. Antique Shop. Irvin and Georgia Machamer. We have it. Please follow road signs. au55

MONTICELLO. Lighthouse Antiques Mrs. Florence Metznerberg, 611 N. Cedar. Furn., china, glass, general ja65

MT. PLEASANT. The Spinning Wheel Shop, 911 E. Monroe St., 1 block N. of U. S. 34. Gen. line, dealers invited. o65

NEWTON. Charlotte Spence, 1403 N. 4th Ave. West, 4 blks. No. Hwy #6. Choice. authentic antiques. Leg. St. ap65

OGDEN. You are welcome to browse at Carpenter's Antiques, 300 ft. north of U. S. Hwy. 30. n55

ONAWA. Mrs. F. N. Anderson, 1310 8th St., one block east of Hwy. 75. Gen. line of antiques. n55

SIOUX CITY. The Victorian Shop, Bernice M. Kundert, 3720 6th Ave. (Morning Side) Antiques, glass, dolls, china. f65

STANTON. Anderson's Antique Shop, 1 mi. So. of Hi. 34, Southwestern Iowa. Gen. line. You're welcome. d55

WEST BURLINGTON. Treasure House, 417 E. Mt. Pleasant St., U. S. Rt. 34. Gen. line antiques. Write wants. mh65

KANSAS

BELOIT. "Remember," Collector's Paradise, 3 blocks north, 12 west of Court House. Largest stock in Middle West. Retail & Wholesale. o55

BLUE RAPIDS. "Wilcox Antiques," U. S. 77 & K9. W. edge city. Nice variety auth. glass, china, brass, iron, furn., lamps. Emphasis on quality. n55

FONTANA. Helen's French Haviland Shoppe, Rt. 2. Open stock, sets, older patterns. d55

HUTCHINSON. At the Sign of the Teakettle, 206 W. 8th, Dial Mohawk 54784. Gen. line choice items. Call or write wants. o55

IOLA. Wilson Antique Shop, 520 N. Washington, Mid-Century House, 220 N. Cottonwood, General line, fine glass and china. je65

LAWRENCE. Pat Read, 445 Tenn. St., Indian Antiques, Early American, Primitives, Old Indian Pawn, You are always welcome. o55

NEWTON. Crandall's, the antique lovers paradise, 2215 Main. Write, or see our fine antiques, collectors' items, and accessories. Phone 721. my65

NEWTON. Doris Kelso, Antiques, 332 E. 2nd, 3 blks. E. of Library or Hwy. 81. Gen. line of Antiques. my65

PHILLIPSBURG. Good's Unique Antiques, N. W. corner downtown square. 1 block N. Hwy. 36 & 153. Huge stock real antiques reasonably priced, attractively displayed. Shop here. Write wants. ja65

SALINA. Zachariason Antique and Gift Shop, 237 So. 9th St. China, glass & lamps, in home like atmosphere. Everyone welcome. jly85

SEDGWICK. Bus's Swap Shop, 8 miles south Newton U. S. Highway No. 81. Antiques, glass, furniture. je65

TOPEKA. A good place to buy antiques! Wholesale, retail: Wright's Antiques, 821 N. Kan.; Etzel Antiques, 720 Green; Log Cabin Antiques, 2701 E Sixth; Engert's Antiques (1307 Poyntz, Manhattan, Kan.); Anderson Antiques, 4409 W. 17th; Hendricks Antiques, 3120 Minnesota; "Ethel and Bill" Antiques, 1618 Howard; Galt's Antiques, 1210 West Sixth. Members of Topeka Antique Dealers Ass'n. Good folks to know! je65

WICHITA. Herbst's Antiques, 3215 Orchard, three blocks north of Wesley Hospital. Featuring China & Glass. n55

WICHITA. The Taylors' House of Antiques, 1137 No. Broadway—Hy W 81. Phone AM 77967. Unusual Antiques. Reasonable prices. Hours 8-6. Appointment anytime. n55

KENTUCKY

LOUISVILLE. Dellmuth's Antique Shop, 958 Baxter Ave. We specialize in fine refin. furn., gl., china & ant. firearms. f65

LOUISVILLE. Tremont Shop, 400 So. Sixth St., Large choice collection. Write wants. "Buy with confidence here." 25 years in business. je65

RUSSELLVILLE. Flowers Antique Shop, 321 West Seventh Street. Fine authentic fur., glass, china & dec. items. n55

LOUISIANA

ALEXANDRIA. "Antique Center" Highway 71. Complete line of antiques, imported gifts and Souvenirs o55

BATON ROUGE. "Many Mansions," 7856 Airline Hwy. Bridge Hwy. By-pass 190, 65, 61. Antiques mh65

CHENEYVILLE. Spillers Antiques, Hwy. 71, 25 miles S. Alexandria. Dealers welcome. d55

MANDEVILLE. Wind Haven House Antiques on Lake Ponchartrain, Rt. 190. 4 poster beds, fine furniture, china, old country antiques, Mrs. Dale M. Gale. f65

OPELOUSAS. Roos, Leonce, Antiques, bric-a-brac, furniture. South's largest stock. f65

MARYLAND

CUMBERLAND. Louis Butler Young, 439 No. Centre St. Selected guaranteed antiques of all kinds. Only shop in city. jly55

FREDERICK. Dronenburg's Antique Shop, 200 W. Patrick St. Gen. line of antiques since 1922. au55

MASSACHUSETTS.

BUZZARDS BAY. The Old House, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road, General line. mh65

NEEDHAM. The Stewarts of Needham, 190 Neholden St. Honest antiques for amateur & expert, in a simple New England setting. au55

MICHIGAN

ANN ARBOR. Curlo Shop, Ellen Pendorf, 604 East Washington (Campus area). Anything for the Collector! Write wants. o55

BELLEVILLE. Sanch, Roy, 7886 Belleville Rd. Ph. Oxbow 7-1771. Gen. line retail antiques. Visit our Mon. night auctions, 7:00 P. M. ap65

CASCADE. Thornhill Antiques, 7070 Cascade Rd., 10 mi. Southeast of Grand Rapids on Hwy. U. S. 16. Quality China Glass and Primitives. au55

DAVISON. The Spinning Wheel, 215 E. Flint St., on M21. General line, china, gl., furn., lamps. Daily & Sun. o65

DETROIT. House of Antiques, 28 Chandler at Woodward, near Grand Blvd. & Fisher Building. Authentic Americana. Reasonable prices. au55

ESSEXVILLE. Creech Antique Shop, 1600 Borton. Complete line antiques. Estates app., bought & sold. my65

FLINT. H. T. Fletcher, 2629 Brown. Tel. CE 33162. Primitives, china, Majolica, cut glass. Mail orders solicited. Reasonable prices. d55

KALAMAZOO. Arnold's Antiques, 454 Montrose Ave., Ph. 4-9906. Antique colored gl.-ware, art objects, stamps. ap65

LAPEER. Mirror Lake Antiques. Music box museum, also china and glass. Dealers welcome, 2466 South Lapeer Road. Phone Mohawk 4-2596 jly55

LIVONIA. Kegler's Saddle Grove, 35800 E. Ann Arbor Trail, 4 mi. E. of Plymouth. Gen. line, over 100 pcs. furn. jly65

LOWELL. Ann Battistella, 1019 E. Main. East end of town on Rte. 21. Dealers invited. n55

UNION CITY. Plantation Antiques, Hwy M 60, Large collection of pattern and colored glass, china, guns, lamps, furn. etc. mh65

SHEPHERD. Callihan's Antiques & Gift Shop on U. S. 27. Unusual items at reasonable prices. Dealers invited. Also open on Sunday afternoons. o55

MINNESOTA

MINNEAPOLIS. General line antiques. Brown, Jesse, 727 So. 10th St. Discount to dealers. s55

MINNEAPOLIS. Healy Hollow Antiques, Residence. Interesting Imports. Elegant junk. WH 7773 - by appointment. jly55

MINNEAPOLIS. Tom Gould, 'Auctioneer' 2320-24 Lyndale So. Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. Open daily. d55

OWATONNA. Sunde's Antiques, 931 So. Cedar. Old gl. china, dolls, primitives. Turn S. at court house on T. H. 218-14. ap65

ST. PAUL. (Mertens) Capitol House Antiques 720 Cedar St. Opp. State Capitol Lamps - China - & Etc. s55

ST. PAUL. Mildred Crumley Antique Shop, 245 - 249 West 7th St. Furniture, glass, china, etc. au55

ST. PAUL 5. Tibbling China Studio, 1087 Grand Ave. French Haviland china our specialtv. Largest stock in U. S. A. au55

WASECA. Wills Antiques, 924 3rd Ave., NE. Enter by sign Hwy. 14 between 9 - 10 St. NE. Lamps, china, misc. my65

MISSISSIPPI

HOLLY SPRINGS. "The Moss Rose". Third block from south center of courthouse at residence. Large gen. line. f65

NATCHEZ. Hook's Antiques. Furn from the South. Col. & patt. gl. Disc. to dealers. 205 N. Canal St. je65

STARKVILLE. The Antique Shop, Mrs. W. R. Thompson, 617 College Drive. Old furniture, bric-a-brac n55

VICKSBURG. "The Old Oaken Bucket" Antiques, 1011 Washington St. d55

MISSOURI

BOONVILLE. Collectors Corner, Holt's Cafe. Glass, china, bisque and unusuals. Always open. je65

BOONVILLE. Ann Wolf, on Highway 40, in town. Diversified stock. I detect reproductions. ap65

CAMDENTON. Kipp's Antiques, 1 mi. East on 54 Hwy. Large choice collection, wholesale & retail. my65

COLUMBIA. Wilkerson's Antique Shop on Hi-way 40 at Show-Me Motel. Gen. line of Antiques. Dealers welcome. au55

HANNIBAL. Treasure Antiques, 3115 St. Marys Ave., hdpt. china, colored gl., cut gl., dolls, ironstone, brass. o55

JEFFERSON CITY. Mrs. Will S. Denham, 401 E. Capitol Ave. Furn., lamps, gen. line selected antiques. je65

JOPLIN. Mack's 66 Hwy., West 7th. Antiques: buy, sell finest china, furniture, cut glass (signed), whol. & retail. au55

MEXICO. Lucile Barnett's Antiques, 203 W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china, lamps, etc. d55

NEOSHO. Ann Norris, Antiques, 316 W. Coler St., Hwy. 60 & 71. Outstanding collection of colored, milk & pattern glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome. o55

OSAGE BEACH. Normandy Acres Antiques, Hwy. 54, on Lake of the Ozarks. Beautiful old gl., china, & lamps. my65

SEDALIA. Mrs. Menaugh's Antiques, 12 miles south on Hwy. 65. Mailing and phone address Ionia, Mo. Large stock no reproduction. ap61

ST. LOUIS 8. Bennett Antiques, 4321 Olive Glass, china buttons, dolls. Send want lists. Dealers welcome. ap65

MONTANA

BILLINGS. Mercedes Tingle Glass Shop, 2 Normal Ave. Colored glass, Mary Gregory, cut glass. Ph. 22347 n55

HELENA. Mrs. Beryl B. Kaiserman, 628 Dearborn Ave., 1 bl. W. of Civic Center. Choice antiques for all. au55

RED LODGE. Old Glass Shop. General line of antiques. Located on hi road to Yellowstone Park. o55

NEBRASKA

AURORA. Reardon and Clark, Antiques, 819 13th. General line. Dealers welcome je55

GRAND ISLAND. Red Lamp Antique Shop. Helen & Marie Windolph, 110 N. Pine St. Ph. 1466. f65

HEBRON. Yost's Antiques, 345 Lincoln Ave., Hwy. 81, City Route. Gen. line, fine glass, china, lamps. Collectors & dealers welcome. a55

KEARNEY. Marie's Antiques, 915 E. 26th. Hwy. 30. General line of antiques. No reproductions. n55

LINCOLN. Curran Antiques, 1733 So. 16th St. General line. Prices reasonable. Dealers welcome. jly55

LINCOLN. L. Emerson Smith, 3235 So. 17. I collect only as a hobby, and will sell surplus items at good bargains. my65

LINCOLN. The Village Store, 2406 J. St., Mrs. R. R. Bailey. Gen. line. Dealers and collectors welcome. f65

LINCOLN. Reed's Antiques. General line. 1245 So. 27th St., West side Antelope Park, near Zoo. mh65

NORTH BEND. Rand's Antiques, 2 ml. east on U. S. 30. Large stock of old lamps, china and glass. Write wants. au55

OMAHA. Drew's Antiques, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and the trade. je55

OMAHA. McMillan's Antique Shop, 3222 Dodge St. Dolls and gen. line, on 3 Hwys. 30, 6, 275. my65

PLATTSMOUTH. Antiques at Tall-Gate, 419 N. 9th St. On Highways 73-75 & 34. 18 ml. S. of Omaha. my65

NEW HAMPSHIRE

CANAAN. The Shop in the Village, Robert W. Tyrrell, U. S. Route 4. General. Glass, China, Furniture. Write o55

RYE CENTER. Ye Old Parsonage. Early furniture, china, pat. glass, jewelry, pewter, copper, brass, unusuals. je55

STODDARD. The Andersons. Lamps, China, Glass, Bric-a-brac. au55

NEW JERSEY

BELMAR. V. Emmons, Box 417, Ref. handbook. Briefs on Antiques, \$1.50 autographed. au55

HAMBURG. Pumley's Antique Barns, off Hwy. 23 on Gingerbread Castle Rd., Sussex County. Lg. stock. my65

MONTCLAIR. Lafayette Shop, The., 549 Valley Rd. (Upper Montclair). Specializing fine furn., china & glassware. Have 1 old French music box. au55

WOODSTOWN. Betty Hamilton Lippincott, 68 N. Main St., Tel 18. Varied stock authentic antiques displayed in old historic 1742 home. ap65

NEW YORK

ALBANY. The Cottage, 1099 Central Ave., RT. 5, at Underpass. China, glass furn. Write wants. Dealer Disc. au55

AMSTERDAM. Hubert & Helen Harris, Perth Road, Rte. 30. Glass, china, furniture, bisque. Dealers. Collectors welcome. n55

CORTLAND. Little Glass Shop, 100 Port Watson. General line china, glass, furniture, unusual items. ja65

EAST BLOOMFIELD. Murray's Antiques, Rt. 5-20. Furn., lamps, pattern glass. A gen. line. f65

ELMIRA. Lawlor's Antiques, 452 Franklin St., China, glass, rough & finished furniture. Dealer's disc. o55

FORT EDWARD. The Iron Gate., Moreau Rd. Large stock of Antique Glass, Furn., China, etc. o55

GLOVERSVILLE. Fonda, Anna M., 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques, furniture, glass and china. (No sign). my65

HUDSON. Anna Hendler, 94 N. 5th St. Primitives, Glass, China, Furn., Dolls. Soft Goods, General Line. Dealers welcome n55

MIDDLETOWN. The Old Lamp Shop, 112 East Main St. Near Central Fire House. Many interesting and unusual items. o55

RANDOLPH. Gardner's Antiques. Largest shop in Northwestern New York. Est. 1920. 15 MI. E. of Jamestown on U. S. Rt. 17. Open may thru Nov. o55

ROCHESTER. Bourbon Antique Center, 2038 Lake Ave. Old country store. Music Museum, old toys, etc. Collectors items. Dealers welcome. au55

ROTTERDAM JUNCTION. Mac Donald, Harry, Star Rt. Hwy. 5 S. Pattern glass, cup plates, brass, Bisque, lamps, china. Gen. line. ap65

SODUS. Shaw's Antiques, 24 Smith St., 1 blk. N. of Rt. 104. Rare items of Imported & Am. antiques. Prices right n55

UTICA. K. Rinaldi, 2021 Baker Ave. General line. Write wants. Visitors. Dealers welcome. 4-0766 my65

UTICA. Vaeth's Antiques, Rt. 5; Mailing address: R. D. 1, Clinton, N. Y.; Largest stock of antiques in Central New York. Inquiries welcome. d55

WEST WINFIELD. Rt. 20. The Cottage Antique Shop, Jessie M. Prael. Furniture, fine china, glass, bric-a-brac, silver, Oriental rugs. jly55

WEST WINFIELD. Sister Sue's Antique Shop, 2 miles East on Rte. 20. Authentic Antiques, also stamps and buttons. Same location 30 years. au55

WINDSOR. Miner J. Cooper, Rt. 17, 15 ml. E. of Binghamton. General antiques; primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools. je55

NORTH CAROLINA

WINSTON-SALEM. Tatum's Antiques, 1008 Brookstown behind the Toddlerhouse. Antiques & collectors items. n55

OHIO

AKRON. Stagecoach Antiques, 538 West Market St., Leo Walter, Jr., PO 2-5422. Dealers welcome. o55

BUCKEYE LAKE. "The Duttons," Rte. 360. Halfway between Columbus & Zanesville. Large stock. Choice antiques for Dealers & Collectors. Open every day until 10 P. M. ap65

BUCYRUS. Dick Lieblich Antiques, 126 W. Mary St. Furn., glass, china, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. n55

CAMBRIDGE. White's Antiques, 815 Clark Street, Glass, china, Bisque, etc. o55

CANTON. 8 - Falkes, 4018 12th St. N. W., East of Whipple Rd. Antiques. varied line. o55

CINCINNATI. Nevil, J. E., 234 E. 4th St. In the heart of downtown Cincinnati. Fine furn., early glass & china. Collectors' items. Wholesale & Retail. ap65

CLEVELAND. Jane Smith Antiques, 15232 Waterloo Rd., Tel KE 1-1762. Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. Write wants. mh55

COLUMBUS. Dornblaser-Locs Galleries, 1051 East Main St. Antiques, wholesale & retail. Open 9 a. m. to 9 p. m. a55

COLUMBUS. Garner's, 49 E. California Ave. Mail 46 Waiballa Rd. Dolls, Haviland, Cut Glass & general line. a55

DAYTON. Strom, Mrs. Wm. T., 217 Rubicon Rd., 1 blk. E. of Rt. 45, (So. Main) at Schantz Ave. Tel. Wa. 4461. f65

FOSTORIA. Peter, Mrs. Arthur L., 318 West South Street, State Rts. 23, 13. Furniture, china and glass. my65

GALION. Gene Faber, 321 N. Market St. Phone 3-3481. Fine antiques for dealers and collectors. ap65

MILAN. Burton A. Decker, 24 Church St., Rte. 113. Specializing pattern glass. Also gen. line. By mail or shop. Ph. 5745 ap65

MT. VERNON. Mc Larnan's Log Antique House, 3 ml. east on State Rt. 229. General line. Dealers welcome. d55

TOLEDO 7. Mrs. A. W. Van Doren 5713 W. Bancroft St., Gen. line of antiques bought and sold. au55

OKLAHOMA

OKLAHOMA CITY. Jeanne Iryck's Antiques, 2911 N. W. 17th St., We also buy gold, sterling and jewelry. o55

LAWTON. Marie's Antiques, 716 Laird Street. Colored glass, China and small gift items. o55

OKLAHOMA CITY. Tol's Antiques, Mrs. W. H. Shockey, 2729 N. W. 20th. Colored glass, collectors items. Dealers welcome. a55

OKLAHOMA CITY. Treasure chest antiques, 708 N. W. 63 St. Turn north 11 blocks at Shartel on 66 Hwy. Dealers welcome. je55

OKLAHOMA CITY. Wortman's Antiques 816 N. W. 23 St., specializing in all types of Glass, China Majolica, Silver and Jewelry. a55

TULSA. Buske's Antiques, 8944 E. 11th, Hwy. 66. List your wants in pat. glass. Each piece authentic. Visitors - Dealers - Welcome o55

TULSA. Berry's Antiques, 5036 So. Lowell. General line china & glass. Dealers welcome. n55

OREGON

CARVER. Baker's Bridge Antiques, on the scenic Oregon Trail (Estacada Hwy.) 4 ml. E. of 82nd at Clackamas. 18 ml. from downtown Portland. 8 ml. N. E. of Oregon City. Ph. Sunnyside 563. je55

CLACKAMAS. English's Antiques, 12 ml. S. E. Portland, 4 ml. N. Oregon City S.E. 82nd to Jannsen Rd. 3 blks W. Ph. EVI-842 o55

EUGENE. Edith Droste, 987 19th Ave., E. Eugene's Pioneer Antique Shop. Glass, buttons on approval. Collectors and dealers welcome. mh65

JENNINGS LODGE. Hilby's Antiques, 10 ml. S. of Portland, 99E. Fairy lamps, art glass, furniture, china, hanging lamps, Bisque. Collector's & dealers welcome. f65

MILWAUKIE. Gunderson's Antiques, 14211 S. E. McLoughlin Blvd., 8 ml. south of Portland, Hwy. 99 East. Gen. line choice antiques; especially for the advanced collector. Open every day. Visitors welcome. je55

PORTLAND. Fred's Antiques, 3534 N. E. 83 Ave. Colored glass, hanging lamps & furn. Open daily 9 a. m. to 10 p. m. d55

PORTLAND. Ruth Singhofen Antiques, 6309 N. E. 31st Ave. Colored glass, Art glass, China, lamps. je55

SILVERTON. E. B. Kleinsorge, 419 E. Main. Auth. colored glass, bl. Staff. china. Open Wed. & Sat. only. f65

PENNSYLVANIA

BUCKINGHAM. Edna's Antique Shop at Gen. Greene Inn. Lg. varied & guar. stock of Pat. gl., china, furn., etc. Write wants. ja65

CARLISLE. "Leroy Comp" Shop, 16+ E. High St. General line of antiques furniture, china and glass. Prints and mh65

COATESVILLE. Edna Hoffman, 530-532 Elm St., 2 sq. off Rt. 30, opposite P. & R. freight station. Gen. line. Dealers invited. s55

COUDERSPORT. 412 N. East Street. Twila and Everett Dix. General line of antiques. ap65

ERIE. "West Ridge Antiques", 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rt. 20. Six miles west of Erie. American & European antiques - wholesale & retail. d55

HARRISBURG. The Old China Shop, 1721 North Second St. Glass, china, lamps and furn. d55

JONESTOWN. Deaven Antique Shop, 1/2 mi. So. of U.S. Rte. 22-22 mi. E. of Harrisburg. Largest Stock in this Section—Dealers only. Free lists. o65

JONESTOWN. Feeman's Antique Shop, 1/2 mi. So. U. S. 22. Lg. stock furn., glassware, china, lamps, frames, quilts. Dealer's wholesale lists. au55

LITITZ. Pelger, Edward, 8 mi. N. of Lancaster. Gen. line antiques; Penn. Dutch items from attics in Lancaster County. d55

PHILADELPHIA. Burke, Harry, 1633 Pine St. Our new shop features china, glass, silver, jewelry, gemstones, prints, furn., books, other collectors' items. jly65

TARENTUM. Marie Craft, 1006 California Ave., Natrona Heights. Glass, china, furn., and lamps. jly55

YORK. Maravene's Antique Shop, U. S. 30 E. 8 1/2 mi. Bet. Hellam & Wrightsville. Furn., china, gl., lamps, primitives, mech. banks, etc. my65

YORK. The Stable, 148 East Clarke Alley, (rear of 149 E. Market St.) Tel. 7569 or 6178. American antiques including Pennsylvania primitives. d55

SOUTH CAROLINA

ABBEVILLE. Noah's Ark. Huge stock furn. in the rough, also gl., china, old clocks, 50,000 old books. We really have the stock. Dealers welcome. ja 65

SOUTH DAKOTA

ABERDEEN. Wagon Wheels Antiques, 517 N. Lincoln Street. General Line. Dealers welcome. Phone 2003. mh65

TENNESSEE

JOHNSON CITY. Mamekay's, 304 W. Unaka Avenue. Choice glass, furniture, china. Write wants. o65

UNION CITY. Doss' Antique Shop. Tables, lamps, china and glassware. Martin Hwy. 22, Tel. 227-J au55

TEXAS

BEAUMONT. Queen's Antiques, 1703 Franklin St. my65

MINEOLA. Four Winds Antiques, 301 N. Newsome. Turn N of Hwy 80 at Ford House, 2 blocks turn E. of Hwy 69 & 37 at East Blair, 1 block. Tel 175-J my65

WACO. The Antique Mart, 124 No. 18th St. Buying center for whol. and ret. Victorian, French furniture, satin glass, and bric-a-brac. n55

WACO. Bernice Antiques, 1525 Morrow Ave. 16 air conditioned rooms of genuine antiques. One of the largest in Texas. Always open. Whol. and Ret. au55

VERMONT

BRANDON. Antique Art, 40 Park Street, S. S. & M. G. Lontos, Glass, china, silver, pewter, bronzes, paintings, prints. n55

GRAFTON. Howe Brook Barn. Furn., glass, china, primitives. May to November—John J. Biernake. n55

ST. ALBANS. The Coach House, 4 mi. south of town, Rte. #7. Wholesale, retail. Phone 319 W1 je55

VIRGINIA

MIDDLEBURG. The Beaver Hat. Authentic Antiques. Specialize in fine glass, especially Sandwich au55

ROCKY GAP. Greenawalt's Antiques on U. S. Rts. 21-52, 10 mi. So. of Bluefield, W. Va., General line of Antiques ja65

ST. ALBANS. The Coach House, 4 mi. south of town, Rte. #7. Wholesale, retail. Phone 319 W1 je55

YORKTOWN. The Cottage Antique Shop, across from Victory Monument. General line, specializing in collectors items. n55

WASHINGTON

BELLINGHAM. Cheryl Leaf Antiques, 2828 Northwest Ave., on Hwy. 99. Everyone welcome to come in and browse. "Friends a specialty." ja65

NORTH BEND. Mrs. F. A. Knodel Highway 10 (3 blocks northeast of Blinker Light). Misc. antiques ja65

PUYALLUP. Old Pine Antique Shop, 1419 East Main Ave. Pattern glass, china silver. mh65

SPOKANE. Bulman Antique Shop, 1302 S. Browne, Ma 5427, is gradually liquidating, wonderful bargains. o65

SEATTLE. Pewter Platter Antiques, Julia P. Hall, 2313 1st Ave. Importers of fine English furniture, objects d'art, old prints. mh65

WEST VIRGINIA

ELKINS. Kisner's Antique Shop, 504 So Randolph Ave., U. S. Routes 21-25. Antique glass, china, brass, copper etc. ap65

HUNTINGTON. Stater's Antiques, 1426 3rd Ave. Lustre, china, glass, copper, brass, furniture, dolls, stamps, coins. je65

WESTON. Mrs. Ruth Cain, 110 S. Main St. General line antiques. au55

WILLIAMSON. Mrs. T. R. Joseph, Box 1098. Ph. 799-M. 6 mi. w. on U. S. 53. Gen. line, specializing in cut glass. ap65

WISCONSIN

APPLETON. La Buddes Antiques, R. R. 2, Hwy. 41. Dial 3-4387. Member Wisconsin Antique Dealers Assoc. Authentic antiques. n55

BARABOO. Log Cabin Antique Shop, Rte. 2. Adjoins beautiful historic Durwards Glen. 4 buildings of choice antiques. Antiques for the beginner and the advanced collector. Open daily, 7 A. M. to 8 P. M. n55

EAGLE. Wilmer Antique Shop, Hwy. 99, Waukesha Co. Furniture, gl. china, misc. ap65

FOND DU LAC. Anders, Marie, 241 Amory. Phone 4391. Glass, china, textiles, furniture, misc. n55

GREEN BAY. The Spice Box, 126 S. Broadway. China & glass, copper & brass. Our specialty, old lamps. o65

RAMMOND. Frances Peterson, 35 ml. E. St. Paul, Minn. on Hwy 12. Large stock authentic antiques mh65

LACROSSE. Hauser, E. Wynona, 726 Cameron Ave. Authentic rare old gl., antiques. Mrs. Gordon Murray, Mgr. my65

LAKE DELTON. H. Jay Tice, 1 block No. Hwy. 12, 3 mi. So. Wisconsin Dells. Gen'l line of antiques. mh65

MILTON JUNCTION. Way-Side Shop, 502 E. Madison Ave. General line of fine china, glass, furniture and lamps. ap65

OMRO. Mae McDonald, Antiques of distinction. Omro is 10 miles west of Oshkosh on Hwy. 21. n55

STEVENS POINT. Thada Warner, 1137 Main St., Hwy. 10. General line. Open June through Sept. Other times by appointment. s55

STOUGHTON. Anderson's Antiques & Gifts, 5th & Main St., across from City Hall on Hwy. U. S. 51. Gen. line. n55

WALWORTH. Hanson Antique Shop, N. W. corner of vill. sq. on Hwy. 14 & 89. Gen. line authentic antiques, spec. in refin. antique furn. Res. mail add 320 S. Main, Delavan ja65

WAUPUN. Donald William Hallock's. Choice antique furniture, primitives and pattern glass. jly65

WAUWATOSA. Schilbrachs, 8220 Stickney Ave. (Suburb of Milwaukee) Wholesale & retail. jly55

CANADA

NIAGARA FALLS. Old Dutch Mill Shop on Clifton Hill 2 min. from Falls. Choice antique china colored glass au65

ONTARIO. Schen's Tourist Home on No. 20 Highway, 2 miles west of Niagara Falls, Ont. General line of antiques. Very large stock. my65

VANCOUVER. B. C. Martinek's Antiques, 3121 W. Broadway. Personal purchases in Europe: Furn., China, Gl. Silver & Metal ware, wholesale & ret. o55

FRANCE

DIJON (Cote d'Or). Mrs. Henri Quinaud, 4 Rue Proudhon. American-born resident-buyer of French antiques, bibelots, cameo-glass, etc. List upon request. Parcel-post shipments. Wish to contact collectors and dealers. ap65

PARIS. Sherwood, 14 Rue Chauchat American resident commission buyer and exporter. Guide to visiting dealers & collectors. au65

IRENE A. GREENAWALT

703 Allegheny Street, Hollidaysburg, Penna.

1. Sheraton mahogany sofa, finely reeded spindles in back arms and legs (1 spindle missing) upholstered seat, 91" long, 36 1/2" high back, \$55. Arm chair same type, \$29.
2. Sheraton mahogany sideboard, American, circa 1815 or '20, oblong top, fitted with a central bow-front drawer, over recessed cupboard doors and deep wine drawers, by inset end drawers over deep cupboards on slender ring turned brass cusped ball feet, 63" long, refinished \$275.00.
3. Early baby carriage, high iron rimmed wheels in back, lower ones in front, high top that originally had fringe around, rough condition \$25.
4. French gold leaf serpentine top table with Ver-nis Martin garden scene, 37" width, 25" height 29 1/2", \$59.00.
5. Walnut finger carved Vict. Ladies Rocking chair with short extended upholstered back, newly all old finish removed, no repair needed, \$39.75.
6. Walnut finger carved Vict. Ladies Chair, extended upholstered arms. Could be used as is, \$55.00.
7. Mahogany tailored Sheraton, 3 cornered wash-stand, 33" h., 28" widest part, refinished \$59.50.
8. Heavy Seth Thomas ship clock, brass burnished & perfect, 7 1/2" diam. NOTE: face not perfect, such as hands, glass dial, seconds indicator missing, \$10.75.
9. Large handsome walnut marble turtle top table, cabriole legs, with shell roses & daisies dec., stretcher base joined in center with large finial, 45" long, 30" wide, few veneer chips on apron, \$125.00.
10. Walnut clock shelf, 12" long, 9" high, \$5.50; Cherry clock shelf 17 1/2" long, 5" high, nice, needs refinishing, \$5.50.
- 10A. Set 4 late bow back Windsor chairs. Chairs painted, structurally perfect, \$21.00.
- 10B. Pr. 2 mahogany Vict. side chairs, nicely carved, top has hand hold. Pr. walnut Vict. side chairs, nicely carved, top and center rails (aluminum) ea. pr. \$39.00 (in good rough cond.).
- 10C. Mah. Ogee type mirror, in good rough cond., no breaks or chips over all 25"x37" \$9.50, larger one \$11.00 (same cond.).
11. Special 9 early Staffordshire pcs., arm chair 3 1/2" h., tiny bird 1 3/4" long, 1 1/4" h., sweet small 2 1/2" h., carrying jug, Animal standing on green base, black mane starting top of head terminating in long tail; colorful man & woman standing, man high hat, etc. 2 1/2" h.; Youth & Maiden, early clothes, 1 hand holding; pig, 3 1/4" long, 1 3/4" h., white, black spots; sweet tiny boy on chair 2 1/4" h., 1" wide. Lot \$21.00.
12. 3 1/2" l., 2 1/2" hl. sitting Bisque white dog, black spots, \$4.50.
13. Staffordshire mirror type trinket box, small child & cup & saucer on cover, slightly damaged, \$6.75.
14. 8" Bennington pie plate \$8.75; 9 1/4" Bennington pie plate, \$10.00.
15. China clock, nicely shaped, rich orchid, with flowers, sprays on white, 10 1/2" h., 9" wide at base. Keeps perfect time, \$38.50.
16. Large pottery (14 cup) teapot with picture in bold relief and inscription "Rebecca At The Well", \$11.00.
17. Set 4—9" Gaudy Ironstone plates, \$50.00; matching 14 1/2" platter (choice) \$15.75.
18. Set 6 pink scenic 9 1/4" plates, Wm. Adams Sons, stone china Cyprus, \$18.75.
19. Good type Bennington mug, 3 1/2"x3 1/2"; large nicely shaped light colored Bennington mug, 3 1/2"x3 1/2", each \$6.75.
20. Cup and saucer and Co. (no saucer) Countess pattern, \$2.50.

- 20A. Staff. 8" old lady figurine standing on base white background with blue, pink and tan colors and gold, early pc., \$7.00.
- 20B. Thin unmarked china tea set, 6 cups & saucers, cov. teapot, cov. sug. & creamer, colorful pink roses, bluebird, etc., spec. price \$12.75. China cake set 6—6" plates and cake plate, pink roses and small blue flowers, Germany, Roman V, \$5 (both sets gold edges) or all \$15.
21. Set 5 French china gold Wedding Ring saucers, \$1.50; set 6 Haviland & Co. Limoges Ransom with gold, Schlegel Book No. 24, same 4 butter chips. Lot \$5.00.
22. Pink lustre creamer, House trees and lots lustre, crackle expertly repaired, \$10.75.
23. Exquisite 12 1/2" Bavarian hand painted, scalloped edge plate, completely covered with colored iris, etc., heavy gold edge, \$10.50.
24. Fine Clear glass Bohemian Epergne, almost completely covered with frosted flowers, and leaves, 18 1/2" h., 9" diam., small rough spot. Choice pc., \$18.75.
25. Lacq. (like) \$8.00.
26. 9" diam. Frosted Circle bowl, \$6.75; Frosted Stork creamer \$12.50; Cannon Ball Swirl creamer, \$4.50.
27. Baby Thumbprint around base goblet (Dako-ta), each \$6.50.
28. 7" Milk glass green Marble, or Slag plate, Beaded Edge pattern, Lee pl. 182, \$6.50.
29. Orchid glass night lamp base diamond shaped panels with cosmos sprays & reeded, overall 4 1/2" h., cir. largest part, 12 1/2", no shade, \$10.75.
30. 8" Jack-in-Pulpit vase pale green base to lovely green shaded, wide top, \$10.75.
31. 7" h. pale apr. Jack-in-Pulpit vase, wide crimped top, \$7.75.
32. 8" pale yellow to opal top Jack-in-Pulpit Swirl body, pink edge, \$15; same only slight chip in frill, \$8.75.
- 32A. Sweet, Threaded glass, Jack-in-Pulpit in silver holder, opalescent, 8", \$10.00.
33. Heavy cut glass compote, Stars & Fans, etc., 9" diam., 5" h., \$8.75.
34. Choice cut glass creamer, type like water pitchers, bulbous body, small neck, large smut, buzz saws, stippling, etc., 4 1/2" h. cir. largest part, 10 1/2", \$10.75.
35. Sawtooth celery, 9" h., turned down top, knob seen, ribbed feet type like, Lee pl. 42, \$6.75.
36. Sawtooth knobbed stem open compote (never had lid) 9" diam., 7" h., \$5.85.
37. Camphor glass fluted and fancy 7" Candlestick, \$3.50; heavy Clear glass, deeply and entirely swirled, 7 1/2" h., candlestick \$5 or 2 for \$7.50.
38. Set 5 thin glass etched large finger bowls lot, \$4.00.
39. Feather pattern open sugar bowl and 2 pcs. 2 1/2" sp. spooner (little rough at scallop), 2 pcs. \$2.25; same creamer, \$2.50.
40. Yellow Diamond Quilted footed bowl, Lee pl. 104, \$8.50; same 7—4 1/2" footed saucers, ea. \$2.50; 2—4" saucers, ea. \$2; Vaseline glass napkin ring, Star pattern, \$1.75.
- 40A. Cobb covered cheese dish, 2 no hurt chips (top covers), \$5.00.
41. 9 1/2"x2 1/2" hand hooked all wood rug wine with flowers, beige to background (new rug), \$150.00.
42. Silver Bouquet holder exquisite workmanship, 6 1/2" long, dated 1869, Fannie Cannell, \$15.00.
43. Pr. of old hanging store lanterns w/ orig. Bristol 18" shades, nickel plated on brass, needs strip, & burnishing, pr. \$26.00.

44. Amethyst color bracelet, comprised of 9 linked stones, - pendant amethyst color necklace comprised of 11 large to smaller stones, terminating in tiny linked chain in back, ea. \$6.75.
45. Outstanding 2 1/2" brooch, 5 large & small amethyst stones, set in lacy gold leaves shaped frame, \$9.00. Also a pin with 1" long narrow amethyst stones and small pearls, \$7.50.
46. Amber bar pin, 2 1/4" long, nicely carved catch that holds, pin missing, \$6.75; 3 sets (all different) hand painted 1 1/2" diam. ladies cuff buttons and 1 odd oval one, \$2.00.
- 46A. Unusual ivory bar pin with 3 applied cosmos like flowers, perfect, 3 1/2" long, 1" widest part, \$6.75.
47. Tin single angle lamp, pretty M. glass shade, the clear under shade, floral & bird etched, \$15.75.
48. Colorful C&I print "The Children of the Woods", \$9.50; C&I "Our Pets Wide Awake", 2 beautiful children with doll, lovely, \$7.00; N.C. "The Bride", \$8.00; all orig. frames. Unframed C&I "My Dear Little Pet", beautiful child holding kitten, \$4.50.
49. C&I "The Bouquet of Roses" in orig. frame, \$19.00; N.C. "Almira" red dress, full length, orig. cherry frame, lovely, \$11.00.
50. 19" Schonthal Girl doll, kind with 2 holes on each foot, hair wig, \$18.50.
- 50A. Full bodied Bisque cute doll, hair and blue how moulded on, movable arms & legs, 5 1/2", \$7.85.
- 50B. 15" doll "Minerva" Germany, brown hair painted on, orig. body, small waist with hips, \$10.75.
51. Interesting finely hand hooked rug, 1 standing deer on dark green background, narrow brown & red border, like new cond., 26"x44", \$12.75.
- Other running deer in forest, neutral background, narrow black & red, 22"x40" edge. Perfect, \$9.50.
- 51A. Finely hand made unusual hooked rug, large elephant. Tan background, gray, green & red, green edge, 29 1/2"x39 1/2". Perfect, \$15.00.
52. Iron popover griddle hold 8, \$3.00.
53. Early fireside decorated bellows, brass tip 18" long, \$7.50.
- 53A. Iron inkwell, shape of a crab, \$5.00.
54. Very unusual old Historical lace bedspread, or table cover, center Goddess of Liberty, Washington and Lafayette in meditation. Corners illustrating "Meeting", "Alliance", "Battle", "Freedom", lace beaut., 78"x90", not incl. the knotted fringe, \$49.75.
55. 36—7 1/2" patchwork quilt squares, \$4.50; 23—9 1/2" quilt squares, \$3.50; 7—9 1/2" blue & white and 22—9 1/2" pink floured calico & white pretty patchwork quilt squares, all same pattern, \$5.75; (all are figured calico) also white, odd, muslin enough for quilt back, \$2.25.
56. 86"x72" wool center seam fringed coverlet, sorta brick red & light colors, first \$12.50 takes it. 86"x72" Friendship quilt, 260 embroidered names in red on white, new condition, finished 1918, conversation piece, \$25.00.
- 56A. Two double bed size, white woven type bed spreads, flowers, leaves, etc., all white & perfect, \$12.75; another same type, unused condition, \$15.00.
57. 2 large fancy combs for back of hair, 1 same, thurst (pretty); other tortoise shell, \$2.50; pearl handled button hook, \$1.25.
58. Footed silver fruit basket with attached holders for 6, pearl handled perfect fruit knives, basket shows little wear, all \$16.75; 12 1/2" silver plate, grape pattern in high relief, \$20.
59. Set of 6 forks, 6 hollow handle knives (1 has slight dent on handle), 2 serving spoons, 8 teaspoons, sterling pattern, small roses around the edge and base of handles, good weight & condition, \$42; Set 8 large dinner knives, heavy, or-nal pattern, sterling, initial "B". Good condition, \$24.00.

NOTE: Stamp with order, and for further description please. jec

JOHN H. KENT

778 Third Avenue

New York 17, N. Y.

NEW SHIPMENT

BLUE ONION, hard-to-find items, fabric 48" wide. MEISSEN, green wine leaf porcelain. ENGLISH PEWTER, salt & pepper shaker. GERMAN PEWTER, mugs, plates, steins. FRENCH PEWTER, 7 pc. measuring set, graduated. FISTOL SETS, 2 German Percussion Sets, (cased) photos. PISTOL SET, French Percussion, cased, photo 15c each. BELLS, English glass, diversified colors. HELMETS, German, French, photo 15c each. BREAST PLATES, photos 15c each. Self addressed, stamped envelope, please. jec

MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE

210 East Adams Street

Sandusky, Ohio

THOMAS WEBB CAMEO vases and lamps. THOMAS WEBB PEACHBLOW & SATIN. THOMAS WEBB "QUEEN'S WARE BURMESE". Some signed, some decorated. GAILLE & DAUM-NANCY CAMEO vases and bowls. FAIRY LAMPS in Burmese, Mother-of-Pearl Satin, Naltesa, Bristol, Lithophane, etc. No Reproductions. Transportation extra. tjc

EBENSBERGER'S GIFT SHOP

Boerne, Texas.

3 beautiful (old) soup tureens, much raised work, ornate handles, perfect, 14 1/2". French blue floral, \$32.50; 15 1/2" Carlsbad, pink flowers, \$29.50; 13" Royal Austria, pink roses, \$25.00; 3 beautiful bowls, 10" signed Kaufmann \$29.50; 10 1/2" Royal Bonn, aqua, 3 orchids \$17.50; 10" German Aqua \$13.50; 2 heavenly blue, 6" diam., Bristol, pinched tops, rose bowls, \$16.50 ea.; 15" Chinese salad bowl, decorations, all blue, \$32.50; 2 chocolate sets, perfect, Japanese (old) Thousand-Faces pot, 6 cups & saucers, \$45; (RS) Germany, hand painted Pot, 5 cups & saucers, \$35; 12—6" Impressed Beehive, lace edge, (Bieleweiss) plates \$6.50 each; Same, 10 1/2" compote, \$32.50; 164 pieces (old) blue poppy Villeroy & Boch dinner set, write, stamp. jec

MY INDIANA HOME ANTIQUES

Mrs. William N. Graves

U.S. 24 Lagro, Indiana
6 emerald green Colorado sauce dishes, ea. \$2.75
Emerald green Missouri open compote 9 1/2" d. 7 1/2" h. 10.00
Blue Wildflower goblet (L. Pl. 123) 8.00
2 Pineapple & Fan celeries, high pedestal, 10" h., each 5.00
Cameo low pedestal compote, 7" d., 3 1/2" h., 2 small chips rubbed on bottom base, (LV Pl. 36) 7.00
Dahlia butter dish (L. Pl. 128) 6.75
Satisfaction guaranteed - Transportation extra. jec

FRANCES MORGAN

2167 Sierra Way

San Bernardino, Calif.

Burmese toothpick holder and mustard holder. Amberina diamond quilted tumbler, deep color. Hobnail cruet, cranberry to clear. Daum Nancy Vase, Winter Scene. Agate finger bowl, rich color and good spots. Coraline vase, beading in good condition. Baccarat, signed cookie jar. New England Peachbloom toothpick holder. Carmel colored M.O.P. vase, radrop pattern. Pair of Milford lamps, electrified. Sandwich peachbloom fairy lamp, Clarke base. Blue Dog with hat toothpick holder. Vaseline thousand eye hat. Ruby and clear Snail covered butter dish. Pair of Flint Sawtooth master salts. jec

PINE RIDGE FARM ANTIQUES

Box 420 Hanover, Massachusetts
Small Mary Gregory mug. Cran. with clear hndl., \$12; Purple Slag boot w/ spur. Chip on edge of sole, professional ground \$10; R&M (gold edge) deep blue Hist. plate "Landing of Hendrick Hudson", \$5; Little oct. cov. box; Celadon green with pink flower, \$4.50; Blue Milk glass cov. powder dish, worn gold & enamel trim, \$5; Cranberry atomizer minus bulb, heavy gold trim, \$7.50. \$1.00 minimum postage, please. jec



Glass And China

The Toby Jug

By ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

Whence came the idea for the Toby? It may well be that the green-glazed fourteenth century jug in the Guildhall Mission of London with its serious-faced mask under the lip, and the hat forming the rim was the model for the first Toby jug made in the early 18th century. The earliest example appears to be of the "tortoise shell" variety and was doubtless made at the Whieldon works,

perhaps by Whieldon himself in the first half of the eighteenth century. This so-called Whieldon type represents a somewhat thin-faced individual and comes in several varieties, but each with the Whieldon mottlings and glazes. Most have seated figures holding a pot on the knee and a short pipe in the right hand. The figures are generally smiling.

The date of Thomas Whieldon's

birth is unknown but at some date before 1740 he had a small business in a little row of thatched cottages in Fenton Low, Staffordshire, England. At that time his chief productions seem to have included agate knife handles for the Sheffield cutlers and snuff boxes. It is interesting, however, that at various times he had as his apprentices such men as Josiah Spode, Aaron Wood, Robert Garner and William Greatbach. In 1753-1754 Josiah Wedgwood, a young man in his twenties formed a partnership with Whieldon, who was a much older man than Wedgwood, but this partnership lasted only five years.

Whieldon was one of the best of

BOOKS 1 & 2—200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND

EACH BOOK, \$3 Postpaid — BOOK I & II TOGETHER, \$5.50 Postpaid

Order now from author: ARLENE SCHLEIGER - 6854 Minne Lusa Blvd., Omaha, Nebr. ttc

LITTLE 'OLDE CHINA SHOPPE

Mrs. Hayden Moore
Highway 71 Phone 4145
Alma, Ark.

Helping to match the older and obsolete patterns of French Haviland. Send sample or use Mrs. A. Schleiger's number for identification. Complete services and large stock of most popular in open stock. n54c

McKEARINS ANTIQUES

Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Fine American Blown, Lacy and Pattern Glass
Historical Flasks, Choice Irish, English and Continental Glass.
Fine English Porcelain and Earthen Ware. Exquisite French Paper Weights. Selections sent on approval. Please send Bank or Commercial reference.

Illustrated 30 page Price List \$1.00 Postpaid
Price List Historical Bottles and Flasks \$1.50
Book TWO HUNDRED YEARS OF AMERICAN BLOWN GLASS \$10.00
Book AMERICAN GLASS \$6.95 ttc

"CLARK'S FAIRY LAMPS" NEW BOOK

16 Catalogue pages reproduced; over 69 lamps pictured; detailed text full of new information.

\$3.00 Postpaid
DOROTHY TIBBETS
3427 W. 81st Street

Inglewood,

California ttc



Collectors Items
J. E. NEVIL
Cincinnati

WANTED

(Price or will offer)
Important paperweights, rare mechanical banks, cup plates, bottles, early dolls or heads, prints, rare glass, historical china, etc.

Complete Collections, Estates purchased.

for sale by mail or shop.
234 E. 4th St.

Ohio ttc

G. L. TILDEN

— Antiques —

NORTHBORO, MASS.

CANARY YELLOW

Pair large mugs, primitive houses in red - 4 1/4" tall, 4 1/4" crass top perfect. 10 other mugs in 2", 2 1/4" and 2 3/4" tall, one Washington & Lafayette 2 1/2" tall cup & saucer Strawberry decoration mustard with cover. - Two demitasse cups & saucers - Bird whistle rare canary silver resist - Jug 5" tall, canary jug - transfer decoration - with silver resist 1 1/2" band at top.

LUSTER

Silver resist luster teapot Wedgwood moonlight luster tea pot surrender Cornwallis Jug - red band copper luster 5 1/4" tall. Early soft paste pink luster jug eagle - house & large rose dec. 6" tall Purple resist with silver resist bands jug, 4 1/2" tall - Many other pieces in luster. Also large stock of Wedgwood in red - green - blue, etc.

HISTORICAL BLUE

Many rarities in cup plates - platters - plates - bowls, etc.

SANDWICH GLASS

Vases in canary. Amethyst - blue - green - lamps - in overlay & blue canary - white opaque and in blue & white opaque. Also crystal. Also early blown glass.

Large stock of the best in paper-weights - overlay - floral dated Baccarat - snake - pear - apple, signed St. Louis - Clilchys & etc. Battersea patchboxes - mirror knobs. Other enamel pieces of the best. Rare pieces of Lowestoft tea-set of 10 plates - Anno 1790 - N.Y. coat of arms cup - other odd odds - veg. dish & etc. 1,000 glass cup plates - 200 salts - and 75 miniature pieces Lacy Sandwich, Meissen, Dresden, Castleford, Delft, Spode, Salt Glaze, Sevres, Austria Beehive, Capo Di Monte, Chales, etc. Joe

the Staffordshire potters and this excellence is shown in his figures and the jugs attributed to him. It is very difficult to tell whether a Toby was made by him or by Wedgwood since the styles and glazes were much alike.

The elder Ralph Wood (1715-1772) is credited with the Toby Philpot Jug at the British Museum, doubtless the original of a type copied in great quantity by all the potters. This Toby at the Museum is unmarked and shows the tortoise shell glazing. It is believed that other Tobies were later made by Wood's son Ralph using the same mold and bearing the marks "R. Wood" and "Ra Wood." Other members of the Wood family also made this ware—both Enoch and Aaron.

The "Night Watchman" by Enoch was an entirely new design in the styling of these jugs. In this the watchman is seated, hat on knee, wearing a white wig and a long gray coat. He holds a lantern in his right hand and is apparently calling out the hour. The high backed chair forms the spout of the jug. This style is comparatively late—circa 1815—and is usually found in enamel coloring.

Another style is "The Drunken Parson," obviously drunk as he attempts to pour liquor into a glass. He wears a white wig, black coat and breeches with striped stockings and wears a sinister leer on his face. Again there is "Lord Howe" sitting on a chest with a glass in his right hand and a jug in his left. He wears a red coat, purple waistcoat, and

white trousers. This was doubtless a commemorative piece in celebration of the Admiral's victory over the French in 1794. Still others are the "Convict", the "Squire", the "Toper", the "Sailor", etc., all graphically executed.

The potters also made female Toby

RICHARD H. & VIRGINIA A. WOOD

4 Hillside Rd. Md.

Baltimore 10, Md.
RARITIES IN HISTORICAL CHINA—
GLASS AND CHINA CUP PLATES—
LACY BOWLS—COLORED LAMPS,
VASES & STICKS—SANDWICH SALTS
—FLASKS & BLOWN GLASS—CANARY
YELLOW MUGS—PRIMITIVE PAINT-
INGS.

Write your wants or our Glass or China
Lists are available at 25 cents each.

tfc

ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP

308 Main St. Presque Isle, Maine

VIRGINIA COMPOTE on high standard, clear glass 3.50

PITCAIRN COMPOTE on high standard, small neck on base 3.00

EARLY CLEAR GLASS BARBER BOTTLES (2) each 3.50

HANLEY IRONSTONE, LARGE SIZE, SUGAR, no cover, acorn 3.50

KNIFE REST, clear glass, squarish cut 2.00

PEWTER QUART MEASURE, impressed crown over VR, over 65 and "Chester" in circle. Minor dents 18.50

PEWTER PINT MEASURE, impressed Dun- dee crown and other English touch marks. Minor dents 16.50

BOHEMIAN DRESSER SET, 3 pc., 2 bot- tles 8 1/2" h., 1 jar 6" h., with matching cover and stoppers. Red with wide band of birds, flowers and foliage on frosted background, some gold. Set 27.50

COBALT BLUE ENGLISH NAILSEA, with light blue lines, goblet shape 8 1/2" h., plain blue swirl stem and base, 5 1/2" diam. 65.00

ROUND SCALLOPED BOWL 6 1/2" diam., 1 1/2" high, flower garlands and narrow colored band. Mark is Globe-Minton & cross center-Crown over it and England 7.50

PLYMOUTH S. P. CO. Orange Spoons, or- nate. Very good condition. Set of 6 7.50

FROSTED GLASS PLATE - Fleur-de-lis, open work border, nick on edge 2.50

CLEAR GLASS PLATE, open work edge - "St. Louis World's Fair, 1904." Heavy gold dec., 7" diam. 2.50

CORN GLASS SUGAR BOWL, frosted U. S. Coin, no cover 40.00

HAYNES WARE PITCHER, Arabian dec., No. 538, 5 1/2" h., 6 1/2" thru widest part. Bubbous. Shaded green background, under glaze crazing 0.50

PLATE, STORY OF White House Washing- ton, 10 1/4" diam., blue on white, floral border. Marked Buffalo Pottery Co. Eagle holding American flag 12.50

LARGE BLACK IRON Mortar & Pestle 8.50

AMBERETTE SALTS, 2 1/4" diam., 1 1/4" h. (2) each 8.50

PAIR OF GREEN TILES, 5 3/4" wide, 1 1/4" long, 9/16" thick. Marked-Floret Salopia, M.A.W. in center, two cupids on each, pr. 27.50

CLEAR GLASS MILK PITCHER, panelled Thistle 4.50; Plute, K-2 3.00

LATE THISTLE BOWL, 3 small feet, 4 1/4" diam., 4" high. Near Cut 2.50

PANIELLED THISTLE SUGAR, no cover 2.50

LARGE CHINA BONE DISHES, red roses, gold dec. Nice shape (4) ea. 3.00

DOLL'S CHAIR, rush seat, 2 rungs in back, painted silver color. 11" high, seat 4 1/2"x5 1/4" 3.50

BISOU MATCH HOLDER, boot shaped with girl sitting on foot, pastel coloring 6.50

DEMI-TASSE, blank white, 1 saucer deeper. (4) each 1.50

Subject to prior sale. Transportation extra.

NO C.O.D.'S PLEASE.

jee

J-A-D-E

Send for 24-page Jade Guide Book picturing 154 pieces of some of the most unusual jades in America. Also rare ivory. All priced for quick sale. Amazing opportunity. Book only \$1. Write JADE, Dept. H. M., Box 199, Grand Central Sta., N. Y. C. Ja654

MABEL S. DOWNING

R. D. No. 2 — Lancaster, Pa.

3 mi. West of Lancaster, Rt. 30, Lincoln Hwy.

Historical and fine china, furni- ture, Pattern glass, dolls, prints, homespun Linens, Early kitchen uten- sils, cup plates, lamps, old trivets, cut glass, etc. tfc

THERE IS NO NEED TO GUESS ABOUT HISTORICAL CHINA (Staffordshire)

Who made it? When? Where? What color or col- ors? Articles? Siles? Dinner set? Tea set? Single view? Desirability? VALUE? Many thousands of articles decorated with near- ly two thousand subjects are thoroughly covered in the books 'ANGLO-AMERICAN CHINA'.

PART I

American Views and Subjects and Hand Decorated Wares, including Gaudy Dutch, Spatter, Gaudy Ironstone, etc.

Flexible cover \$3.00
Hard cover \$4.50

PART II

English and other Views and Ironstone and other Decorative Patterns. Hard cover only \$5.00. Thousands of copies are already in use by col- lectors, dealers, libraries, museum and auction gal- leries all over the world. Free illustrated descriptive circulars are available.

SAM LAIDACKER

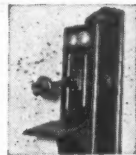
Box 362

Bristol, Pa.

mhs

EARLY AMERICAN TELEPHONES

For that added fin- al touch. These beautiful, wallstyle oak cases, brass telephones are your answer. \$11.50, two \$20.00. Dealer in- quiries invited. Roco, 405 O St., Fort Dodge, Iowa. No. C.O.D.'s please auc



MAYME H. BIGNEY

1022 North Main Street
Brockton, Mass.

Pink & white Spatter Glass lamp, clear base and handle \$12.00
White Opal, "Jack" vase, mahogany red ruffi, top, about 7" high 12.00
Sapphire Blue "Pittsburgh" glass "Jack" top, Opal, Blue, 6" high 10.00
CUT GLASS cov. butter dish, best quality, faceted knob 20.00
Yellow S. G. Rosebowl, shell pat. 16.00
PINK CORALINE Vase 7 1/4" h., 3 1/2" diam., BEAUTIFUL 38.00
jee

GOBLETS

Scores of patterns
in clear and colored

New list just out. Mail orders only

D. R. SIBLEY

1789 Albany Avenue

Hartford 5,

Connecticut

Jep

ANTIQUE GLASS

Baltimore Pear Water Pitcher and

Stem Cake Stand, each \$12.50

D & B Sauces & 7" Plates, Rose

Bowls Write

Trans. extra

MRS. JOSEPHINE K. SELLERS

P. O. Box 776 Sanford, Fla.

Jep

"GOBLET" or "BLUE BOOK"

1947 edition \$5.00

"GOBLET II" or "RED BOOK"

1947 edition \$5.00

"OPAGUE GLASS BOOK"

1947 edition \$6.00

All Prepaid tfc

S. T. MILLARD

548 West Ivy, Glendale 4, Calif.

Any glass or china advertised in HOBBIES must be authentic. We do not accept advertisements from those wishing to sell re- productions. Advertisements placed here are with that understanding. Anyone using these columns for the sale of any but genuine, old glass and china is misrepresenting.

jugs. The most common was Mrs. Toby, seated like her husband, and holding a bottle and glass, her bonnet shaped to form the lip of the jug as does her husband's hat.

Illustrated herewith is a jug made by Davenport about 1820 and known as the "Martha Gunn" jug. Martha was the celebrated Brighton nurse maid of the infant Prince of Wales. In this piece, there is an old woman sitting down, holding an ale jug and goblet. She has Prince of Wales feathers on her hat. Davenport made other styles, illustrations of some shown herewith.

Small Tobies are similar to the others although in many of these the figure is standing rather than sitting. In each case, however, it holds the usual bottle, glass or pipe. At times these small figures are modeled in grotesque positions with hands in pockets and often with a painted mustache and beard.

One of the best known of the Toby jugs is at the British Museum. In this the figure is standing with the usual pot and glass. He is supported by a tree stump, the curved branch of which forms the handle of the jug. This piece was modeled by John Walton who opened a business in Burslem about 1790 and remained in business until about 1840. Walton did outstanding work in the modeling of pottery figures. He used a mark "Walton" impressed upon a raised ribbon.

Other Tobies illustrated herewith

are by Samuel Hollins and Felix Pratt. Hollins became a partner of the New Hall China Works in the last years of the eighteenth century, trading under the name of Hollins, Warburton & Co. He used a mark "S. Hollins". Felix Pratt who was probably the third by that name was working from about 1780 to 1820.

As the years advanced, even until today, the various potteries of England and America, produced these large and small jugs known as Toby and they have been much sought after by collectors.

CAPTION 1

UPPER ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Pratt, circa 1790. Seated man wearing mustard yellow and blue spattered coat, white waistcoat, yellow breeches and dark streaked hat. Holding jug on left knee, a "church warden" between his feet.

Center; Staffordshire "Thin Man" Toby jug by Ralph Wood, circa 1775. Seated man wearing translucent light green coat yellow waistcoat, blue breeches and white hat. Holds a brown pitcher on left knee and a goblet to his mouth.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Ralph Wood or Whieldon, circa 1780. Seated man wearing manganese mottled white coat, green splashed waistcoat and white breeches. Holding jug on knee.

CENTER:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Hollins, circa 1790. Seated man wearing light blue mottled coat, yellow waistcoat, aubergine breeches and hat. Holding jug on left knee, keg between feet.

Center; Staffordshire Group by Ralph Wood, circa 1780. The VICAR AND MOSES. Bewigged vicar dozing in

pulpit while seated below him his clerk reads the sermon. Inscribed in front "The Vicar and Moses."

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Hollins, circa 1790.

LOWER ROW:

Left; Yorkshire Toby jug, circa 1810. Seated man in dark blue coat, strawberry colored breeches, white waistcoat, black and white hat. Holding ale jug and goblet. Handle molded with human figure.

Center; Yorkshire Toby jug, circa 1810. Standing rotund figure grasping goblet and decanter, wearing light blue coat, striped waistcoat, yellow breeches and black and white hat. Circular base spattered in blue, yellow and black.

Right; Yorkshire Toby jug, circa 1810. Seated man in dark blue coat, white waistcoat, yellow breeches, black and white hat. Holding ale jug and goblet. Base spattered in yellow, black and blue. Handle molded with human figure.

CAPTION 2

UPPER ROW: Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1785. Seated man in dark blue coat, brown hat, green waistcoat and manganese purple breeches. Holding ale jug on left knee. On molded octagonal white base.

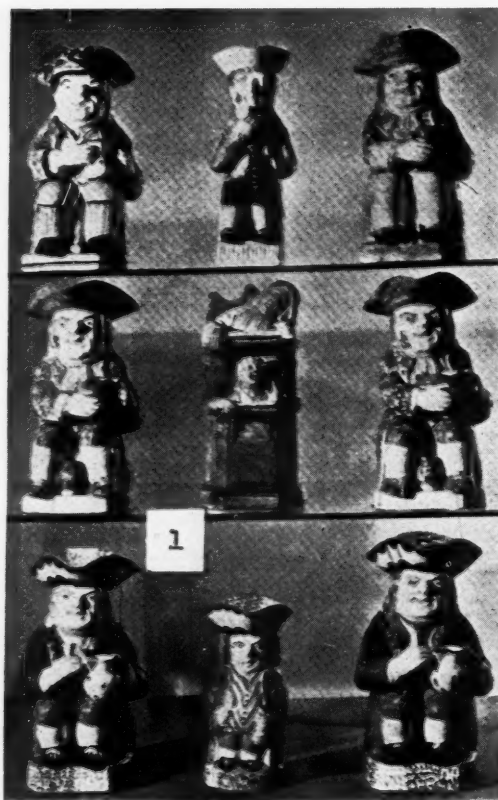
Center; Leeds Toby jug, circa 1800. Seated man in white coat with puce buttons, green breeches and white hat and with flushed features. White base.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1785. Seated man in lustrous blue-gray coat, green waistcoat and dark hat. Grasping brown ale jug on left knee. The handle is speckled black and white, the base translucent green.

LOWER ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Davenport, circa 1820. Seated man in cobalt blue coat. Holding red and green spotted ale jug. Base spattered in rose and green. Has cover.

Center; Staffordshire Toby jug by Walton, circa 1820. Seated man in lapis blue coat with yellow buttons, spotted waistcoat, mustard breeches. Holding pink lustrous ale jug on knee.





Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Davenport, circa 1820. Seated man in cobalt blue coat, puce breeches, white waistcoat, striped hose. Base spattered in puce and green. Has hat.

CAPTION 3

UPPER ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Pratt, circa 1790. Seated man wearing canary yellow coat with mustard color cuffs, blue breeches, white waistcoat. Handle, chair and base splattered blue and yellow.

Center; Staffordshire "Thin Man" Toby jug by Ralph Wood, circa 1775. Holding jug on both knees and pipe in right hand.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1780. Holding jug on left knee, a keg between his feet.

CENTER ROW:

Left; Leeds Toby jug, circa 1790.

Center; Staffordshire "Night Watchman" jug by Enoch Wood, circa 1815.

Right; Yorkshire Toby jug, circa 1815.

LOWER ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Hollins, circa 1790. Seated man wearing dark blue mottled coat, yellow waistcoat. Holding jug on left knee, a keg between his feet.

Center; Staffordshire Toby jug by Walton, circa 1815. Hearty-good-fellow Toby. Standing rotund figure of man in soft pink coat, lavender waistcoat, yellow breeches and black hat. Holding ale jug and pipe. Splashed green and brown rocky base.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Hollins, circa 1790. Seated man wearing light blue mottled coat, yellow waistcoat, jug on left knee, keg between feet.

CAPTION 4

TOP ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Hollins, circa 1790. Seated man wearing blue mottled coat, yellow waistcoat, and splashed gray breeches.

Center; Staffordshire Toby jug by Walton, circa 1815. Standing figure.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1780. Seated man wearing slate gray coat, green waistcoat, white breeches, black hat. Holding manganese purple ale jug on left knee, a "enurch warden" between his feet.

CENTER ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1785. Seated man wears manganese purple mottled coat, white waistcoat and dark manganese purple mottled hat and breeches.

Center; Staffordshire "Martha Gunn" jug by Davenport, circa 1820. Female figure representing Brighton nursemaid of Prince of Wales. Prince of Wales feathers on hat.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1780.

BOTTOM ROW:

Left; Staffordshire Toby jug by Whieldon, circa 1780.

Center; Staffordshire Toby jug by Davenport, circa 1820. Round base spattered in rose, green and yellow. Standing rotund figure.

Right; Staffordshire Toby jug, circa 1800.

HOUSE OF ANTIQUES

28 Chandler Detroit 2, Michigan
Fishscale & Dahlia milk pitchers, ea. \$4; Westward-Ho tall 7 1/4" covered compote \$30; 6 compact sauces, slight chips, lot \$6; compact sug., \$3.50; 6-4" flat Atlas sauces, one chipped, \$10; glass Fly Trap, blue base \$10, with pink Arbutus water pitcher & five tumblers, \$23; Delaware creamer, pink flowers, \$6.50; 3 Delaware clear to pink, gold trimmed tumblers ea. \$5.50; flower Band sugar, creamer, spooner, set \$15; oblong motto "Old Oakra Bucket", walnut frame, fine condition \$5; large folio C. & Ives, American Farm Yard Evening, \$35; Michigan County Atlases \$5 ea.; pr. Mt. Washington Burmese vases and reliab, write.

Transportation extra. jec

FLYING MANE RANCH
MARIAN COULTER

Route 37, Toms River, New Jersey

Old Car or Surrey Top, Folding Umbrella type with fringe, takes center pole, canvas. 20.00
Ex. condition, oblong 52"x76"
Brass Bell, 3 1/4" shape of Elizabethan woman 4.00
Bye-Lo Head, signed G. S. Putman, 17" around. No eyes \$12; Dolls 3 1/4"x9 1/2", write
Ironstone Tooth brush box, oblong, 4.50
4 Limoges bouillons, pink flowers, blue ribbon. Lots gold. Lot perfect 12.00
Maple Bed, Acorn Post, stripped ready to re-finish, single, has angle irons for spring 30.00
Lot C. G. in stock. Photos .25.
Transportation extra. jec

MUST SELL

Have to vacate my shop by Sept. 1st and will sell all my stock at cost.

Have a large stock of pattern and other glass. Come and see for yourself and take advantages of the bargains. Good clean stock.

HARRY MacDONALD

Star Route
New York

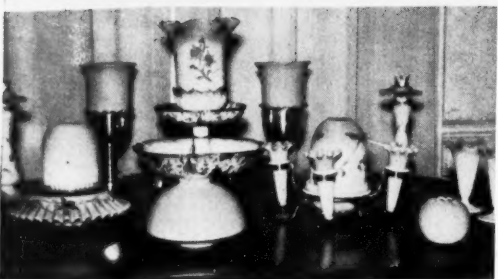
Rotterdam Junction
Phone Tulip 7-8955 jec



TOP PHOTO

Back Row: Cranberry Hob pitcher \$50. Vasa Murrhina large cruet \$32. French bisque figurine \$55. Rubina wine cruet \$58. Goldstone pitcher, cranberry lining \$50. Pr. olive green pate-sur-pate vases signed "Schenk" \$130.00.

Front Row: Blue Satin base, blue M. O. P. top Fairy Lamp \$38. Rose Satin, dec. coralene flowers \$75. Pink base, rainbow top, (2" crack at base of shade) \$35.

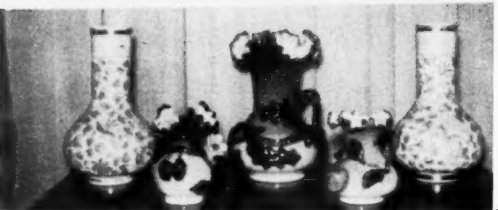


MIDDLE PHOTO

All Burmese, write for prices.

LOWER PHOTO

Pr. Webb Bristol vases dec. pastel coloring \$95. Large Art vase \$65. 2 small Art vases, \$40 ea.



MARGUERITE LEANDER

36 Marsh St. Dedham, Mass.

Tel. DE 3-1705

I am interested in buying N. E. Peachblow, Agata, plated Amberina, Webb Cameo at reasonable prices.

RUTH MUIR, Antiques

Sleepy Hollow Farm

Box 322 Doylestown, Pa.

1. Stiegel type wine, folded foot \$4.50
2. Old fringed red border towel, never used 3.50
3. Old Rayo lamp, wired & burnished 6.50
4. Mtn. iron & trivet, old 3.50
5. 10" Cran. Venetian vase. Lovely 6.50
6. Old Moon & Star spooner 2.50
7. Baer's Almanack 1882 1.50
8. 22" Comp. Doll. Nicely dressed, perfect 12.50

ALICE M. BOHN
Highway U.S. 24 Napoleon, Ohio
Florida Village

1. Nailsea vase, yellow & white loopings, 5" across base to 2" at top, 3" tall \$27.50
2. Diamond Point scallop top 9 1/4" compote, Lee's 43, tulip & Sawtooth, scallop top, knob stem, 10" tall, 9" across, each 17.50
3. Tea Leaf copper lustre gray Pitcher, like new (have other pieces) 7.00
4. Stereopticon and 100 colored views 7.50

WHITE WANTS in Jewelry, Furn., Pat. Glass, Farm Bells—wholesale & retail. jep

HIGH MEADOW

Antiques

Quakertown, New Jersey

- Pr. Lovely Large Pink Bristol Vases, suitable lamps - \$25.
Min. Glass Mug, Grape Festoon - \$2.50.
Staff. Plate, sepia, 10 1/4" - Europe. Scenery - \$3.
2 - Vaseline Sandwich Glass Candlesticks, not matching pr. Flint, ea. \$5.
3 - Clear GL. Sandwich Candlesticks, not matching, all Flint. - ea. \$3.50.
7" Clear Glass cov. Chicken - \$6.
Washboard Pattern 10" Green Plate - \$4.
MILK GLASS - 101 Plate, 8" - \$5. Battle Ship Maine plate (M-11) \$3.50. Grape Sugar Shaker (no top) \$2. Pipe Match Holder - \$2.50. Crown Creamer - \$2. Creamy white Mug - \$2. Bowl, 3 ft. - \$2.
Summer Clearance old china plates, etc., list. jep

The Hanging Lamp

140 N. State Street

Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.

- GLASS BASKET, end of day pink and green coloring, twisted handle, 6" tall \$15.00
GAUDY WELSH creamer 4" tall 10.00
BOHEMIAN CHAMPAGNE, ruby color with vintage pattern, approx. 4 1/4" tall 6.50
BENNINGTON cuspidor, 7" diameter 2.50
SHAVING MUG, colorful flower decor. 3.50
DELFT china beach chair, lovely blue and white decoration all over 7.50
MAJOLICA asparagus dish, marked Saar-guemines 13" long, nicely colored 15.00
CHINA CUP PLATE, Davenport 1790 mark, blue flower overall decoration 4.50
MARY GREGORY honey amber wine glass, white decoration of boy 5.00
DAUM NANCY, signed salt dip with handles winter scene decoration 13.00
LOOP water pitcher, early flint glass with applied crimped end handle 12.00
MINIATURE glass punch bowl complete with six matching cups 7.50
Write wants. Stamp please. Shipping extra. jep

the Red Coach

ANTIQUES

4 Central Court

Stockton,

Calif.

- Tea Leaf Copper Lustre cups & saucers, ea. \$ 8.50
Larzo stock—write.
Ribbed Palm open sugar, Flint 6.50
New England pineapple spooner, Flint 6.00
New England pineapple egg cup, Flint 5.00
Teardrop & Tassel spooner 4.00
Blue & wh. Adams plate, 10 1/4". Circa 1820
"Dr. Syntax Reading His Tour" 16.50
Pine porc. Nursery or Spirit Lamp, 8 1/4" h. 24.50
Red Satin gl. GWTW Lamp, beaut., elec., 3 way 52.50
Pr. green Celadon vases, 10 1/4" h., blue scene on front & back, matching Teak. stands. 29.50
Transportation extra.
Wanted: Nest base for old Staff. Hen, 6 3/4" w., 9" l. jep

14" Cran. Swirl lamp shade, old & perfect \$50.
6 Caramel slag ltd. sauces (one chipped) \$25. Shell & Jewel pitcher & 6 glasses \$20. Am. Frost. Coin gl. cvd. Compote, minor chips, write for details. \$65.
MG cov. dishes, turkey, Uncle Sam, Lion, Quail, swan, etc., write. STILL BANKS: 4 lions, none alike \$10. 4 elephants, none alike \$10. Seated cat \$10. Clown \$5. Turkey \$5. 7 1/2" rearing horse on base \$15. Hundreds of others, write your wants. Some Mechanicals.

CREEK TOP FARM

Edwardsville, Illinois

R.R. 4

jep

ELIZABETH W. HOPKINS

10 Washington Rd., Scotia 2, N. Y.

1. Gorgeous Paisley Shawl, 128"x64" (cleaned) Bl. Ct. \$27.50
2. Pewter Bowl, scall. ed. 7.50
3. Two lg. acid bottles, 1 kid. sh., old. gr. 7.50
4. 1 aqua. rd. med. sz. 8.00
4. Hg. match - safes, 1 cov. type \$4.50; 1 double urn \$6.2; 2 open wk. backs, ea. 2.50
5. Sn. Ben. Pitcher, Tul. des. \$6.00; Side Ben. Milk pan \$6.50; Ben. dish, 8 hearts on bottom 12.50

Stamp for reply. Shipping extra. jep

HAROLD HUNGERFORD, Antiques

- 3334 Columbus Avenue, Detroit 6, Mich.
Bleeding Heart: 2 mugs, ea. \$4.50; 4 goblets best type, ea. \$5; 2 open sugars, ea. \$4.50; Rod. 4" flat sauce, \$2.50; creamer, applied handle \$11.00
Cord Drapery 7 1/4" berry bowl, \$5; 8 1/4" bowl, \$5.50; 5-4" sauces, each 1.25
5 Crystalina (I think) 4 1/4" sq. sauces, ea. 3.00
Ribbons cov. sugar bowl, 3 chips under cover edge 7.50
D&B finger bowl 4.50
Tree of Life finger bowl 3.50
4-9 1/4"x6" fish platters (1872) EAPG Pl. 174, smaller one, but clear glass, ea. 3.25
M.G. pineapple butter cover 5 1/4" 3.50
Crystal Wedding sugar cover 2.50
Amber Hobnail hanging lamp, matching font, complete with prisms, brass pol., not electrified, perfect 100.00
Transportation extra. jep

THE SHRUBBERY

Sheffield, Massachusetts.

COLOR GLASS: D&B, Vaseline, Amber, Blue, Other pieces.
CERIAL SETS: Blue Bird, Floral, some Onion.
ONION: Coffee c/s, T Germany, \$5.50.
 Creamer, etc.
INKWELLS: 2 unusuals. Vict. Double, \$10. (all \$10.00).
JEWEL BOX: Old embossed leather, velvet lined 2.50
 5 CLEAR BLOCK Tumblers, only each 6.00
 (all \$10.00).
 2 RED BLOCK tumblers, each 7.50
GOBLET: Pinetuck & Block, Powder & Shot, Scarab, Open Rose, Barberry, Liberty Bell, many others.
PLATES: 6 beaut. Haviland D & B, green, gold 9.00
CHELSEA: 7" plates, \$2.50, Kaufmann, lovely 12.00
HANGING PLATE: pierced, Villeroy & Boch, greens, 12" 15.00
CREAMERS: Sq. Rose in Snow Oriental (K-7), Meat & Panel, Sq. Fuschia, Windflower, many others.
CRANBERRY: Water Pitcher, Decanter, Vase.
IRONSTONE: Soup & gravy tureens, covers, ladles, Lily of Valley water pitcher, President creamer.
MILK GLASS: Fr. lovely bulbous toilet bottles, 1 single floral, also S&P shakers, tumblers, creamer.
MUSTACHE: c/s, Tiles, Faience Platter, Canton, Blue Plates, Hanover Compote (others), Pan. Fr-me-not celery, Soapstone animals, farmers c/s, and a variety of things. Lots of good glass patterns.

WRITE and tell me your wants.
 All letters answered. Jcp

COUNTRY ANTIQUES

German town New York
 C. I. Eagle, profile 12 1/2" long, gilt \$12.00
 W. I. Peel, 52" long 5.00
 W. I. Lock w/ unusual key & keyhole works 7.00
 Branding Iron, "E A", wooden handle 5.00
 C. Tea Leaf gravy boat, lower half fluted, graceful "A. Shaw" 7.50
 C. L. Creamer, gold band 12.00
 Ashburton sugar base 3.50
 Jcp

THE BABBITTS

1457 Cleveland Rd., Glendale, California.

2 Sq. Opalescent Hotball sauce dishes 4 1/2 x 1 1/4".
 Rose crimped top, each \$7.50
 Quezal vase, 8" h., tulip top, light green at base to golden iridescence at top, mkd. 25.00
 Pr. Rose Mary Gregory tumblers 4" h., ea. 12.00
 11 Limoges demi-tasse c/s, banded w/ pink rosebuds and forget-me-nots w/ gold stripes on bands & handles. Added rosebuds in and outside of cups & on saucers. Delicate and beautiful, each 5.00
 Pr. Blown Dolphin bottles, 12 1/2" t., three mold, rough pontil. Lower portion has three Dolphins, 8" h., on clover leaf base. No. 1058 on base each 35.00
 Rose Famille tea cup & saucer 15.00
 Comet tumbler \$10; Cobalt Blue tumbler 5.00
 Private collection Open Rose Sandwich Glass. Send for list. Sold only as collection.
 Express & Insurance extra. Jcp

OLD CAPE COD HOUSE

Box 124 Assinippi, Massachusetts
 IN AMBER: D&B butter pat, \$2.50; D&B hat toothpick, \$3.50; Coin Spot water pitcher, applied handle, ground pontil, \$18. IN VASELINE: Diamond Quilted water pitcher, app. hndl., gr. pontil, \$15; huge 13 1/2" water tray, \$8; small, 3 footed bowl, Roman Key border, bird decor, with pierced cover that serves as flower holder, very unusual pc. \$6.50.
 IN AMETHYST: tall graceful, pressed water pitcher, app. hndl., enam., decor., \$18; Barber bottle, enam. decor., no stopper, \$12. Both good color.
 Please include sufficient postage. Jcp

NOTICE To All GLASS COLLECTORS

So great was your response to our pre-publication announcement of Iridescent Glass (see April HOBBIES) that we decided to revise printing plans upwards. The April price for this 128 page cloth bound, picture packed book, covering Tiffany, Aurene, Durand, and all Carnival Art wares was \$5.50. We refunded \$1.00 to all April customers and are now accepting orders at the postpaid pre-publication price of only \$4.50. Book is now off the press! We cannot guarantee to hold this offer open for long, so get your order in today.

CENTURY HOUSE Watkins Glen, New York
 Stamp for catalog of 50 Antique Books we publish. Jcp

SEEK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP

Oren and Ruth Sterling

253 Green Mifflinburg, Pa.

12 Bullion cups & saucers, dec. dark red band with gold etching & gold hndls. Two saucers mended, mkd, Limoges. G.D.A. Lot \$30.00
 12 Bread & butter plates with same color. ing & dec. as the above but not matching. each 2.00
 Chief Big Moon mechanical penny bank. Write Jonah & The Whale mechanical penny bank. Write Occupational shaving mug—Butcher 25.00
 Occupational shaving mug—Interior Dec. 18.00
 Hanging Lamp, not elec., white shade with floral decoration, Vaseline bowl 37.50
 Large glass fruit compote in two pieces, scalloped rim, 13" h., 12" diam. overall. 30.00
 Amber goblet Panel Thumbprint, Daisy & Button 9.00
 Amber goblet, Wildflower pattern 9.00
 Blue goblet, Wildflower pattern 9.00
 Jack-In-Pulpit vase, two shades of Blue 10.00
 White Bristol Jack-In-Pulpit vase, with dark red fluted edge 14.00
 Blue Slipper, Daisy & Button Pattern 8.50
 Vaseline Boot 6.50
 Blue miniature boat, Daisy & Button pat. 6.50
 Amber miniature boat, Daisy & Button pat. 6.50
 Teapot Feather Pattern 25.00
 Also have: Mechanical Penny Banks, Still Banks, Gaudy Welsh, Spatterware, White & Painted Ironstone, Slipware, Majolica, Transportation extra. Stamp please. By appointment. Jcp

MRS. RICHARD BRAZIER

1514 Andrew Dr. Kirkwood 22, Mo.

Bro. Column cov. butter \$5.50; tumbler \$3.50
 Tree of Life compote, 8" diam., Frosted hand 15.00
 Three Face; creamer, medallion \$20.; pr. salt & pepper shakers, pewter tops 12.50
 Sandwich Star qt. decanter, bar lip, 2 small base flakes 10.00
 Ribbed Ivy cordial \$12; Waffle & Thumbprint wine \$6; Jacobs Ladder cordial 5.50
 Rov. Crown Derby demi-tasse set, pot with side spout, 3 c/s, deep blue & orange dec. 40.00
 Staff, green & white Alexandra cov. soup tureen \$12.50; matching cov. vegetable 7.00
 Staff, watch holder, 7 1/2" h. h. 6 1/2" w., castle, soft colors, applied moss, pretty 20.00
 Bennington, large oval pan 10 1/2 x 14", 2 1/2" deep \$12.50; strainer type soap dish 7.00
 Child's tote coffee set, pot, 4 c/s, tray, orig., painted fruit dec. food 7.50
 Double woven coverlet 76"x97" roses & stars design, border of trees & birds, red blue & gold, fringed, woven date 1841. Near mint condition 45.00
 Ox shoe, a real primitive 2.00
 WANT lld for blue glass flat iron.

No reproductions. Postage extra. Jcp

SUNNYVIEW FARM

R.F.D. 1 Blackshear, Georgia

Blue w/ purple, gold iridescence large bulbous w. p., 6 tumblers, enam. dec., "N", set \$22.50.
 Clear Pattern gl., (Kamm) Root cov. butter set \$4.50; Star Medallion 7 1/2" bowl, \$1.75; same amber, \$2; both for \$3.25; coarse Zig-Zag bowl, \$1.75; creamer, red cherries, gilt, "N", \$3.50; D&B 8" plate, \$2.50; 5" base, 8 1/2" tall, swirl candlesticks, drop prisms, pr. \$7.50; panelled, heavy store candy jar, no harm am. chips inside lld, 9" t., 12" diam., \$5; another tall, square, \$3.50; deep blue Shirley Temple creamer, \$2.50; old green glass fruit jar, 2 qt., '64, \$2.50; later ones, qt. \$1.50; pr., \$1.00.
 3 h. p. 8" game plates (diff. birds) signed \$3 ea.; all \$7.50; another, 2 edge chips, \$1; huge c/s, flowers, \$2.50; left handed mustache cup, Ger. man por., flowers, gold—make offer.
 Hanging iron matchbox 5"x5 1/2", carved grapes, hidden chip lower back, \$4; wall coffee mill, \$4; another, tin hopper, \$3; Blacksmith tools, 3 for \$2.75; early American andirons, inverted y shape, Washington bust in merrillton, one back upright is off wt 38 lbs. pr \$12.50
 Brass Lion head door knocker, 8"x6", knocker g-ne, \$4.50; lg. copper tea kettle, wooden knob replaced, \$6; cow bells, \$1.25 to \$2.50; farm bell, \$10.
 2" wooden butter mold, flower, \$1.50; larger ones \$2.50 to \$3.50; walnut expanding hat rack, 10 hangers, 2 center pore, mississ. \$2.50; 8" candlesticks, orig. fin., pr. \$8; ox yokes, \$7.50 to \$12.50; oval dough tray, 13"x24", \$12.50; 14" rnd. butter tray, \$3.50.
 14", 1" deep rnd. tile trays, 1 deep blue, light gray peacocks, grape border; another colorful fruit basket, fruit border, gold, \$5.50 ea., both for \$10; Chalkware lg. recl. cat, black, \$5, another on base w/ fish bowl, both \$15, GWW lamp base, 13 1/2", milk white, shaded yellow, nastel flowers, pear-shape foot, lacy brass foot, oil tank, \$6.50; Rochester, lacy foot, \$3.50; Vasa Murrhina vase 12 1/2", bulbous, sl. neck, flaring ruffled top, high-looped clear thorn handles, \$37.50.
 Amberola 30 phonograph, 30 records, good condition, \$45. Also 16 early disc records, lot \$10. Cylinders and discs include recordings of several famous early artists. No opera. Sessions wall clock, good original case, running, days of month on face, \$35.

COLLECTOR ITEMS FOR SALE

- U. S. Frosted Coin Glass
- U. S. Clear Coin Glass
- Columbian Coin Glass
- Tiffany
- Atlanta or Lion Masque
- Amberette Daisy & Button
- Masonic Mugs & Plates
- Bohemian Amber Glassware (Welch)
- Frosted Lion
- Three Face
- Opalescent Items
- Amethyst Tumblers and Others
- Vaseline Daisy & Button

PAPERWEIGHTS

Over 150 in stock,
 write your wants.

ANTIQUE LAMPS

All types in stock, hanging, hall lights, elaborate piano lamps, GWTW types, several old Italian and French electrified oil lamps. Can make lamps from almost anything. Write your wants. Can supply almost anything you need.

DON'T SELL YOUR U. S. COIN GLASS ITEMS UNTIL YOU GET MY BID. HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR SINGLE PIECES OR LARGE COLLECTIONS.

F. L. SPRAYBERRY

2527 Central Park Ave.

Evanston, Illinois

Phone: Greenleaf 5-4143

Jcp

H. M. BAKER

Wickford, Rhode Island

Fine and Cherry Snakefoot tripod Tea or Occasional Table of most handsome styling, with beautifully shaped legs, made c.1770 in the most wanted and most difficult-to-find size with 20" round top. A fine antique in wonderful condition for the buyer who wants the best in design, and though not so cheap as some, a real bargain at \$54.

Early Baccarat Astral Lamp, swirl stem, fine blown thistle top globe, 30" high and one of the large ones so scarce now. It is all perfect and at \$44, the best buy we have offered in such a lamp. Be quick on this — we could not duplicate it.

Superb Quality Early Mahogany Gaming Table made as a large tilt-top tripod table, with the perfectly proportioned legs, fine pedestal turning, and all details of the top craftsman of c.1780. This very rare table is probably the largest tilt-top that exists, full fifty-five inches across the round top. It has brass socket casters, brass hardware, legs mortised into pedestal, hand wrought spider iron, and is in prime condition. One that is of similar type at Williamsburg is highly regarded, but not quite the size. This is not a piece of the lowest price, but our figure will delight any dealer handling rarities and a collector who can buy any table at all can afford this. We will be pleased to send you details upon request.

Columbus clock, open wood movement. Foliot balance and a type you know well. Complete, running.

Lot brass movements for small shelf clocks out of a clockmaker's estate, as is for parts or fix if you know how. At least fifty in the lot, \$21. Do not, please, ask me to spend hours checking this lot over considering the price and the number.

Large Seth Thomas calendar, shows date, day, and month, case had, movement OK but dirty, plus a S.T. regulator in perfect order throughout.

both for \$18 to a dealer. And a good old cuckoo clock that needs fixing for \$10. For others, write.

Stretcher Base Tavern Table received by great good luck in an estate lot. It has fine turnings, and a 28 x 42 top made of a single piece, dates from c.1730 and is thus one of our earliest, certainly handsomest light wood pieces. All joinery is hand mortised and pinned, and you will see no better example in either Nutting or Miller in this type of rare tavern table. Why folks waste money on a great many late, shoddy pieces when they can own authentic items like this at generally a lesser price is hard to understand. But if you seek the early things such as this, please write and get details. We are unlikely to find another.

Blanket Chest with Drawer, all in the mellowest of pine wood, lovely scrolled aprons and those high bracket feet so rare on such a chest! It is 52" long, 38" high, retains the original finish, or can readily be refinished. This is a really rare chest, fully museum quality, original and made c.1750, priced \$53. There are cheaper ones, but not this top grade, and a fussy collector will always have the best in owning this one.

Early Windsor Arm Chair in the very largest size, high in demand but almost never obtainable. Has the typical deeply shaped saddle seat of one piece, with chamfer edge, legs let through and wedged, fancy turned by a master chairmaker of c.1760 to the beautiful proportions only found in a large chair of prime quality. It is light and sound throughout, ready for many lifetimes of service without any pampering. The finish is poor, but you'll correct that without trouble. Please ask any details you wish.

Warm weather is always a little late in coming to New England, but it is here now. This is the season when attics are cleared in the old homes here and it is the season when receipts of the better, earlier pieces is highest. We list good, representative things in our ads, but for those you need but do not find listed please write to us. Air mail reaches us overnight, and if it was ever made in New England, we'll be able to help you—promptly, courteously, and at a sensible price.

"In a Day's Mail"

Our Circle Grows Because of Friends Like Mrs. Hennakam

Indiana—Enclosed is check for \$3.50 for which please send me HOBBIES Magazine for one year. I found out about this magazine through Mrs. Hennakam, owner of the Aladdin Shop in this city.—Mrs. C. W. Gentry

"Just What the Doctor Ordered"

Indiana—Enclosed is a check for one year's subscription. Having perused several issues given me by a friend, I think it is just what the doctor ordered.—Louis A. Menke

Music to Our Ears

Oregon—My most enjoyable reading —HOBBIES.—Mrs. L. R. Smith

For Mom

California—My mom has decided that she cannot do without HOBBIES. So we send a new subscription. There is so much good reading in the magazine—a very worth while publication.R. Peterson

She Reads to Learn

Maryland—Enclosed find \$3.50 for a year's subscription to your very interesting magazine. I have been borrowing HOBBIES from a friend and have gotten a wealth of information reading past issues. I have just inherited a lot of antiques and by reading HOBBIES I can get an idea of what I have.—Mrs. John Brennenman.

It IS That

Texas—Please renew my subscription to HOBBIES. I am always eager to get my magazine as it is like a visit from a dear warm friend.Mrs. Bowlen Bond

Nostalgia

Kentucky—Enclosed find renewal for a year. HOBBIES is reviving many old memories in its Record Department. Our late friend, Mr. Lightner used to astonish me with his knowledge of politics. He was a gifted man. I often think of him—a fine gentleman.—Arthur W. Arand

More Appraisal From Our Armed Forces

APO, San Francisco—As a new subscriber to your magazine, let me take this opportunity to inform you that I certainly enjoy every page of it.—Floyd D. Fairweather.

Regards to Jim Walsh

Washington—Dear Editor: I want to let you know that I think HOBBIES is great. I especially like the Jim Walsh's articles about records. Give Jim my regards—Al Gazay

Must For New Shop

New Hampshire—Enclosed please find my check for \$3.50 for one year's subscription to your wonderful magazine. I have recently opened my own shop, and have borrowed some back numbers of HOBBIES, and realize I must have my own—Edna S. Duncan.

HILLTOP FARM ANTIQUES

MILDRED E. LIBBEY

48 King Street, Groveland, Massachusetts
Telephone Haverhill 2-1344

Rare pickle castor. Broken Column with red notches, lovely ft. stand & tongs, needs resilvering	\$16.50
Six blown tumblers, elaborate enamel decor. in blue, green, gold & white, finest condition, \$2.25 ea. or all for	12.50
Large blue satin overlay rose bowl, crimped top	12.50
Blue M. Gregory cracker jar, girl, yellow flowers, gold foliage, silver top & handle, unusual piece	22.50
Two blue M. Gregory tumblers, 1 girl, 1 boy, each	10.00
Gorgeous imperfect M. Gregory and thurst cruet, girl, & large chip at top near handle, wonderful window or shelf piece, only	5.50
Complete miniature Cosmos lamp, pink band, shade & base both original	18.50
Exquisite satin overlay cruet, white with luscious enamel decor of pink roses, deep rose pink inside, no stopper	15.00
Hinged top 4 1/2" Wavecrest box, raised detail, yellow flowers	10.00
Four brilliant sapphire blue Dai. & But. with V 5" sauce dishes, flaring scalloped tops, beautiful, each	5.00
Exquisitely shaped R.S. Prussian teapot & cov. sugar., tinted ground, large pink roses, lots of gold, lovely handles, will include creamer which is slightly imperfect	15.00
Charming R.S. Prussian open handled deeply scalloped relish dish, 9 1/2 x 5, tinted ground, pink roses, gold trim	5.50
Beautiful large 9" gracefully shaped clear M. Gregory vase, glass lozenges at sides, girl, tinted face, with butterfly not very brilliant, \$11; pair of 8" same style & shape, 1 girl, 1 boy, the pair	16.50
Charming Hav. Limoges h. painted, signed & dated 1893, dresser tray 7x10 1/2, elab. baroque edge, pale green with lots of large pink roses, lots of gold detail, very well done	6.50
Set of 6 Hav. Lim. butter chips, tiny colorful flowers, gold edge	5.00
12 English semi porc. butter chips, most	

colorful rose, green, gold, scalloped edge, the set	5.00
Large oval ped. ft. ironstone cov. soup tureen, unusual design of wheat & flowers in old purple, large flower knob, leaf handles, finest condition	17.50
Eight rare beautifully shaped English Blue Willow bone dishes, each	3.00
Large size R. Bayreuth pitcher, shaped like beetle, red with green cabbage leaf snout, 6" high, 3 1/4" spread	10.50
Acid finish swirl ribbed medium to deep cranberry ruffled top gas shade	8.50
Fine newly burnished swing type brass teakettle on elaborate ft. saucer base, complete with burner, wonderful one	18.50
Fine squatty boat shaped paw ft. pewter cov. sugar, wonderful handles, marked Dixon & Son, perfect condition	15.00
Beautiful appliqued quilt top, never made up, star & feather, in wonderful red & peacock blue, 90x90, perfect unfaded condition	25.00
Cov. sugar or creamer in porcelain with pewter tops, handles & bands, colorful autumn leaves, creamer has repair at top	13.50
Exquisite pink homogenous peachbloss type satin flow-r jar, camphor thorn handles, graceful shape, 4 1/2" high, luscious	20.00
Rogers Victorian silver soup ladle, fine cond. Unusual items in orange taffeta glass: large 11" lamp, rayed rod pattern in base & foot, graceful shape, \$7.50; pair of 7" lamps, same, \$9; bulbous pint decanter, sunburst pattern, large matching stopper	4.50
Eariv tole lace edge 9" dia. round tray, original decoration has been restored, nice piece	15.00
Snowy white melon ribbed Wheat Ironstone round ped.ft. cov. soup tureen, finest condition, 2 qt. size	15.00
Beautiful decanter set, 3 tall slender blow bottles, cranberry green & amber with ornate silver tops & stoppers, in elaborate ft. silver filagree stand with center handle	45.00

Express Collect. No Approvals.
Stamped Envelope For Prompt Reply.

ENTIRE STOCK OF ANTIQUE SHOP

WILL SELL ALL OR PART

Including approx. 100 Hanging Lamps, Colored Glass, G W W Lamps,

China Closets, Cabinets, Etc.

For information Write

BOX G. A. F. c/o HOBBIES

1006 S. Michigan,

Chicago, Illinois

A Vote For Wilson

California—Just a note to thank you so much for the past year of enjoyment you have given me. Of course, I am renewing my subscription. I would not want to miss one issue. Particularly enjoyable, to me, are Edward Wilson's ads. Continued success in the future years.—Mary Keane.

A Family After Our Own Hearts

Massachusetts—Enclosed please find check for my renewal and a year's subscription to be sent to this address: . . . Last year my daughter gave me a year's subscription to your magazine for a birthday present which proved to be the nicest gift I ever received. I can't be without it now. So, I am sending a subscription for a birthday gift to my step-father. He is so nice that he needs a perfect gift, and I know this is it. I can't bear to lend him my copies as I use them too much. And don't forget that half of this \$7 check is for my renewal.—Mrs. Henry Holmes.

The Cooperation of Our Readers & Advertisers Was Magnanimous

California—Please find my check for \$3.50 to take care of another year of HOBBIES for me. When things are sometimes, monotonous, I can always turn to my HOBBIES for fun and information. Keep up the good work! We didn't mind when it was a little late a few months ago. Much better late, than not at all.—Carolyn S. Cassell

Thanks, Esther

Massachusetts—Enclosed is my check for another year of HOBBIES. I wouldn't want to miss an issue; so glad everything has righted itself.—Esther S. Burr

Rare Moments Recaptured

New York—Your February cover will always be a classic. I remember standing in front of that wonderful memorial to Lincoln with the feeling that I was standing on "Hallowed Ground," and your picture re-captured the same feeling for me.—Mrs. Josephine Londres.

Family Enjoyment

Illinois—Enclosed is my check for renewal of your wonderful magazine. Thank you for a fine and informative publication. Our family enjoys every section of it.—Mrs. Wm. L. Broom, Jr.

DO YOU?

Do you have an old shawl
Which is tattered and torn,
Which your grandmother owned
And at church was worn?
If you do, hang it where
The colors will show
The warmth it once gave
To candle-light glow.
Old Bibles and shawls
And old candle-sticks, too,
Belong in a church
Which our grandmothers knew.

Dedicated to the Americana Page and to the memory of Mr. O. C. Lightner who left us a legacy of great beauty.
Edith Andrew Burchell, Illinois

MEIGE'S ANTIQUES

713 No. La Brea, Inglewood, Calif.
Pr. Blue Mary Greg. barber bottles \$27.50
Signed Tiff. Jack-in-Pulpit vase, 18" 35.00
Two amberina punch cups, fuchsia, ea. 17.50
Fairy Lamp, rose M. O. P. top and base 30.00
Clear Monkey head tooth pick . . . 4.50
Blue dog and hat on base 9.00
Heart and Thumbprint goblet 2.50
Transportation extra jep

MRS. HERBERT LANDICK Paul Revere's Town—Canton, Massachusetts

(15 miles South of Boston)

MAIL ORDER AND APPOINTMENT ONLY, Canton 6-0607

SPECIALIZING IN 19th CENTURY ART GLASS

All Types, All Prices—For Beginner or Connoisseur.

No C. O. D. Expert packing guaranteed.



FEATURING THIS MONTH: EXTREMELY RARE MARY GREGORY WINE SET! This five-piece treasure of tall Wine Cruet and four stemmed wines in Cranberry with clear bases and handle, and TINTED FACES (all girls), has just come in and as I had no time to get a photo of it, here is photo of my own set almost the same. I sold two or three years ago through HOBBIES. (You can see my tall cruet pictured in Mrs. Lee's Art Glass book, photo 42). Shape of this cruet and the stemmed wines I can now offer you, differs very slightly, but same very fine quality. This set is \$195.00 and perfect, of course.

ALSO IN MARY GREGORY: An oval TRAY 11" long, 7" wide, Cranberry, gold edge (boy and girl), \$46.00.

EXPECT one or two other choice but less important items in Mary Gregory any day now. Write me your wants, please.

AMBERINA RABITY—BELIEVE IT OR NOT! a hand blown FLOWER 3 1/2" wide, beautiful FUSCHIA, with APPLIED AMBER BERRY center! Short amber "rope" stem, mounted in orig. handsome leaf-and-stem pl. silver holder. Overall height of this MUSEUM piece is 9 1/2" incl. holder.

OTHER good but less important AMBERINA items always in stock. Let me know what you are looking for, please. (I stock only the best old New England and Libbey Amberina).

BURMESE: In addition to my PROUD stock of fine old Mt. Wash. and Webb Burmese always on hand for particular people (write me your wants). I now have a handsome big Creamy WATER FLETCHER (Mt. Wash.), beautiful coloring, one very tiny blemish low on

Sorry NO LISTS! Ask for what you want please.

one side, no harm whatever—a small flat surface flake. "Can't hardly get these no more!"

CAMEO GLASS: (1) Complete matching Signed GALLE table lamp, Cameo shade and standard both signed, overall height 12 3/4", and shade 5 1/2" widest. Glowing cheery frothy, peach and a bit pale yellow, with lavish all over Cameo carvings of stems, leaves and BERRIES in shades of brown! The carvings are all in polished finish against the dull satin finish background—a beautiful contrast. This has original French fixture, and I suggest you replace with American cord and plug, \$90.00.

(2) **TUMBLER** (ftd.) signed Galle Cameo glass very rare to find a tumbler, folks—this one in BEAUTIFUL lavender background, with large blossoms, stems and leaves in amethyst and fuchsia, \$48.00. **ALSO** small SCENIC DAUM (signed) Cameo tumbler, winter sunset in forest, \$28.00.

OTHERS carefully selected quality items in French cameo glass—some as low as \$20.00.

(3) **SIGNED & Un-signed WEBB CAMEO:** Beginners may I offer you some GOOD advice? The most experienced collectors of cameo glass have learned that some of the finest work in Webb was UN-signed, and THEY buy it on pure MERIT, at LESS prices than the SIGNED! This is my "word to the UN-wise!"

AMETHYST in hand blown and cut glass also, folks, is NOT easy to find these days. I have just one small but BEAUTIFUL example in CUT glass, four-sided, entirely cut and polished, and with intaglio cut pansies as well—you'll go broke on this for sure—it is \$9.75! and a pretty shape. Signed MOSER!

Very proud of my frilled-edge amethyst BASKET—hobnails and all over APPL. THREADED! Deep amethyst shading down to clear, clear thorn handle is also ribbed—highly bell-tone, and definitely Sandwich (possibly LUTZ), \$32.50.

Amethyst ROSE BOWL, applied flower, stems and leaves—deep color shades into BLUISE OPAL! Hard to describe but take my word for it, it is LOVELY, medium size, and crimped in top, expanded ribbing, rough pontil, \$23.00.

FINDLAY SILVER INLAY 6 1/4" Vase, bulbous body, a beauty, \$39.00.

WANTED TO BUY: Tumblers (Cruets, T.P. Holders, Goblets, Wines, Plates, Cov. Dishes in perfect Findlay Silver Inlay—also PINK and BLACK. Please give ALL details in first letter.

M. F. SATIN and rare VELVET-CUT SATIN GLASS—several fine buys for you in stock now. Tell me about what you want and I will describe in accurate detail for you. Lots of other choice ART GLASS selections, various prices—rare and not so rare—tell me what you WANT, please.

jep

Gettysburg, Pa., Area

ANTIQUES DEALERS ASSN.

Note Items Listed

ALEXANDER FARM, R.D. #2, Hanover, Pa. Furniture, Glass, China, Misc.

JOHN C. BYERS, Decorator of Tolaware and Furniture, 382 E. King St., Littlestown, Pa. Collections of old original decorations, 2 pamphlets for \$1.25.

THE GLECK ANTIQUE SHOP, New Oxford, Pa. Ironstone Wash Bowl and Pitcher, white \$5.00; Creamer (Torpedo) FLETCHER (Mt. Wash.), beautiful coloring, one very tiny blemish low on

HESS ANTIQUE SHOP, 233 Chambersburg St., Gettysburg, Pa. Furniture, China, Glass, Guns, Dolls, etc.

HOKE PLATING & POLISHING SHOP, 24 McCosh St., Hanover, Pa. We polish, lacquer & electrify. Send us your brass & copper for cleaning.

PAULINE KRAMER ANTIQUES, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa. Currier & Ives Presidents Print. Write.

MRS. ARNO LEGORE, ANTIQUES, 12 1/2 Sprinkle Ave., Hanover, Pa. China teapot, sugar and creamer, scenery and people, Karlsruhe, \$17; 2 Nippon china candy dishes \$2 each; 6 Nippon china salt dips \$5 set.

THE OLD LAMP SHOP, Rt. 116, Fairfield Road, Gettysburg, Pa. Astral Lamp with figure base on marble. Write.

N. L. OYLER, ANTIQUES, 2 1/2 ml. East on Rt. 30, Mall 202 S. Stratton St., Gettysburg, Pa. Dart creamer \$10.00.

RED SCHOOL HOUSE ANTIQUES, 5 miles South of Gettysburg on Rt. #15, 4 pc. panelled cherry table set, Kamm 4 No. 28, \$12.75.

ANDREW J. RILEY, ANTIQUES, Seven Stars, Pa. Currier & Ives Prints & Pattern Glass.

WEAVER'S WHITE BARN, 3 miles East of Gettysburg on U.S. Rt. #30. Half spindle porch settee 5' 10", \$52.00.

WILLOW RUN ANTIQUE SHOP, U.S. Rt. #30, New Oxford, Pa. 2 round Milk glass powder jars, \$3.00 each; Blue Milk glass hen on nest, \$9; 3 Milk glass pin trays, small, \$1.75 each.

JOE WISENSALE, 19 Pine St., Hanover, Pa. Fine Furniture of all kinds. Write your wants.

Why not try Historical Gettysburg Area for Antiques. Write for road map showing location of shops. jep

KENNARD & CHAPMAN ANTIQUES

16 West Second St.

Ripley, Ohio	
GOBLETS: (One of a Kind)	
Daisy & Button with Narcissus	\$ 4.00
Plume	5.00
Shell & Tassel	12.50
Liberty Bell	6.50
Rose Sprig	4.50
DAISY & BUTTON with Narcissus:	
Tumblers	2.00
Wines	2.25
Water Pitcher	3.00
8" Minerva compote	16.50
Minerva pickle	7.50
Panelled Thistle:	
Pickles	3.50
Honey Dish, flake	8.00
7 1/4" Square Plates	3.50
Martha's Tears Goblet	4.00
Pressed Leaf Goblet	4.00
4 Adams Flow Blue "Kyber" plates, ea.	4.00
3 Adams Flow Blue "Kyber" soups, ea.	4.00
4 Fiddle handle pewter tablespoons - Luther Boardman touchmark, ea.	3.50
BIRD & STILLWATER:	
4 Footed saucers, ea.	4.00
Tumbler	5.00
Punch cup	3.50
Large footed berry bowl	7.50
Impressed Wedgwood "Sardine" dish, fishing boat, fishes on stern and bow, marked "Sardinia" English registry mark, Majolica colors	37.50
Stamp please. We will ship via Express collect, unless otherwise specified.	Jec

6 Clear Ribbon Goblets, ea.	\$ 2.50
1 Clear Ribbon creamer & sugar Lee EAG 70 set	8.00
1 Amber Hexagonal Block syrup pitcher, pewter top slightly damaged - Lee VG 71	10.00
1 Bulseye's Lamp, wired - Lee EAG 51	10.50
1 Thumbprint Goblet fuchsia, TP Lee EAG 162 gold worn	3.50
1 Thumbprint Goblet, Green TP Lee EAG 162 gold worn	3.50
1 Honeycomb Goblet, clear band - Lee EAG 60 - 1	2.50
1 Pig Candy Container marked "Something Good in Hog" - "He won't squeal" - 2.50	
1 Bryce Creamer - Lee VG 32 - (slight chip)	4.00
1 Hundred Leaved Rose Spooner - Kamm 11-128 (slight nick)	3.00
1 Bellflower single open sugar	4.00
1 Flower & Panel pitcher - Lee VG 60	6.50
1 Buckle & Band pitcher, crimped applied handle Kamm 1-65	12.50
3 Pe. Set ES Prussian - Coffee pot, Sugar & Creamer green and gold chaste design	20.00
1 Royal Austrian Bowl with deep fuchsia roses, gold edges	8.50
1 White Sauce Tureen, tray & ladle - Madcock	15.00
1 Wedgwood "Basket" plate	6.00
Pr. Primitive Portraits painted between 1810 & 1818	125.00
1 China Spillover, white with rural scenes	12.50
Copper dovetailed sauce pans, var. sizes priced from, each	\$10.00 to 15.00
Fine selection of Antique Jewelry Write	EXPRESS INCLUDED

AUCTION HOUSE

15 N. Main St., Groversville, N. Y. Jec

MRS. JOHN PAYTON

826 N. Sixth Street Burlington, Iowa	
Emerald gr. Herringbone water pitcher \$16.50;	
2 matching tumblers, each	6.50
Green Croesus lg. cruet, butter dish \$20;	
sugar \$19; spooner	11.00
3 Baby Top tumblers, etched, each	3.00
Lg. Good Luck platter \$10; head tray	6.00
RS Prussia colorful tea pot & cov. sugar	18.00
M.G. min. lamp, apple blossom w/ ball shade	20.00
Royal Bayreuth apple creamer, var. sizes	7.50
Pr. Rose O'Neil sitting Kewpies	12.00
Several Occasional shaving mugs.	
Hav. Clover cor. veg. tureen	12.00
Bulls Eye & Dia. Point saucers, ea.	2.50

McINTOSH'S ANTIQUES

Pagebrook Road Chenango Forks, N. Y.	
Rose sprig 8" low compote or could be berry bowl, \$5.	
Panelled Herringbone covered sugar, very slight edge roughness \$6.50.	
M. G. chicken in egg on sleigh \$8.	
Delaware sauce \$1.75.	
M. G. Posen bottle \$4.	
M. G. country club bottle, tapered \$3.	
King's Crown finger bowl \$3.	
4 Jewel & Dewdrop saucers, very slight edge roughness @ \$1.50.	
2 101 lamps one with handle @ \$6.	Jep

BOOKS REVIEWED

(Continued from page 67)

How To Know the Minerals and Rocks by Richard M. Pearl, published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. 1955. 192 pages. Price \$3.50.

"How to Know the Minerals and Rocks" is a well organized, simple, clear arrangement of facts about minerals and stones. It includes gem stones and meteorites, ores and native metals. Such a study should enable many a hobbyist to begin his collection of this beautiful and fascinating material.

Seven simple keys are given for recognizing the minerals. Four simple keys are given for recognizing rocks. Where each is found, is treated on. There are more than 125 given in the book. A careful drawing of the appearance of each, how it fits to the prepared keys, for appearance and identification, and a word description of its common characteristics is given. Moreover forty six minerals are presented in full color plates.

How nature makes these minerals and rocks, the forms that crystals take, the cutting of cabachon and faceted gems, and how to start a mineral collection, including cleaning, classifying, and displaying, all are given in a simple helpful manner by the author, Richard M. Pearl, Assistant Professor Geology of Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Colo.

This is a valuable book for general reader, student, and for beginning collector.

O. B. R.

ADVENTURES IN WATERCOLOR PAINTING by Paul Montgomery. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 W. 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y. 1954. 88 pp. \$3.50.

Oftentimes it is more interesting and helpful to a beginner to read a book written by an amateur rather than a professional as they seem to have more in common and their problems are the same, from a psychological viewpoint. Thus Mr. Montgomery was encouraged to write this book so that others who might be interested in taking up the pastime as a hobby could profit from his experiences.

The author covers the usual problems that may plague the beginner such as what materials to use, how to begin painting, solving common problems, and the matting, framing and hanging of watercolors. As he has painted both in this country and abroad he tells of some of the interesting experiences he has had while out enjoying his hobby. He has been painting for about twelve years and has found it to be a relaxing and enjoyable hobby, as well as being an outlet to the creative instinct which we all have in some measure. The book is written in a clear readable style and is interspersed with interesting experiences which Mr. Montgomery has had while pursuing his hobby. The book is illustrated with some of the author's paintings, some in color, and other illustrations to help the novice painter.

V.R.S.

BELL'S FARMHOUSE ANTIQUES

Rte. 3, Lagrange, Ind.

11 Miles East On Rd. 20, So. 1 MI., East 4th House.

1. French Bisque Girl in baby blue cap & coat matchholder 4" tall, ash blond hair	\$ 7.00
2. 4 Small red & blue flowered Chinese rice bowl, 4" vase & toothpick holder, good. All for	5.00
3. White Milk Glass min. lamp panel & daisy, blue & gold decor.	Write
4. Large composition head doll with white shoes & socks, molded hair	5.00
5. Four poster bed, soft wood with side rails & rope pegs, paint	20.00
6. Double iron wall match holder	7.00
7. Iron still bank "State Bank"	6.50
8. Lacy brass square plant stand, cream color marble top	25.00
9. Oval ironstone vegetable dish, 7 1/4" x 5 1/2", mldt. John Edwards	3.00
10. Two ironstone oval side dishes, 5 1/4" x 4 1/2", mldt. John Edwards	2.00
11. Two milk glass trays, 8" long & 4" scalloped round. Both for	4.00
12. 13 Iron drawer pulls, scalloped open centers 4" long	1.25
13. 7 Iron solid drawer pulls, embossed 4" Each	1.00
14. Flow Blue gravy boat, good condition, gold decor.	3.00
15. Cut Glass bud vase, 5" tall	2.75
16. Small copper lustre mug, wide cream color band with pink inside rim	10.00
17. Unusual Bristol hinged lid 4" Jewel box, heavy gold flowers & lustre outside	12.50
18. Two sweet old pin trays, one oval embossed with purple violet center, the other has pink roses in center of rect. shape, brick color border	4.00
19. White skuttle china mug, ribbed 3" band with scalloped top & vines along bottom	7.00
20. Low flowered shaving mug, pink lilacs, white snowballs & red tea roses decor. 2 1/2" with soap deck	6.50
21. Clear blown water pitcher, ruffled square top with blue daisies in wide gold scallops with white beading around the outside	5.00
22. 60" Rope of amber glass beads	17.00
Purple Slag ruffled 7 1/2" bowl. Brown Ridgways "Coaching Days" shav. mug with silver lustre. Pink End of Day syrup. Red & Green Ansonia 8-day china clock. Brass Banquet lamp with Cranberry font, Lacy Iron lawn stand & tea leaf lustre.	
Transportation Extra 10% Dealer Discount	Jec

THE COUNTRY SHOP

Main St., Wenham, Mass.	
Rare clamwater glass lamp, 12" tall, exquisite	\$25.00
Pair blue Sandwich open salts, oval, pressed Daisy, Pr.	8.50
Diamond Point glass spoon	5.00
Old Milk Glass lacy edge spooner	6.00
Delft open salt box, windmill & boat scene, marked German	6.00
Meissen Onion pattern T. P. holder	3.00
Same in medicine feeder	3.00
Transportation extra - Inquiries welcome	Jep

MARGARET M. HUBBARD Derry, New Hampshire

Jumbo c/s, Royal Bonn Wildrose, Blue fine	\$ 7.50
Old Milk gl. 9" plate, Wicket Pat. fine	5.50
Irri. reddish Amber, 3 ftd. gl. bowl, rose pattern	4.00
Blue & opalescent gl. bowl, rose pat.	3.00
Small pottery barrel, 4 green gl. fingers, on stand	3.50
Pottery rolling pin, yellow, wood hndls.	5.50
Royal Bonn cheese dish, md., 7", floral	5.50
2 Hongkong handleless c/s, blue, good, usable	\$3.00
Old brass & wood drop drawer pulls, pr.	1.25
50 miscellaneous stereoscopic views	2.00
Buttons, pr. 1 1/2" Pied Piper, no moon, ea.	3.00
Old wooden water pail, refin., fine	3.50
Pr. very ornate shelf brackets, 9x11"	4.00
Miniature Playhouse Items:	
Lure punch bowl, 6 mugs, \$5; Swirl creamer & cov. butter \$4; Pr. Sailor Faces 2" mugs, \$3; 4 odd gl. pecs, mug, cruet, sauce dish, spill holder, \$3; blk. hndl. knife & fork, 8" \$1; dbl. slates, 8x7" \$3.50; 12 stereoscopic views of children, \$1; pussy cat, glass eyes, \$1; tiny tin lard pail \$1; Iron duck flat iron, base 2 1/4", \$4; the lot	19.00
Walnut platform rocker, structurally good, needs new covering	14.00
4 walnut parlor chairs, horsehair seats & backs, geometric carving, excellent cond.	20.00
Country made BW table, sa. edge, top 19x37", 32x38" open, refin. fine	22.50
Jam bucket, pine, 8", refin.	2.25
Transportation extra. Prices include crating. Stamp for reply or return of check. No C.O.D.'s.	Jec

EDWARD G. WILSON

1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Rittenhouse 6-7369

We SHIP ON APPROVAL

Recent purchases from old Main Line Estates:—

Any merchandise in our stock may be seen "On Approval" upon request and reference. This means that any and every article on our shelves is available for inspection. However, in the case of mds. appearing in our Ads, approval preference will be given to those who send a check along with their request. Naturally, we will refund the full purchase price if you're not satisfied.

96. Bronze Bust of Charles Dickens, 12½" high	37.50
97. Pr. Bronze Figures (Egyptians) on square black & red marble bases. Signed E. Picault, 21½" high, pr. 250.00	
98. Blue & white Cut Glass Nipple, large size	14.50

JEWELRY

1. Gold & Lava Cameo flexible Bracelet. Consists of 5 various color oval Cameos each w/ a gold rope border. 1½" wide. \$165.00
2. Gold Black Onyx & Opal Ring. Round black onyx w/ opal in the center. Interesting gold shank. ¾" diam. 49.50
3. Gold & garnet cluster Ring. Round cabochon center w/ row of sm. faceted garnets around it. ¾" dia. Fine gold shank. 55.00
4. Large gold "Rose Pin," completely cov. with white enamel. Diamond center. 1½" diam. 137.50
5. Filigree gold Bangle Bracelet (large wrist size) set with 5 sm. sapphires, 3/16" wide 38.50
6. Pierced gold Bangle Bracelet (large wrist size) set with 3 diamond shaped amethysts. ¾" wide 41.25
7. Gold & pearl studded Crescent Pin. 2¼" 27.50
8. Alternating sapphire double pearl Crescent Pin. Gold mounting, 2" 55.00
9. Oval gold pearl studded Pin with inner oval pearl studded section. 1¼" 45.00
10. Large gold GRAPE LEAF PIN with cluster of seed pearl grapes in the center. 1½" long 65.00
11. Pr. round Mosaic Floral Earrings (black background). Scalloped Etruscan gold frames. 1¼" diam. 55.00
12. Gold & oval faceted Amethyst Ring. Prong mounting, interesting gold shank, 7/16" l. 39.00
13. Round gold Locket with embossed head of LION. Emerald eyes, diamond in the mouth. 1-1/16" diam. 38.50
14. Gold & opal 5 stone straight row Ring. Prong mounting 27.50
15. Gold & Star Ruby Polson Ring. Relief work figures on the shank. 350.00
16. Baroque pearl cluster Flower Pin w/ small diamond center. ¾" diam. 38.50
17. Pr. gold & sm. opal Drop Earrings. Prong mounted. Pierced, can be changed over. ¾" long 44.00
18. Pierced scalloped gold Sunburst Pin with ¼" dia. round faceted amethyst center. 15/16" diam. 33.00
19. Round scalloped border "Ribbon" Sunburst Pin, with blue enamelled forget-me-nots. Diamond center. 1" diam. 55.00
20. Pr. round cufflinks with etched black enamel decoration. ¾" diam. 49.50
21. Gold hunting case Pocket Watch (Waltham) with orig. "warrant" issued July 10, 1886. Handsomely engraved case. 1½" dia. Running condition 49.50
22. Round garnet cluster Pin. Round cabochon center surrounded by 3 rows of faceted garnets. 1¼" dia. 54.00
23. Oval garnet cluster Bar Pin. ¾"x2¾" 27.50
24. Gold & Aberdeen garnet studded Horseshoe Pin, 1" 55.00
25. Gold & blue enamel Pin belonging to Asst. Director-in-Chief Sequel, Centennial Exhibition Assoc. Beautiful relief work Liberty Bell in the center. 1½" dia. 22.00
26. Gold & round faceted Amethyst Ring. Prong mounting, ¾" dia. 27.50
27. Oval flat Lapis set into plain gold Gypsy mounting 33.00
28. Gold & oval faceted Amethyst Pin. Chased gold frame, 1¼" 49.50

29. Child's plain gold Bangle Bracelet. 7.50
30. Gold and 3 stone opal straight row Ring. Two diamonds on either side of center opal (4 in all) prong mounted. 137.50
31. Gold, brown & white shell Cameo Pin (woman's head) gold rope border, 1"x1¼" 16.50
32. Embossed gold perfume bottle (glass lined) 1¼" 38.50
33. Three faceted garnets set into gold Gypsy mounting 19.50
34. Oval black & white Stone Cameo (Profile of woman) Ring. Gold mounted. 8 small Rose Diamonds around the Cameo. 95.00
35. Pr. beaded gold Lover's Knot Earrings w/ diamond centers. Pierced backs, 7/16 dia. 44.00
36. Light brown & white stone Cameo (Mythological head) RING. Rectangular, with pierced gold frame, ¾"x1½" 55.00
37. Round miniature on very Pin (woman's head) with ornate scalloped gold frame, 1" dia. 36.00
38. Oval black & white stone Cameo Pin (classical woman's head) plain gold frame. 1¼"x1½" 50.00
39. Pr. large oval gold flexible link Bracelets. Nice by themselves or to dangle fobs from. 5/16 wide. Sold separately, each. 44.00
40. Gold & Russian Lapis Necklace. Gold chain with 9 Lapis beads. Oval carved Lapis pendant hanging from the chain. 37.50
41. Gold Memorial Bracelet. Large oval glass cov. Memorial dated 1890 attached to flexible mesh, ¼" wide. Memorial itself is very unique. Pearls, hair, enamel used to form unusual design 75.00
42. Gold toothpick, approx. 4¾" long when extended. Colored stone head 22.00
43. Fine SILVER (Bird in Flight) PIN. Red stone eyes, wings & body studded w/ French paste stones, 2¾" wing span. 38.50
44. Pr. gold & English Crystal (Dog head) Cufflinks. Round with plain gold frames. ¾" dia. 49.50
45. Pr. garnet cluster Drop Earrings, 1" long. Non pierced, can be changed over. 22.00
46. String of graduating size carved Amethyst Quartz Beads, 19" long 22.00
47. String of graduating size White Coral Beads, 25" long. 16.50
48. Striking gold Snake Ring. Garnet eyes. Garnet set into head 29.00
49. Gold & diamond 5 stone straight row Ring 110.00
50. Victorian gold Cross with etched black enamel floral decoration, 1½"x1½" 24.00

CHINA, GLASS & MISCELLANEOUS

51. Pr. Hock Glasses, etched light green bowls with faceted clear stems (teardrop inside) 6¾", each 10.00
52. Pr. etched Cranberry Wines with clear glass stems, 4¾", each 5.00
53. Pr. Venetian glass Cordials. Clear glass with raised gold grapes. Look like miniature Hock glasses. 4¾" each 12.50
54. Pr. Venetian glass Tea Cups & Saucers. Cranberry with thin gold borders. scalloped & fluted, cup & saucer 10.00
55. Pr. Venetian glass JUICE GLASSES. Gold bordered. Large oval transparent multi-colored medallions with mythological seminudes, 4" high, each. 20.00
56. Blue & white Canton oval boat shaped Gray Boat (scalloped border) w/ a matching tray, 7½" long. 27.50
57. Four Doulton Dicken's Characters, each approx. 4" high—Tony Weller, Trotty Veck, Captain Cuttle & Bumble, each. 7.50
58. Copper Lustre Pitcher with blue waist. Raised multicolored figures on the blue, 3½" 22.50
59. Pr. Red Venetian glass Candy Compotes w/ gold border trim & applied decoration, 4¼" dia., 2¾" high, each 7.50
60. Pressed diamond cut box with hinged hand painted porcelain lid (French Noblewoman) 1¼" high, 1¼" dia. 12.50
61. Group of miniature brass! Pr. round based candlesticks w/ nice turnings 4" high, \$5.00 pr. Pr. of round based Candlesticks with nice turnings, 2¼" high, \$3.00 pr. Pr. round base, graceful vase, 1½" high, \$3.00 pr. French Horn, \$1.50. Anvil & Sledge Hammer, \$3.50.

62. Fine cut glass Diamond & Fan Cream Pitcher, 4" tall 7.50
63. Pinwheel cut glass ICE BUCKET of unusual quality, 3¼" dia., 3¾" high. 9.50
64. Very unique cut glass oval shaped Compote. Etched flower pattern w/ heavy cut border. Compote comes in 2 pieces. The bowl part can be used by itself as a bowl & the base by reversing it makes a small Compote. Overall measurements 9¼" high, bowl 7"x12" 55.00
65. Tall Cut Glass pitcher (Pin wheel Pattern) w/ 6 matching tumblers, set. 39.00
66. Fine Minton low pierced scalloped border Compote. Turquoise blue wide border w/ colorful floral sprays. Center all white with floral sprays. 9" dia., 2½" high. 25.00
67. Pr. Royal Worcester Fish Plates of high quality. Cream background, w/ colorful "enameled" fish, 9¼" dia., each 15.00
68. CLEWS STAFFORDSHIRE States Plates, blue & white, 10½" dia. 55.00
69. Early copper "boat shaped" Teapot with brass finial, 7½" high. 32.50
70. Hand hammered covered copper Pitcher. Brass handle & finial, 5¾" 7.50
71. Copper Pitcher, 5" high. 7.50
72. Pr. square based, clipped corner, Brass Candlesticks. Beautiful turnings, 7¼" high 17.50
73. Pr. 17¼" brass square footed base Candlesticks with fine turnings, pr. 55.00
74. Three "double" STUDENT LAMPS, all have been wired. One w/ yellow fluted mushroom shades, \$135.00. One w/ green fluted mushroom shades, \$135.00. One w/ plain green shades \$110.00. Overall measurements 28" high, 26" wide.
75. Hand hammered Copper Teapot (round, melon shaped) w/ brass finial & handle. \$12.50. Another with part brass & part copper handle also at \$12.50. Approx. heights, 5½" high.
76. Brass Mortar & Pestle. Mortar 3¾" high, Pestle 7¼" high. 12.50
77. Unmarked PEWTER TEAPOT, circa 1760, 5" high 25.00
78. Pierced handle, unmarked PEWTER PORRINGER, 5¼" dia. plus handle 35.00
79. Pr. PEWTER BOWLS, dish top. One mkd., Townsend & Compton, London. Other unmarked but the mate, 2½" dia., 2¼" high, each 15.00
80. PEWTER PLATES. Continental marks, 8¾" dia., \$8.00; 9¼" dia., \$10.00; 7¾" dia., \$6.00; 10½" dia. 12.50
81. Doz. Limoges shell shaped Soup Plates, White with thin etched gold border, 8¾" dia., each 4.00
82. Rare Belleek Tray, Ivory with pink border. Sea shell motif, 14"x15" rectangular. 75.00

SILVER

83. Gilt & enamel Spoon. Round multi enamel bowl, twisted stem, multi enameled top of handle, 8" long, not silver. 11.00
84. Continental solid silver Queen Anne style Tea Service. Two pots, creamer, sugar & tea tray. Very choice. 450.00
85. English silver Soup Ladle. London, circa 1803-4. Semi-oval bowl, plain tapered handle with crest, 12¾" 35.00
86. Pr. of handsome 3 light Sheffield Candlesticks. Fine embossed decoration, 20" high, 17¼" wide, pair 225.00
87. Handsome Gorham Coin silver Water pitcher, circa 1870, 9" graceful shape. 135.00
88. Oval footed Sheffield headed edge Card Tray. Crest in center, 5"x7" 15.00
89. Plated Victorian footed Coffee Urn w/ alcohol burner. Resilvered by us. Finely engraved & embossed. Large capacity, 17½" high 82.50
90. Doz. heavyweight Gorham sterling Teaspoons, monogrammed. Ornate design, doz. 24.00
91. Victorian plate, oval footed, scalloped border Tray, suitable for cream & sugar. Beaded edge, 9"x11½". Resilvered by us. 33.00
92. Tiffany sterling boat shaped creamer & sugar. Plain w/ Horn of Plenty handles. 38.50
93. Pr. sterling open salts w/ Horn of Plenty legs, pair 20.00
94. Footed, pierced sterling "Cube Sugar" Rack, 2½" x8¼" 19.50
95. Set of 6 Coin silver fiddle back Teaspoons, by T. R. Hand, set 18.00

All merchandise still available from our June 1954 through Dec. 1954 Advertisements, reduced 10%.

Silver & Jewelry prices include Fed. Excise Tax. Money refunded if not satisfied. Collector & Dealer inquiries invited. Freight additional. Following Free Lists available: COIN SILVER, CUT GLASS, CLOCKS, & STERLING MINIATURES.

THE LURE OF THE FIREPLACE

(Continued from page 53)

could produce. It burned both coal and wood, could be set into the fireplace or connected independently to the chimney by means of a stovepipe, and either way it was an efficient heater. Fireframes were later adaptations of the Franklin stove. Antiquarians and interior decorators of the present day hunt avidly for the old "Franklin stoves", desirable from both practical and decorative standpoint.

Mantels, finely carved in the style of Adam and McIntyre, were ornamented with garlands of flowers, cornucopias of fruit, scrollwork, classic figures, sheaves of wheat, sunbursts, birds, sprays or baskets of roses. Others, of Grecian inspiration, had reeded columns or pilasters, crowned with Corinthian capitals. These mantels were usually of pine, painted white, but were also made of mahogany or walnut. The mantel shelf afforded the lady of the house an opportunity to display her favorite pieces—candlesticks or more elegant candelabra or lustres, an ornamental plate or mug, a Chelsea figure perhaps, or a pair of Staffordshire dogs. Specimens of these beautiful mantels are to be seen in museums and in some of the famous mansions of Salem, Mass.; Litchfield, Conn; and Monticello, Woodlawn, and Mt. Vernon in Virginia. Two examples of the mantels of Robert Adam are in Phillipse House, Yonkers, N. Y.

Mantels of the Eighteenth Century which have been found in Pennsylvania, New York and New Jersey are lower and broader than those of New England and Virginia, with heavier detail. Facings were of brick, Siena marble, or tile. Perhaps no more fascinating fireplaces were ever de-

signed than the early tiled ones. Tiles were used extensively in New York and New Jersey, where the people of Dutch descent had from early times been quick to adopt the fashions of their mother land. In old files of the New York Gazette we find advertised "handsome Scripture tiles", "Sculpture tiles", and again, "handsome blue and white flowered tiles." These tiles were manufactured at Delft and Utrecht and several other Dutch cities. They were handpainted, the colors being blue, sepia or brown, mulberry, and less frequently rose and red. An attractive specimen of a fireplace with red tiles is on view in the Museum of the City of New York. The pictures on the tiles were of people, animals, flowers, ships and landscapes, pastoral or Biblical scenes with references.

Other tiles, imported from England, have been designated as "English Delft" and were made by Dutch potters who emigrated to England and set up factories there. A few tiles made in Liverpool by Sadler and Green found their way to America but are exceedingly rare. A fireplace faced with these exquisite tiles may be seen in the American Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art. This fireplace was removed from Gadsby's Tavern in Alexandria, Virginia. Several designs were made, including landscapes and figures, by a process of printing on earthenware, invented and patented by John Sadler in 1756. Almost a century later, Minton Hollins & Co., after long and costly experiments, were engaged in an extensive trade in tiles of beautiful and varied designs. We are told that Mr. Minton was a diligent collector of old tiles and that friends in all parts of the country "ministered to his taste and sent him examples or sketches of such as they met with in their travels; nothing pleased him better than to receive choice specimens and to superintend their repro-

duction."* As late as 1876, Minton tiled fireplaces were on exhibition at the World's Fair in Philadelphia.

The era to follow brought equally significant tho less commendable changes, and the beauty of the earlier fireplaces was lost in a growing demand for over-ornamentation. Along with pomp and circumstance, ornate carved "mantel-pieces" came in. They were of white or brown marble, sometimes of black onyx, and where incomes did not afford marble, wood was artificially grained to simulate it. A fancy embroidered velvet valance, suspended from the edge of the mantel shelf, topped off the effect.

With the general use of natural gas as fuel, fireplaces became smaller. The gas flame played over an asbestos log simulating birch, or a square sheet of asbestos. Marble or imitation marble mantels were now frequently replaced with white painted wood mantels with fluted columns and beveled mirrors above the mantel shelf. Such mantels were used with facings of small oblong tiles, white or mottled green or brown. These gas fireplaces of the mauve decade furnished efficient heat and were artistically an improvement over the heavy, elaborate fireplaces of a few years earlier.

After furnaces came into popular use, the fireplace began to be considered old-fashioned and was often torn out or plastered over in favor of a "register" in the floor or a radiator. There were still, however, people who liked the "looks" of a fireplace and satisfied themselves with a dummy fireplace which had mantel and andirons but which was made to look at and not to burn. At best, its function was to display a few prized items on the mantel shelf—a clock, a pair of urns or lamps, and bits of fancy bric-a-brac.

With the end of the Gay Nineties, dainty parlors and sittingrooms, along with more splendidly appointed drawingrooms and libraries, soon gave way to something startlingly different. Fashionable livingrooms now disported Mission furniture—strong, dark, and considered very handsome. Ruggedness was the rage. Fireplaces which would supply fire were again in vogue—big, heavily designed, faced with red brick. These were soon followed by even larger fireplaces, of stone from floor to ceiling and of studied roughness, "primitive" by intention but having nothing of the charm of the stone fireplaces of long ago. The effect was frequently not unlike a huge stone grotto, enhanced by pots of vines on the mantel trailing down over the stones.

Nowadays, modern invention has produced fireplaces which increase heat while conserving fuel. They can be adapted to use with fine old mantels and tiled facings, where such can be procured. Chimneys that smoke are made to function properly. The outdoor fireplace has gained deserved popularity in the past decade. Of brick or stone, it is appropriately



Fireplace facing of Moravian tiles made in Pennsylvania in the early 19th century. Large multi-color tiles in high relief. Fonthill Castle, Doylestown, Pa.

* Llewellynn Jewitt: "The Ceramic Art of Great Britain", London, 1878.

rustic and fits picturesquely into lawn or garden spot, where families and friends gather for picnics in their own back yards. Fire in the open has an indescribable charm—a kind of magic, forsooth! A long time ago, a little girl asked an old Irishman if he had ever seen elves or fairies. "Aye, that I have," he answered dreamily, "and many av thim. Back in th' auld country. Wee folk they were, and dressed in wee red jackets. Afar off amongst the trees, I saw thim, sure, many a time, in a little dell, dancin' around a fire. . ."

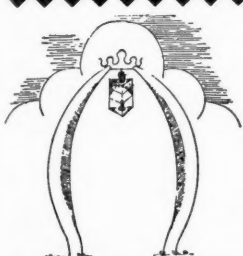
And Whittier's *Snowbound* recalls a few words from an old rhyme:

*"Under a tree,
Where fire outdoors burns merrily,
There the witches are making tea."*

Sources of Material for this Article.

Encyclopedia Britannica, Encyclopedia Americana, Life in America, published by Metropolitan Museum of Art; Wallace Nutting, Furniture Treasury, Vol. 111; Guide Book, American Wing, Metropolitan Museum of Art; "Manna-Hatin" The Story of Old New York, Macmillan, 1929; Llewellynn Jewitt: The Ceramic Art of Great Britain, London 1878; Frances Clary Morse: Furniture of the Olden Time, Chapters X and XIII.

Various trips to Colonial Williamsburg, Virginia; the American Wing, New York, Museum of the City of New York, and Concord, New Hampshire to study old fireplaces.



TALL GATE ANTIQUES

(Formerly the Boulevard Shop, Omaha)
419 N. Ninth
Plattsmouth,
Nebr.

One hundred old blown glass apothecary bottles containing drugs; dated, some labels chipped, four sizes. Huge iron mortar & pestle 9"x8", \$25., others in Wedgwood ware. Physician's drug scales, very rare \$18. Theodore Haviland Limoges, France China, Schleiger 146, 88 pieces, 8 pcs. slight damage \$125. Green wine bottle, clear base, cut and etched, 4 matching wine goblets \$26.50. Cut Corner green glass tray 12"x8"x1" deep, one slight chip on one scallop, therefore only \$12.50. School Bell with frame 17 Dia. Farm Bell about 20" bottom dia. in frame about 24" ht. Church Bell about 36" Dia. complete with frame & Toll. Write Gorgeous Hanging Lamps. Choice of copper or brass all burnished complete with prisms. Shades in Cranberry Hobnail, Thumbprint & White coin spot. Blue Hobnail, Pink satin glass base & Shade. Pine cupboard chest, Chests; Eight legged bench. Bolt Chest with 72 drawers porcelain pulls and marble top. Walnut, Mahogany Furniture. Art Glass, Copper and brass Kettles, etc. A trip to my Shop will be worthwhile if you are furnishing a home in unusual lovelies. Stamps for reply. Transportation extra. Everything guaranteed old no reproductions

The Usual - The Unusual
Restoration - Refinishing - Upholstering

THE BROWN JUG

SANDWICH, CAPE COD, MASSACHUSETTS

Opens the latter part of June for the 22nd year.

The FINEST in :- LAMPS - EARLY AMERICAN GLASS
- RARITIES in ART GLASS and SANDWICH GLASS.

jec

GOOD'S UNIQUE ANTIQUES

Phillipsburg,

Kansas

Write us your needs in Antiques, we may have just what you want most!

AUSTRIAN (FINE CUT MEDALLION): K 2-43 Tumbler \$2.50; cov. Sugar \$3.50; sugar base \$2; 5 footed sherbet cups or mugs \$2 each. KENTUCKY: 7 1/2" open COMPOTE \$8; Vinegar Cruet \$5. PAVONIA: Tankard, bird etching (K 4 142) taller, slimmer, prettier \$10; Celery Vase, not etched \$4.50; goblet, chip \$2.50. GRAPE WITH THUMBPRINT: 6 goblets \$17.50; 10" cov. jardiner-shape bowl \$6.50. AMERICAN PATTERN IRONSTONE: brown conventional, lovely, TCC&PB Platter 7 1/2"x10 1/2" \$3.50; 2 rock vase turquoise bases ea. \$5; 2 large soup plates ea. \$3. KERCHIEF OR FAN HOLDER on black waist cord; cute clever old gadget, from the days of elegance. Rare \$5. PORCELAIN JEWEL OR POWDER BOX: German, nice, 3 1/2" diam. Apple green with colored scene on hinged lid, gold trim. Pretty, \$8.50. PILLOW SHAMS: Pair linen with lace, embroidery & hand hemstitching, nice \$4. NESTED ALPHABET BLOCKS: 3" largest, Old Nursery Scenes, etc., nice \$2.50.

CHINA LADLE: 2 1/2" bowl, 6 1/2" long, brown flower trim, a dandy \$5. IRONSTONE TEA POT: Square, pretty shape, perfect \$10. PEWTER WINES: 5" tall, pretty shape, 1920 period, beauties, 4 for \$10. MOSS ROSE HEAVY OLD HAVILAND: Teapot \$17.50; large covered Sugar \$12.50. BLUE CHINTZ WITH SOME FLOW IN THE BLUE, large Teapot \$15. CENTER SET. GLASS: Cov. sug., cov. butter, cream, spooner, dainty pressed pattern, fern and berry etching, brilliant good glass. Set \$15. CANNON BALL PINWHEEL: (K 4-140) 8" bowl \$3.50; goblet \$3.50. MIRROR STAR: (K 4-138), gold trim cov. butter \$5; cov. sugar \$4.50; spooner, no harm crack, \$2.50. NARCISSUS SPRAY: (K 4-137) goblet \$3.50; oval bowl \$4. Transportation extra. jec

THE HIDDEN TREASURE

"Unusual Gifts for the Discriminating"

801 Second Avenue
New York City

MOVING MY ENTIRE STOCK OF CHINA, SLASHING PRICES BELOW COST TO SAVE PACKING—SHOP CLOSED DURING JULY AND AUGUST.

CARNIVAL GLASS

ORANGE: Pr. Mugs, Ostrich pat. \$3.50 ea. SET: One 11" chop pl. \$2.50; three 11" pls. \$2.50 ea. Three 6" pls. \$1.50 ea., four cups \$2. ea. three C&S \$2.50 ea., three Sherbets \$2.50 ea., two creamers \$3.50 ea. PURPLE: Pr. covered creamer & S. Ped. Peacock pat. Really beautiful \$18.50 pr. Pr. gorgeous white opaline Ped. Vases, Holly birds, flowers. Much fine gold, 10" ht., bulbous. Below cost \$48., pr. Min. Bisque colored boy eating large blue watermelon. Lovely \$10. Gorgeous Blue Wedgwood pitcher, finest quality, 4" ht., 4 1/4" top to bot. Best buy \$20.

COLLECTORS CREAMERS

Germ. Onion \$6; Austrian Blue Bird \$5; Milk G. Apple Bl. \$6.50; all white Germ. Ped. Miniature creamer & s. \$3 pr. Germ. Maj. Ilica Dog, very colorful \$2.50; Elks Head Checo, \$3.50; Elks Head, Austrian, finer quality \$6; Gray Cow, German large \$8.50; Brown one smaller \$7.

BELLS

Fig. of lady, long dress, German \$7.50; three Indian brass enam. \$4 ea.; silver blue enamel green jade handle \$7.50; pr. English miniature men dressed as chefs \$7.50 ea. Large brass Tamborine Ped. Spread Eagle on top, a rare one \$20. Rarest of all Pewter hand holding torch bell is removable \$25.

BOTTLES

Clear Currier & Ives 13 1/2" with blown stopper \$8.50; dark brown glass gun \$8.50; pr. French Crystal men's dresser bottles, Sheri tops \$10 pr. Old man holding lantern & bugle, looks like Bennington, 9" ht., \$18.50. Germ. Majolica policeman 11" \$20; Blue gl. Jennie Lind, 9" ht., nicely shaped \$15.

ONLY THE FINEST QUALITY & RAREST CUT GLASS

Card tray 4 1/2"x5 1/2" lovely shape \$6.50; pr. wine bottles, 16 1/2" gorgeous pr. \$50; Spoon tray \$8.50; Cel. & Olive in deepest D&B cut \$11. Large handled Napper \$8, smaller one \$5.50; cocktail tray, 15"x7 1/2" rare beauty, looks like lace \$25; mustard jar, \$7.50; creamer & S. \$15 pr.; high handled oval tray, \$14.50, same round \$15; large beaut. Canoe 12 1/2" \$20, smaller one 8 1/2" \$13.50; Ped. compote \$11.50; large perf. bottle \$18.50; extra beautiful large pitcher, bulls eyes in vertical panels, finest \$25. Double handled round large dish \$18; another rarity pr. coasters 3 1/2" diam., \$15 pr.

SLAGG ONLY RARE OLD PIECES

Cactus Carmel 8" berry bowl, 3 1/4" deep, \$15. PURPLE: Gypsy kettle, lots of white \$12.50; Sq. match h. RWL 180, \$10. Compote, lots of blue 3 1/2" ht., 3 1/4" top ped. English marked \$12.50. Another 3 1/2" ht., 4 1/4" top ped. \$13.50. Eng. tumblers: lots of blue 4 1/2" ht. \$13.50; another 4 1/4" ht. \$12.50; another 3 1/2" ht., \$11. jec

DEALERS TAKE NOTICE

ANTIQUES FOR SALE

All in good original condition

Pine lift top commode \$14; pr. Carriage Seats \$25; 7" spindle back settee \$28; Pine chest of 4 drawers \$22; Pr. rabbit ear chairs, medium size \$18; Drop leaf pine table \$20; real nice old ox yoke \$12; 2 drawer pine blanket chest \$35; large size oval marble top table \$38; medium size oblong marble top table \$25; walnut extension top table with extra leaves \$25; medium size maple drop leaf table with square legs \$32; maple and pine bedside stand \$14; set of 4 rabbit ear chairs plank seats \$45; pine dressing table \$15; med. size pine sink \$45; nice old pine sea chest \$12; pr. plank seat Hitchcock chair \$22; Boston rocking chair \$15; Hutch table in pine, stretcher base type \$48; 3 drawer pine dressing table \$32; Child's rocking chair, plank seat type \$10; pine tavern table with drawer \$25; small size pine sink \$18. These are but a few of the many good buys we have on hand at present at attractive prices to dealers. No charge for crating.

W. J. FRENCH

10 High St.

Camden,

Maine

jec

EDITH F. PROVOST

Aldstead, New Hampshire

Narrow garnet bracelet hinged 44 cut garnets \$20. plus tax. Garnet pin white. Small old Blue Canton cov. dish Boar's head handles, age cracks inside \$12.50. Old Blue Canton platter \$5; Miniature china tea set tray, teapot, sugar, creamer, 2 o/s \$10.50; 3 1/4" copper lustre pitcher, blue neck band \$10.50; 1 1/2" ruffled Cran. vase, Clear shell decoration \$18.00.

Transportation extra.

Satisfaction guaranteed. jec

X-TRA NICE ANTIQUES

957 Farmington Ave.

West Hartford, Connecticut.

Large Charlie McCarthy doll	\$10.00
Small size	7.50
Pocket Sun Dial Compass, etc.	7.00
Historical large handkerchief	3.50
Bicyclist collapsible Drinking Cup	3.50
Valentines, early 1900's	25c, 50c, \$1.00
Stereoscope Viewer and 24 cards	4.00
Large lovely old French prints, Godey Fashion type, each	1.00
Postage extra	jec

DELINDIA MOTEL ANTIQUES

Rd. 67 S/W R.R. No. 2, Mendon, Ind.
Haviland chocolate pot & 4 c/s. Frontenac pattern, circa 1892. \$33.50
Two brass 13" high AUTO LAMPS. 1900. "Write Home" pattern c/s. pink lustre shows age, hairline in saucer. 8.25
Lovely old Quilt, red & green on white, Star of Bethlehem type, 72"x72" \$28.50
Prepaid Stamp for sketch jec

IRV'S HOBBY HOUSE

77 East Robbins Ave., Newington 11, Conn.

Telephone MOHAWK 6-4476

- "Book on PENOLOGY." An illust. history description of STATE PRISON LIFE by One who has been there. \$12.00
- Good condition
- FIREMAN'S HAT - Brass eagle at top, leather hat (Vet. Firemans' Assoc. New Haven) 14.00
- Leather FIREMAN'S BUCKET 12.00
- Magnificent DESK SET - 5 pcs. Signed TIFFANY STUDIOS. Round, very squat inkwell, glass insert, with hinged top cover. 3 1/2" ht. Base is white stippled glass, completely encased in a brightly burnished brass filigreed enclosure. Same construction in roll-type blotter, paper clip, and borders for blotter measuring 19" lg., 2 1/4" w. Absolutely handsome 32.00
- Another brightly burnished brass DESK SET - 4 pc. solid brass, embossed floral design. Roll-type blotter, 3 comp. hinged cov. stamp box, calendar holder, and inkwell with rest for pencils and pens 18.00
- Cute store scale, with brass arm, compl. with weights, tin scoop. Real nice size 12.00
- Cutest child's kitchen-ware set! 9 pcs. Old heavenly blue enamel over tin. Odd-est pots, pans, poachers, teakettle, dishpan, etc. 12.00

FLORENCE PODOLSKIE

4481 N. 55th St. Milwaukee 16, Wisconsin
Bennington pitcher 6 1/2", perfect \$6; Royal Bayreuth Cat pitcher, perfect \$7; Fan Box Ivory type 12 1/2" L, 3 1/2" W, 3" H; Bonnet Girl napkin ring, tarnished, \$3.50; Sq. cov. M.G. dish, small chip, \$7.50; Soldier bank, \$5; St. Bernard, sm. chip, \$3.50; unusual s.c. cov. pressed candy on 4 feet, \$5; Chelsea gray boat, perfect, \$5. Postage. Insurance extra. Write wants. jec

M. BERYL RAFUSE

Rte. 3 A Marshfield Hills, Massachusetts
Amber D & B "X" water pitcher \$14.50
5 1/2" Blue Cane high button boot 8.50
6 Colorful Limoges ramekins, ea. 4.00
Blue or amber Hobnall tumbler, ea. 7.50
Lovely 6 1/2"x4 1/2"x7 1/2" ht. brilliant cut glass basket, pinwheels, etc., double T. F. handle 15.00
Am Hobnall finger bowl \$7.50, Same h. D & B 8.50
Amber Wheat and Barley goblet 8.50
Royal Worcester Miniatures, marked Write jec

PAULINE C. FERBER, Antiques

1225 Madison Ave. Lakewood, New Jersey
Six 9 1/4" Theo. Haviland Limoges plates, sprays of pink roses and gold. Underneath nick on one. Set \$10.00
Six fine Austrian oyster plates - all over dec. of red rose buds. Ea. 3.75
Six A. Lanterner Limoges ramekins - festoons of pink rose buds, no saucers. Set 9.50
Six Pressed Glass punch cups. Set, 6.00
13" Oil lamp - Metal bust of woman stem Sq. iron base, frosted font of children heads, dogs and deer 12.50
Clear lantern chimney \$1.50 Red 2.50
Pressed Glass hand lamp 3.50
General selected line. Please write your wants. Transportation Extra jec



HAND EMBROIDERED BLOUSES — Genuine Swiss Cotton Voile, hand smocked and hand embroidered in Hungary. Multicolor, all red or blue designs. Colorful, gay, dainty, yet washable and durable. Correctly sized; easy fitting — with rustproof snap fasteners at the waist.

PLEASE STATE CORRECT SIZE! Sizes 32 to 38 with collar as shown \$5.95 and \$7.50. Postage 25c extra. For children also.

525 Main — **Swedish**
Evanston, Ill. **peasant shop**

HILLCREST ANTIQUES

D. Barrett, Prop.

Stockton Springs, Maine

Greetings Hobbies and much sunshine and fine Spring weather to all of you. Bet you are wondering what my "news" is! I'm moving my shop down on the coast. I've wanted to for years, and finally am going to be on Maine's No. 1 Scenic Highway, The Coast Road, Stockton Springs is the town. I'm 200 miles nearer you, Hobbies friends, and I hope you will call. This ad is the same, except Stockton Springs, Maine instead of Caribou from June 1st until Labor Day — then it's Caribou again. I have some nice things for you.

Dear plain white Ironstone demi-tasse — first one I've found and it's prim as my grandma. Price \$4.50.
A perfectly lovely old basket, dragons painted on it. Brass hinged cover, latch & handles. Cuts for a basket hand bag, and such workmanship, \$10.00.

Lovely large c/s. Cup is gold with big fat strawberries, blossoms and leaves. Saucer gold edged and shades of green & peach around lip, \$5.00. Old pewter spoon, tiny hole in side of bowl, \$2.00. Nice "Aspen" sterling teaspoon, Round World Globe at top of handle, \$2.00.
Dear miniature Rochester lamp, old Milk Glass half shade, \$15.00.
Cutest miniature cruet, open salt & pepper shaker. Pressed dia. pat., shamrock shaped tray, \$10.00. Min. Milk Glass lamp base, h. p. floral dec. \$5.00. Small Austrian teapot, roses on it, squat type, \$5.00.

I've packed many things I had hoped to remember for this ad. Guess I'll have to wait until July!

Did you ever have a dream of yours at long, long last come true? Or something you've been waiting for since you found a waiting shop? Then friends, you know just how it was after searching endlessly. To find a nice, large, sunny shop just waiting there for me! jec

MRS. SARAH C. WINSLOW

19 Chester Street

West Somerville, Massachusetts

Frischella Bowl, 9 1/4" \$4.00
Fishscale Milk pitcher 6.00
Plain Dakota Cake Stand 10" 6.50
Barley water pitcher 5.00
2 Red Block tumblers, each 4.00
2 Draped Red Block tumblers, ea. 4.00
2 Hanover goblets, ea. 2.50
Liberty Bell cov. sugar 14.00
6 Purple grape "N" punch cups, ea. 2.50
6 Orange grape "N" tumblers, TP base, ea. 2.50
6 Round oyster plates, some color 18.00
2 Blue Staff. 10" plates, "Pilgrims Landing", John-Priscilla Alden, ea. 2.50
Signed Aurene 9" vase, all colors, pinched-in base 18.00
7 D&B sauce dishes, scalloped top, ea. 1.75
Signed Tiffany 10" diam., 4" high bowl, beautiful gold color 20.00
Transportation extra. Write for free list. jec

FARM HOUSE ANTIQUES

Across from Camp Perry Rt. 2

R. R. No. 3 Fort Clinton, Ohio
Sturdy oak dry sink, splashboard back, nice for den 30 1/2"x43, Refin. Crated \$35.00
For Father's Day: Beverage set about 25 yrs. old. Orig. Libby carton, 6 ea. in 6 colors. Panel base whiskey, highball, old fash. Silver plated comb. spoon & cork-screw 12.50
2 H. P. plates, 1 rose spray, 1 conv. border in blue, open gold handles, 6" \$2.25 ea. both 4.25
7 8 1/4" J. Pouyat Limoges plates, irreg. gold edge. Delicate lavender flowers. 1 sl. imp. 11.50
11" Clear bulbous pitcher, app. handle gold border, sl. wear. Large colorful enamel flowers, 4 matching glass, 1 cr free 13.50
Heavy Cut Glass milk pitcher, handle 1 matching glass. Both sl. rim chip 9.50
Cruet, near match for above, cut stopper 6.50
Small cov. compote, ribbed, etched handles on ea. side. 4 matching footed saucers 8.50
Transportation Extra jec

OUR GLASS

Replica of 16th century hour glass used by Clergy to time length of sermons. 7 1/2" hph. Runs full hour. Indel. marked "made 1954."

POSTPAID..... \$12.95

ROLAND GIFTS, P.O. BOX 359
Madison Sq. Sta., New York 10, N.Y.



COLLECTORS' CORNER

NEW YORK WOMAN'S EXCHANGE

541 Madison Avenue,
New York (22) New York

Large collection of apple green two panel pattern glass; also two very fine apple green 1000 Eye cake stands.
Sculpture vases in many patterns, including: Bellflower, Honeycomb, Cupid & Venus, Rose Sprig, Daisy & Button with cross-bar, Barberry, Frosted Lion, Stippled Grape and Grape & Festoon, Early Thumbprint, 1000 Eye, Baltimore Pear, Actress, Deer, Hunter & Dog, and Heart & Thumbprint.

jcc

MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP

221 Dietrich Ave. Galesburg, Ill.
Sauces, each: 4 Sandwich Star, ea. fld. \$2.25;
1 Sprig, ground spot on foot, \$2; 2 panelled Daisy & Button, collared base, \$3; 1 panelled Daisy & Button flat, \$2.50; 2 Maltese Cross, flat square, \$2; 3 plain round scalloped, collared base, \$1.75; Honey & preserve size, ea., 4 arched grape, \$1.75; 2 Strawberry, \$2.50; 2 open rose, \$2.50; 4 fine Rib Blown, \$2.25. BERRY BOWLS: 9 1/4" Moon & Star, collared base, \$8.50; 8 1/4" Box in Box, knob feet, \$7.50; 8 1/4" plain open scalloped, low fld., \$4.50; 8" Button Arches, scalloped, \$6.50; 8" panelled Case, \$6.50.

jcc

1. Lovely green Mary Gregory powder box with girl, bird & flowers in white on ornate fld. stand with mirror on ornate frame. Very decorative and rare. \$27.50
2. Seven beautiful 6" salad plates. Floral wreaths with gold leaves and pierced edges. Very dainty. German, each. 2.25
3. Parian polar bear. Front feet on hollow log. Match holder. Most unusual, 4 1/2" tall. 15.00
4. Tall slender graceful 12 1/2" tankard pitcher. Mkd. AK over France. Floral spray running from top to bottom against soft pastel background. Gold trimmed handle. 23.50
5. Beautiful mascot pattern cake basket. R. W. Lee's Pl. 43. Brass handle. 17.50
6. Collection of sm. teapots, very colorful, ea. 7.50
7. Set of 10 elegant Waterford cut glass wines. Bell tone, 5 1/2" tall. Perfect. Rayed feet, ea. 9.50
8. Set of seven green cut glass wines, 6 1/2" tall. Clear notched stems & rayed bases. Not cased, each. 12.50

Send us your wants in Cut Glass and 19th Century Art Glass. No reproductions. Satisfaction guaranteed.

HOUSE OF ANTIQUES

407 Cedar Street Sweetwater, Texas
jcc

RUSS BURTON

26 Floral Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

Caramel Slag Dolphin \$25.00
Blue Milk Glass syrup jug, grapes & leaf 10.00
Parlor hanging lamp, slant shade, very nice 17.50
shade complete with prisms and smoke bell, floral dec. 37.50
Amber Deer & Pine tree bread tray 13.50
Iron hanging lamp, slant shade, very nice 17.50
Gridley Water Pitcher 8.50
Fish Scale footed jelly dish 4.00
Loop & Dart, round orn. cov. compote 7.50
Child's Nursery tales min. water set 9.50
Rayo Lamps, no dials. Ea. 3.00
6 English brown "Yosemite" Plates. Ea. 1.50
Write Wants Cartage Extra
jcc

MRS. W. W. WALKER

408 E. Locust St., Davenport, Iowa.

Ashman, low foot, covered compotes: 7" diam. \$7.00
8" diam. 12.00
9" diam. 18.50
Ashman cake stand 10.00
Ashman spooner, \$4.50; Open sugar. 5.00
jcc

BOTTS ANTIQUES

5408 S. Shields Oklahoma City, Okla.

GOBLET: \$5, each. Lincoln Drap. Kansas. Ribbed Palm. Rosette. Two Panel. many others. WATER PITCHERS: \$7.50 each. Dahlia. Beaded Dewdrop. other pieces of Beaded Dewdrop. Write. Sauces. 8 Westward Ho 4" (old) ea. \$5. Crystal Leo 2. Five Cardinals, 6 small wines, 6 large wines, each \$2.00. Long strand of opaque amber beads, \$12.50. Garbets, other jewelry, write wants. jcc

MAUDE B. FELD

16 Heights Road (Rosemar Section), Clifton, New Jersey

ONLY 4 MILES FROM NEW YORK CITY . . . APPOINTMENT . . . PRESCOTT 9-8846

1. THINKING OUT MY OWN PERSONAL COLLECTION of Art Glass, and now offering some outstanding rarities in Mother-of-Pearl Satin glass; Agata; Mt. Washington, New England and Wheeling Peachblow; Pomona; Amberina; Burnese, etc.
2. DIAMOND THUMBPRINT: Goblets, Water Pitcher, Creamer, Covered Sweetmeat, Cakestand, Covered Butter, Tumblers, Whiskies, Lamps, etc.
3. APPLE GREEN FROSTED SATIN GLASS Complete Miniature Lamp, square base and matching globe have wavy design in glass (just requires little clear glass chimney) . . . a beauty, special \$22.50; other rare miniature lamps, bargain priced.
4. RARITIES IN GUARANTEED AUTHENTIC MOON & STAR, including 12 1/4" Open Punch Bowl; huge 10 1/2" Berry Bowl; handsome Water Pitcher, Creamer; pair 7" covered Compotes tall standard, all specially priced.
5. MAGNIFICENT LARGE LITHOPHANE SHADE, 9 1/4" diameter, fine for student lamp, 4 beautiful scenic panels with Hunters, Deer, Dogs, etc., \$67.50.
6. VASELINE DAISY & BUTTON LARGE OPEN PUNCH BOWL on tall standard, brilliant Sandwich quality, 11" high, 9" diameter; finest selection of AUTHENTIC D&B in the East, in all colors . . . send \$6.25 for complete list.
7. Rare Animal covered dishes: Purple, Blue & Green and Carmel Slag; Early Wedgwood; Pattern Glass in clear and colors . . . write your wants.

WANTED TO BUY . . . RARITIES in Lacy Sandwich, clear and colored. jcc

THE FIFIELDS

P. O. Box 72

Wellesley Hills

(82)

Massachusetts

GOBLET: Beaded Grape Medallion \$4.50
Atlanta 4.00
Cane 4.50
Crystal, Barrel 3.50
Garfield Drape 5.00
Open Rose 4.50
Powder & Shot 5.00
Sawtooth 3.50
Wildflower, Clear 7.00
Wildflower, Blue 12.00

Windflower 7.00
Three Face 19.00
N. E. Pineapple 7.25
Lincoln Drape 9.00
Inverted Fern 6.00
Horn of Plenty 13.00
Write Us for Your Other Requirements in Pattern Glass.
Your Inquiries Will be Answered Promptly. jcc

FRYERS' WHAT-NOT SHOP

Warminster, Penna.

Phone OSborne 5-1595

CHINA: Pr. 18 1/2" Candelabras, 2 Cherubs on base, 4 arm detachable top, pastel coloring, X" & T. marked, \$225, picture glass. Copenhagen, River marked, 5 1/2" Parian Plaque, depicting, "Suffer Little Children to Come Unto Me," \$12.
Pr. colorful glazed Porcelain 8" Birds, \$16.50.
Pr. 7" Staffordshire Cats, on square cushion base, \$37.50.
Hand painted Elite Limoges Tray, 17 1/2"x12", open handles, gold, peach, & blue on white ground, 2 large Peacocks with spread wing covers entire surface, outstanding, \$28.50 - Royal Dux type Centerpiece, large Shell on pedestal base, Woman sitting on top with water spilling out of jug, 12" h., 14" across, \$35.
Colored Glass: Cranberry Eggcrone, ruffled bowl, 2 1/2" center vase, 3 side vases 14", \$40. - Cased Compote on plated stand, 10" White out blue lined enameled floral decoration, ruffled rim, \$35.

No C. O. D. Cartage Extra.
Inquiries Welcome. Stamp Please jcc

AZELIA, NORITAKE CHINA - OLD - WHITE.

9 Dinner plates, 12 salad plates, 18 tea cups & saucers, 6 sauce dishes, 2-3 piece Mayonnaise sets; 2-3 piece sugar & creamer sets; 1-6 piece condiment set; oval vegetable, round salad bowl, sugar shaker. -SOLD AS A WHOLE.

EBENBERGER'S GIFT SHOP

Boerne, Texas jcc

BREEZE HILL ANTIQUES

2511 Grinstead Drive, Louisville 6, Kentucky

We match dinnerware in obsolete patterns: Haviland, Noritake, Bavarian and English.
We buy dinnerware and need Haviland in all white, Ranson, Clover Leaf, named patterns and florals. Noritake has pattern name and we need Azalea. We buy any number of pieces.
Please list any piece in Bavarian, THE MERIDEN.

WRITE NEEDS AND WHAT YOU HAVE FOR SALE jcc

HELEN M. WHITE — Housatonic, Mass.

Satin glass vase, 6 1/2" tall, ruffled top, rose and deep rose shading. All over beaded Seaweed design, 2 little worn, \$25.50.
Copper Tea Leaf Ironstone: 8-9" plates, ea. \$2.00; 1 chipped 12-15" platters, ea. \$6; 1 rect. veg., \$5; 2 fluted round veg. bowls, ea. \$6.50; 3 deep 6" bowls, ea. \$5; gray boat & tray \$9.50; 5 saucers, ea. \$1.50. All splendid condition.
Tortoise Shell glass flat bowl, 7 1/2" diam., \$10.
Emerald gr. glass cov. "Rattle Ship Maine", \$10.50
2 Cardinal bird goblets, ea. \$4.50; Peacock Feather sugar, creamer, butter, spooner, set \$18.50.
12 Wheat Ironstone 7" plates, ea. \$1.50; 6-8 1/2" plates, ea. \$1.00.
Large Ironstone soup tureen, tray & ladle, large fruit knob, heavy all over design, early, splendid condition, \$55. jcc

Collection of
old and antique demi-tasses
attractively priced.
Balaban Galleries
77 East van Buren
Chicago 5, Ill.
Wa. 2-9573 jcc

GLADYS C. McNALL

Elmore Mountain Rd., Morrisville, Vt.

1. China Delft parlor clock, blue and white, 10 1/2" tall, 8" at base. Good running cond. \$45.00
2. Hanging lamp, 14" h. p. shade, extremely pretty. Lovers on chain, all orig. pat. tern font 30.00
3. Beautiful compote, open edge on base and top. Top is 7 1/2" in diam., 3 1/4" tall, mkd. DRESDEN.
4. 6 Caramel slag 4 1/2" sauces, each 5.00
5. Frosted H. N. with amber top, cov. sugar 10.50
6. Pr. walnut deep oval frames, gold liners, 13"x11", pair \$15.00
jcc

News of the World's Antique Mart

HAPPENINGS IN THE MART.

Mrs Whitcomb of the Annis Antique Shop spent several weeks in the east in May on a combined business and pleasure trip.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Hillyard Lilley returned to their shop on May 9 after a two weeks vacation trip through our eastern states.

* * *

The front display window of the Mart is very colorful this month with its china and glass displays. It presents a bright picture for Spring. One section of the window has a blue and white color scheme, using china, vases, lamps and miscellaneous pieces. The various dealers who do the window displays are to be complimented and the windows are to the Mart as an appetizer is to a meal. More and better things are to be seen in the shops as many of our visitors are finding out. Everyone is welcome to come in and browse and you will be amazed at the wide variety of items offered, something to suit every taste and interest.

* * *

Members of the North Judson, Ind. Woman's Club visited the Mart in a body in April. There were approximately twenty-six members who made the trip. Come back and see us again, ladies.

* * *

Mr. A. W. Pendergast from Terre Haute, Ind., who is co-author of the book, "Cigar Store Figures in American Folk Art" published by the Lightner Publishing Corporation, was a recent visitor. Mr. Pendergast is also a collector of mechanical banks.

* * *

Many dealers and visitors to the Chicago Antiques Exposition and Collectors Fair held at the Conrad Hilton Hotel, April 20-24, also stopped in at the Mart. Many of the Mart dealers exhibited at the Show also.

* * *

Mr. N. J. Hackersmith from Morristown, Tenn., who collects mustache cups was a recent visitor.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Lon Cooper of Piqua, Ohio, HOBBIES advertisers recently paid us a visit. Mae McDonald from Omro, Wis., and Marie Anders from Fond du Lac, Wis., both dealers; Mrs. Ervin La Budde of La Budde's Antiques, Appleton, Wis.; Gwendolyn Maloney, dealer from Delray Beach,

Fla., B. H. Leffingwell, dealer from Rochester, N. Y.; Mrs. Joseph Zeman, dealer from Springfield, Mo.; and Mr. and Mrs. M. B. Cunningham of Oklahoma City, Okla., HOBBIES advertisers, were other recent visitors to the Mart. A. J. Svoboda from Chicago Heights who is a HOBBIES advertiser and also has a nickelodeon museum in the suburb stopped in recently.

* * *

Several foreign visitors included, Mr. Henri Blateau of Paris, France, and Mrs. Frieda Haufenstein of Berlin, Germany. Some Canadian visitors were Mrs. Lillian Long Morgan of Toronto, Ont., and Harold R. Fues from Saskatchewan province.

Some other dealers and advertisers were: Phoebe Russel Smith from Springer, N. M.; Mr. and Mrs. Roy Miller who have a shop in Geneseo, Ill.; Mrs. B. E. Weirick from Vicksburg, Mich., and Mrs. J. B. Peel of the Ranch Shop in Hearne, Tex., who said of the Mart, "wonderful buys in beautiful shops".

* * *

Mrs. Louise Disselhorst who has a large assortment of buttons for sale has several new and unusual offerings: blue and white Milk glass buttons with gold filigree insets which are rare buttons, and another different type are some colored enamel buttons picturing a lady with fan with a steel inset circling the picture.

* * *

Pat Le Bourgeois has several attractive table displays in his shop. Glass collectors will be interested in a table of fine cut glass pieces. For example there is a set of footed Hawkes cut glass sherbets, ten in all. Another display is of Onion Meissen ware made by Cauldon in England. There are also two Meissen fish molds made in Germany.

* * *

The Wolbergs have six Sevres plates dated 1846 which have the crest of Louis Phillipe who was head of the Roman Church of that time. The plates are decorated with 24 karat gold and have family crests and hunting scenes around the border.

* * *

Anne Ward is displaying a handsome pair of cut glass vases about 20" high with a flared top and heavy pedestal base.

Mrs. A. Hitchens of Wisconsin, after a winter spent in Florida, stopped to tell us how much she enjoyed the Lightner Museum of Hobbies in St. Augustine.

* * *

Lulu Perry Gunderson of near Portland, Ore., combined a week's visit to the Mart and the Chicago Show, greeting old friends and buying for her shop.

* * *

The Byerlys of South Carolina greeted friends during the Spring event at the Conrad Hilton. As usual they brought their station wagon and took it back loaded with antiques and other collectors items.

* * *

Wm. J. Buerman, San Francisco dealer, flew in during show week to visit with friends, and to buy for his shop.

* * *

Mr. and Mrs. Mark Taynton of Virginia stopped for a day's visit. Readers of the Old Paintings Department of HOBBIES will recall the splendid articles which Mr. Taynton has written on his favorite hobby.

* * *

Jason DeFord, Hoosier dealer, whose personal hobby centers around Holly Amber glass, called during the spring show round-up.

Virginia Ruth Smith

* * *

Out-of-town guests who registered at the Mart last month included:

STEWART SCHULTZ, Michigan
MARGARET SCHELL, Illinois
EUGENE E. ZELLER, Ohio
JOHANNA COALSLEY, Wisconsin
MR. and MRS. COL. H. J. RAMSLEER, Iowa
R. G. VASALLE, Illinois
JACK CREDIFORT, Illinois
MRS. PHILIP L. JOHNSON, Illinois
MR. and MRS. MACK GRUNDY, Kentucky
MRS. M. MANN, New Jersey
MR. and MRS. JULIUS HAMMELEKER, Pennsylvania
MRS. GEORGE HARTMAN, Illinois
MADOLYN M. TU, Illinois
MRS. I. WINTERFELDT, Ohio
MR. and MRS. J. A. CONNAUGHTON, Wisconsin
MRS. CLARA JONES and SON, North Carolina
MRS. VERLIA C. YOUNG, North Carolina
MRS. ETHEL ERWAY, Kansas
JOHN and MARY COOK, Ohio
MRS. N. C. BUZZARD, Arizona
A. O. MALINE, Missouri
MRS. C. J. HITCHCOCK, Missouri
MR. and MRS. HOMER FITTERLING, Indiana
FRANK X. PERNEY, Kansas
JOHN H. KAISER, Illinois
MRS. IRA STOUT, Indiana
MRS. RUSSELL SCHURER, Indiana
MR. and MRS. C. COHN, Louisiana
MRS. D. S. McNABB, Pennsylvania
MRS. E. B. STEFFY, Illinois
B. C. GETENER, Illinois
MRS. STERLING S. SPEAKE, Texas
MRS. J. LAFIDIO, Missouri

ROSALIE STEINBERG, Illinois
 GEORGE HERSHOLTZ, Indiana
 R. M. MOORE, Iowa
 MRS. MARTHA GERTZ, Illinois
 LOIS WINGERT, Iowa
 MR and MRS. JOE JANTZ, Washington
 MR and MRS. RALPH A. GERING, Washington
 C. A. DOTY, Illinois
 R. SHANE, Illinois
 MR. and MRS. H. F. POMERANTZ, New York
 MR. and MRS. RAY H. HALL, Kansas
 MR. and MRS. J. R. TURNER, Kansas
 MRS. AARON H. WEBSTER, Michigan
 MISS VIRGINIA ROGERS, Alabama
 MISS LUCILLE LUNN, Tennessee
 FRANK B. WOMER, Michigan
 MRS. C. T. BRINLI, Missouri
 MRS. I. M. MOFFATT, Kentucky
 MRS. FRED A. WIDMAN, Kentucky
 MRS. E. H. BUNDY, Texas
 BERNICE BOULDIN, Texas
 RAY TATUM, Texas
 CORDELIA A. KEELER, Indiana
 AUDRY K. WILDER, Michigan
 RONALD H. HANSEN, Wisconsin
 MARY JO EHEN, Wisconsin
 N. P. ROSS, Wisconsin
 N. SHELLEN, Illinois
 JOHN N. STAUFFER, Pennsylvania
 NATT HALE, Illinois
 MRS. MARION GEORGE, Michigan
 E. MINKUS, Illinois
 MISS CORNELIA M. DETTMER, Ohio
 MR. and MRS. R. J. WHITTINGTON, Illinois
 D. W. LOLLINS, New Jersey
 Wm. HOLM, Illinois
 MRS. LEOPOLD, Wisconsin
 MRS. RAYMOND L. SUPPER, Maryland
 ARTHUR U. SCHRAGER, Virginia

THAT ANTIQUE ON THE TELEVISION SET

"Where better would you see your favorite antique," writes Sara Smallman DeGowin of New York State. "For two years I have had my mother's old covered Ironstone soup tureen (with ladle) on our television set. The tureen has some flowers and bands of gold leaf. On the bottom is stamped 'Royal Ironstone, China, A. J. Wilkinson, England.'"

"Some flowers," I think and dream back to the lovely old moss rose Ironstone of a Kansas grandmother, and the gold Tea Leaf milk pitcher and plates of an Illinois grandmother. For antiques bring back memories of the people we have loved and the things they treasured.

Mrs. DeGowin tells us that the DeGowin Homestead is over 100 years old and of the family hope to get into the "Century Farmer's Club." Four generations live in and near the old home, including the great grandmother who is past ninety-two. This is Americana in life and in art. It is good to have hundred-year-old homesteads and "mother's old Ironstone soup tureen" to enrich our homes and our lives.

— 0 —

Certainly with the eyes of the family turned toward television, the top of the set is an ideal spot to place a beautiful glass, china, or similarly suitable antique.

Why not write HOBBIES what antique you display on your set either at home or in your office or shop.

WORLD'S ANTIQUE MART

In the Lightner Building

1006 S. MICHIGAN Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Open 10:00 A. M. to 5:30 P. M. (Except Sundays & Holidays).

Wednesday 10: to 10.

You're invited to visit us to buy or browse.

OFFERING FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE

A COVERED WAGON. 2 gal., extra fine cut glass punch bowl, 8 unmatched cups, proof, \$200. Pine Sawbuck table, circa 1800, ex. large pine cupboard, cir. 1800. Large blue & white turkey platter covered with life size turkey. 6 matching plates. Gold trimmed white service for 8, in Limoges French china, proof, \$100.

ANNIS ANTIQUES. Thumbprint Amberina pitcher with 4 matching mugs, \$115. Amber "Currier & Ives" water pitcher, \$30. Hinged Cranberry footed box, ea. trim, \$22.50. Bennington bowl, 9" across top, \$12.50.

BECKER, H. Unusual old Italian Majolica round plaque with 3 cupids in center, diam. 17". Double border of cupids & birds with colors yellow, blue & green predominating. Rare porcelain picture signed by George Carr & dated 1837. Picture measures 8" exclusive of its black frame, and is a picture of man and 2 children playing checkers.

BUCK, VICKY. Old English Cranberry cov. butter dish, clear crystal applied ball knob, very fine scarce item, \$25. Pair English Cranberry pitchers, heavy clear crystal, applied handles, ea. quart capacity, 9" h., bulbous bottom, narrow neck, very fine, ea. \$18.50 or pair \$35.

DENZER, HELEN. Urn shaped Fischer vase, 16" t. dragon handles, delicate pink & blue dec., perfect \$75. Florentine solid silver repousse bon bon dish 10x8" oval, dec. with rose garlands & cupids in hunting scene \$30. 5 pc. English Carving Set, bone handles, Sterling ferrule beaut., \$40. 6 butter knives, P. H. Sterling ferrule \$18.

DISSELHORST, LOUISE. 1 Frosted Cabbage Leaf compote on stand, 4 rabbits on cab. leaf cov., 7" w., 7" h., perf. cond., \$35; 1 pair Chelsea figures, 13" h., perfect—boy carries basket of flowers, he wears knee trousers of white & pink, fine stripes, coat pale blue; girl has a pale blue skirt, pink waist, white flowered apron & fichu, she wears a bonnet; boy has a lovely sailor hat, \$185. 1 Putnam Bye-Lee doll, abt. 14" t., perf., \$22.50; also a selection of different types. Selection of old & rare antique buttons priced reasonably. Also a gen. line. Please send stamped envelope for reply.

"EMILIE'S WHAT NOT SHOP." 1 Red Sev. cov. compote, 12" h., 6 1/2" circ. Dore bronze handles and stand, gold dec., signed, \$125. 1 Blue Wedg'd. cookie jar, Eng. Silver top, marked Wedg'd., only \$47.50; 1 red Bohemian vase, gold enam. dec. Very graceful, 11 1/2" h., 3" w., collar footed, \$60. 1 large Bennington "Rebecca at the Well" coffee pot 8 1/2", \$22.50. Good buy.

LE BOURGEOIS, PAT. 20" Wax Doll, orig. dress, blown eyes \$110. 8" bulbous carved glass vase, 41st. thyrst flowers, signed "Legras" \$20; marked Teplitz Girl, 7" h., by rail fence, basket at her feet, \$32.50; Opaline double salts, gilt edge, Sheffield, frame, \$30.

HILLIARD, LILLEY. Cut glass vase, 12" h., \$15. Fr. Sevres urns, portraits of French ladies in center, pair \$75. Fr. candelabra, 17" h., onyx & brass, pair \$45.

MARSTON, CHARLES. Parian bust of Goethe 13 1/2" h., \$15.00; 18th century Dutch hand sleigh, highly dec. Ideal for planter, \$95.00; Gilt framed 2-part Empire mirror. Picture at top en glass, \$35.00. Fr. French brass Androns, low, urn tops, claw feet \$35.00 pr.

LOFT ANTIQUES. Pre-War genuine V Drop Crystal prisms 10c each; Russian copper pans, long handle, assorted 3 for \$20; 27" brass tray, etched 150 year old, \$90; Bronze figure, mercury, 37" tall, \$125.

MEYER, ELLEN. Doll Heads, kid bodies, doll hats, doll parts. Also Hand Organ and 25 records.

OVIE PITTS. Set Bogwood furn. 7 pcs., round tilt-top table (Mulberry & leaf design), couch, large chair, 3 small chairs, 3-fold screen. 8 Victorian chairs with orig. tapestry covering. Milk glass, orig. blue Satin glass box with engraved flowers and inscribed "Collar & Cuffs."

ROBERT'S ROCK SHOP. First Book of Stones, Cornack, \$1.75; Field Guide to Rocks & Minerals, Pough, \$3.75; How To Know Minerals & Rocks, Pearl, \$3.50; Quartz Family Minerals, \$4.50.

STEIN MART, THE. Old porcelain regimental lithophane steins, pre-First World War, \$20 ea. Two Mettlach punch bowls #2339, \$75. ea. 42 piece set Baccarat glass. Cut stems and silver edged rims. Very fine, \$350. French Jewel Box, 17"x22", with 24 enamel paintings and 4 bronze columns with bronze figures, \$650.

VAN, NEL. Lamps, lamps and more lamps. URNS, Urns and more urns. GLASS, glass and more glass. IRON, iron and more iron.

VILMA. Blue Wildflower Cakestand \$15.00
 Baby IVT Tumbler, blue \$8.50
 Frosted Hobnail berry bowl, amber trim \$22.50
 3 IVT Whiskeys, clear, ea. \$7.00

WARD, ANNE. Pair cut glass vases 20" tall, flared top, beautifully cut. Price \$200. Few pieces fine pattern glass, Classic & Ribbon & Lion, also Amberina water pitcher. Several pairs of beaut. vases.

WEBER, ROSE. Fr. 8 1/2" blue ruffled top moire M.O.P. vase (proof) \$77.50; Fr. 7" ruffled top, diamond quilted M.O.P. decorated vase (proof) \$67.50. Fr. 4 1/2" ruffled top footed Amberina vase (Thumbprint), perfect, \$55. 3" decorated Burmese vase \$25. (proof).

WOLBERG, S. — ANTIQUES. Fr. Staff dogs, 13 1/2" t. wh. w/ gold, orange spots, fan curl tail, 1 dog has age cr. on bot. of tail, a steal at \$15.50 pr. 25 pc. Bavarian din. set, wh. w/ 24K gold band, int. "H", fine qual—5 din. plates, diam. 10", 3 cake plates, 7 1/2" diam., 3 bread & butter pl. 6 1/2" diam. (2 ss ss), 6 saucers, 4 cof. cups, 1 lg. plat., 16 1/2" across; 1 cov. veg. dish 8 1/2" across, gold handles, 1 salt 2" t., 1 pepper 2" t.—Yes, all 25 pcs. for \$25. Very early handleless Chelsea c/s, set \$5. Sapphire blue Hob. clover shape tray, 12" across, a little gem, \$15.

Please allow sufficient for transportation & insurance.
MAKE CHECKS PAYABLE TO INDIVIDUAL SHOP OWNERS

Stamp For Reply

ANTIQUA AUCTION SALE

SATURDAY, JUNE 18, 10 A. M.

CITY PARK, GOSHEN, INDIANA

Colored Glass, Pattern Glass, Lamps, China, Furniture—rough and finished, Brass, Copper, Primitives, Lustre, Etc.

Write for Complete Sale Bill

G. W. KRAMER

703 Emerson St.

Goshen, Ind.

Not Responsible for Accidents

jep

Glass Exhibition At The Rochester, N. Y. Museum

Since the days of the ancient Greeks and Romans, beauty has been inspired in glass-shape, form and design challenging the glass craftsmen. With this beginning, Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences will present a comprehensive display of "Beauty in Glass" in the large alcove of its Hall of Culture History on the third floor. Most of the early Roman, American and European glass will be from the Museum's own fine collection; others and contemporary pieces will be lent by the Corning Glass Company.

A remarkable collection of ancient colored glass from the tombs on the Syrian Coast and of the Roman Period, 1st Century B.C. to 1st Century A.D. comprising small bottles, jars, a plate and glass bracelets will represent the oldest examples of glass in the exhibit. These have recently been given to the Museum by Mrs. Maud H. Chapin in memory of her husband Robert Smith Chapin of New York City. The glass is fragile and in beautiful, iridescent colors.

Early American glass includes a large collection of flasks and bottles from New York State glass houses which was a thriving industry in the first few decades of the 19th century. These are well represented in the exhibit. Pressed glass which was in great demand after its invention in 1827 is also shown along with examples from Cambridge and Sandwich. Treasured pieces by famous glass blowers will be a high point in the display of early American glass.

Foreign types of glass will be represented in German, Italian, Venetian and English manufactures. Both color and clear glass in striking patterns are shown.

Westward-Ho Glass popular in the 1870's depicting scenes of the early pioneers typical of the era of western expansion will form another interesting facet of the display.

Contemporary American glass will include Steuben, Fostoria and Libbey-Owen.

Heritage in glass will be seen in the magnificent display revealing skill and ingenuity of the glass craftsman and the manufacturer.

Collectors pieces will be seen in such 19th century art glass as Amberina, Cranberry, Bristol, Peach Blow and Tiffany. A group known as "Whimsies" and "blown for fun, friend or family" include a large

blown glass lily, a turtle door stop, darning balls, hats and a cane.

The Museum's glass collection has been recently classified, identified and selected by Helen McKearin, the well known glass authority and co-author of "American Glass" with her father, George S. McKearin.

The exhibit illustrating all phases of "Beauty in Glass" was arranged by Mrs. Gladys Reid Holton, museum culture historian and will remain on display throughout the summer months.

ANTIQUE SHOW AND SALE WITH OLD SETTLERS' CENTENNIAL

Armory
DELPHI, INDIANA
AUGUST 11, 12, 13, 14

Manson Campbell, Chairman

aup

Seventh Annual
**ANTIQUE SHOW
AND SALE**
American Legion Ballroom
JOLIET, ILL.
October 17, 18, 19
Sponsored by Joliet Grade School
BAND PARENTS Assoc.
CANTRALL HUNSLEY, Chairman
1224 Sterling Ave. — Joliet 3-5244
jec

ANTIQUE SHOW AND SALE
UHRICHSVILLE, OHIO
HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING
Routes 250 - 36 - 8
JUNE 3, 4, 5, 1955
Fri. and Sat. 10:00 A.M. — 10:00 P.M.
Sunday 1:00 P.M. — 9:00 P.M.
Sponsors — Twin City Business and Professional
Women's Club
jep

SHOWS COMING UP!

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C. (Summer Resort)

JULY 4 - 5 - 6 - 7

HIGH SCHOOL GYM

BLOWING ROCK, N. C. (Summer Resort)

JULY 11 - 12 - 13

PLACE TO BE ANNOUNCED

WINSTON SALEM, N. C.

AUGUST 23 - 24 - 25

ROBERT E. LEE HOTEL

GREENVILLE, S. C.

SEPTEMBER 28, 29, 30

POINSETTE HOTEL

For Space Write . . .

THE RUSSELLS, Mgrs. — Lenoir, North Carolina

jec

INDIAN RELICS AND GUNS

JUNE 9 - JUNE 10

1:00 P.M. and 7:30 P.M.

AUCTION

COLLECTIONS OF DR. FREDERICK A. STENGEL, Deceased.

FLINT LOCKS — PERCUSSIONS — COLTS and REMINGTONS

REVOLVERS — PISTOLS — RIFLES.

OVER THREE TONS OF INDIAN RELICS

AT

RHONDO'S AUCTION

Two Miles South of MARION, OHIO

LEN WILSON,
Auctioneer,
MARION, OHIO

BERTHA E. WILDER,
Executrix of the Estate of
DR. FREDERICK A. STENGEL, Deceased.

jep

ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE
GAILEY B. WILSON, Mgr.
WHEELING, W. VA.
OGLEBAY PARK
JUNE 7, 8, 9, 1955

jep

SUMMER & FALL ANTIQU SHOWS

Slout
MANAGED

Box 97
Vermontville,
Michigan
Phone 4181

AMERICA'S GREATEST SUMMER EXPOSITIONS DENVER, COLO.

Shirley Savoy Hotel — JULY 5, 6, 7, 8

ALBUQUERQUE, N. MEX

In the beautiful Hilton Hotel - July 15, 16, 17, 18

DULUTH, MINN.

Hotel Spalding — AUGUST 21, 22, 23, 24

PEORIA, ILL.

American Legion Bldg. — SEPT. 9, 10, 11, 12

SOUTH, BEND, IND.

Indiana Club — OCTOBER 17, 18, 19, 20

FLINT, MICH.

Masonic Temple — NOVEMBER 7, 8, 9, 10

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH

Municipal Auditorium — NOV. 14, 15, 16, 17

sc

8th Annual

ANTIQU SHOW

GRAND HAVEN, MICH.

EAGLES HALL

AUGUST 10, 11, 12

HOURS: 12:00 TO 10:30 P.M.

26 Exhibitors!

Admission 60c, Tax Paid

S. E. Leonardson, Decatur, Indiana

jec

FIFTH ANNUAL

ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE

ONEONTA, N. Y.

ELKS CLUB

JULY 11 and 12, 1955

Hours: July 11 - 10:30 A.M. - 10 P.M.

July 12 - 10:30 A.M. - 9 P.M.

Sponsored by

ONEONTA BUSINESS WOMAN'S CLUB

For Information Write

EVELYN H. JAMES, Mgr.

Box 30, Oneonta, N. Y.

jep

7th Antiques Show & Sale

JULY 20, 21, 22, 23

Hours 1 to 10 P.M. Daily
1st Presbyterian Church of

SPARTA, N. J.

20 Exhibitors

DORA POST, Mgr.

jep

AUGUST 15, 16, 17, 18, 19

BELKNAP MTN. AREA ANTIQUES SHOW

GILFORD, N. H.

RECREATION BUILDING

AUGUST 16, 17, 18, 19

ASHEVILLE ANTIQUES FAIR

ASHEVILLE, N. C.

MUNICIPAL AUDITORIUM

For information, contact—The New York Antiques Fair, Inc.

660 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK 21, N. Y. — TEmleton 8-6830

jec

TWO NEW ENGLAND SUMMER ANTIQU SHOWS

HYANNIS, MASS.

JULY 25 - 26 - 27 - 28 - 29 - 1955

AMERICAN LEGION HALL
BARNSTABLE RD. 2 - 11 P. M.

BRUNSWICK, MAINE

AUGUST 22 - 23 - 24 - 1955

LONGFELLOW ELEMENTARY SCHOOL

LONGFELLOW ROAD 1 - 10 P. M.

MARGUERITE R. LEANDER, Mgr.

Dedham, Mass.

auc

WHITEWATER, WIS.

4th All Wisconsin Antique Show & Sale

The Whitewater Armory

SEPTEMBER 23 - 24 - 25

Sponsored by Wisconsin Antique Dealers Association

Harold H. Grunewald, Elkhorn, Wis. — Show Mgr.

jlyc

SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collectors' items only. Rates 5c per word.

SWAP MATCH BOOKS, 25 for 50¢ alike, local ads only. Regular or odd sizes. Will buy collections.—Dr. Charles J. Higgs, 61 Carey Avenue, Wilkes-Barre, Pa. au120401

WILL EXCHANGE 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged. Send 25c for catalog giving exchange values so that you can increase your collection by trading your duplicates.—Charles Edelman, 1311B E. 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio. n6088

MANY MUTUALLY beneficial swaps concluded through the years. Want to try one? Write: John W. Stine, 821 Kingshighway, Edwardsville, Illinois. au3002

OLD OXEN YOKE, complete, fine silver plated antique one-half pint liquor flask; old Indian wooden soup bowl. Want firearms.—Wm. Schon, Pomeroy, Iowa. au3042

WANT TO TRADE old metal tobacco tugs.—Albert J. Svoboda, 213 E. 24th St., Chicago Heights, Illinois. —Je8071

WOODEN SKATES, flat, with brass heel and toe plates. Patented 1855, pair in excellent condition. Steel skates with single heel thumb screw clamp. "Shirley's Patent" April 1804. Will trade for Colored cruets, Miniature lamps, "Gutta Serena" Daguerreotypes Sulphides or.—Peter P. D'Addeo, Town Hill, New Hartford, Conn. je1522

WANT TO SWAP advertising pencils—mechanical or wooden, or pens, with names of firms.—St. Flynn, 3951 Altamont Ave., Oakland, Calif. je4003

I SWAP German books for catalogs and envelopes postmarked before 1900.—Box 1232, Mt. Home, Tenn. je3061

MATCH COVERS. 25 mixed for 50¢ alike. Local ads only.—Myers, Box 425, Detroit 31, Michigan. au6004

WILL EXCHANGE No. 1 size commercial varieties gladiolus bulbs for U. S. and Foreign stamps, 1st day covers, picture post cards, or what have you?—James Dugne, 145 Oakdale Rd., Johnson City, N. Y. je4043

1ST STAMP ISSUED - THE RARE 1840 British "Penny Black." Good condition. Have several. Want Presidential letters of like value. What have you? Write.—Paul F. Hoag, 114 East St., Clinton, Mass. jly3013

WILL SWAP POSTCARDS in large lots of 100 to 1000 cards. Old for old, modern for modern . . . Wide variety types.—Jean Heider, 6701 North Campbell Ave., Chicago 45, Illinois. jly3092

G. A. R. Encampment badges, Duck stamps, Presidential campaign buttons, Auto emblems, Bridle rosettes, Military and picture buttons.—Clarence Staudenmayer, Portage, Wisconsin. je1011

HAVE NATIONAL GEOGRAPHICS to 1916, portable typewriter. Want back Noe, True Magazine, revolver. La Salle Law Library, Harvard Astronomy Library.—Wm. Schramm, Russell, Minn. je1521

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

A STEIN COLLECTION

(See Cover)

The cover of this issue pictures a part of the stein collection of Al Klauer and Jack Schneider, Chicago. These collectors have pooled their collections and efforts, and are operating the Stein Mart in the World's Antique Mart, Lightner Building, Chicago.

As the subject of steins is many fold, so is the array of steins in the Klauer and Schneider collection. At the last count there were more than 2,000 in their entire assembly.

As for countries represented, the collection is a sort of United Nations, for steins it seems, are almost indigenous to all peoples. While steins appear to have originated in Germany, they were also made very early in Switzerland, Russia, Austria, Poland, France, Italy and England.

A careful look at the cover shows that there are steins of all sizes, shapes and types here. During the period of five centuries of stein manufacture almost every technique and material have been employed in their production, as this group bears out. Here are steins in bas relief, underglaze and overglaze painting, printed and overlay. Pottery, soft and hard pastes, porcelain, glass, silver, pewter, and Britannia metals may be seen in this large grouping.

Stein collecting, like many other hobbies, takes hold fast. After the acquisition of a few specimens, the desire for others grows keener, until at last one either builds an addition to the old homestead to house them, or decides to liquidate a part of the collection so that more can be added. So it seems to be at the Stein Mart.

At The Lightner Museum

The Lightner Museum of Hobbies has just received the donation of an exhibit with an appraised value of \$8,000, undoubtedly the most valuable ever received by the institution.

The exhibition is a collection of needlepoint work consisting of five tapestries and 33 framed pieces, all the handwork of one individual, the late Sarah A. B. Weslev of Boston, Mass., and donated to the Museum through the efforts of Orvis H. Saxby, executor of her estate.

The tapestries vary in size, the

TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

ANTIQUES FOR SALE

FOR SALE: Bishop & Child Reed Spinnet Piano good condition. Shown on page 387 "Field Guide to American Victorian Furniture" cir. 1840. Empire Period Rotating top card table solid cherry top, mahogany base refinished. 18" Cloisonne vase elephant handles.—M. Burlin, 121 Avenue "A", Danville, Ill. je1673

DISPOSING OF COLLECTIONS, accumulations, heirlooms, not a dealer: Scrapbook 12½x10 - trade cards, calling cards, pictures, etc. \$6. 20 stickpins \$2. 33 Goofies \$1.25. 2 Pair cut steel buckles as is \$3 pair, both \$5. 90 buttons, uniform, railway, anchors, etc. \$10. 50 buttons, stencils, ringers, piecrust, lustre, etc \$5. 22 white cotton squares approximately 8½" square, outline embroidered by a child, fruit, animals, Bo-Peep, etc., a few small age stains so only \$.40 each, most are perfect. Also eight same never embroidered \$.20 each. All for \$10. Would make nice child's coverlet. Candle mold, 6 sections, handle already removed \$3. Postage extra, stamp please.—Mrs. R. C. Carpenter, 508 W. Stadium Avenue, West Lafayette, Indiana. je1499

BACK NO. MAGAZINES

FOR SALE: National Geographics - Vol. 1 No. 1 - Oct. 1888; Vol. 1 No. 4 - Oct. 1889 Vol. 4 No. 2 - Mar. 1892; Vol. 4 No. 3 - Mar. 1892; Vol. 4 No. 5 - May, 1892; Vol. 4 No. 7 - Feb. 1892; Vol. 5 No. 1 - Apr. 1893; Vol. 5 No. 4 - July 1893. These are in perfect condition with original covers.—F. J. d'Ambrosi, 21 S. Grandview Ave., Crafton Pgh (5), Pa. je1865

BOOKS FOR SALE

BOOKFINDER: Search Service for books in all fields. List your wants with me at no obligation. Penna. history, Genealogy, Civil War & Books on Antiques a specialty.—M. A. Zellner, Books R. D. 1, Wind Gap, Penna. au3295

BUREAU PRINTS

FOR SALE: Bureau print collection. Over 2000 items. Cat. about \$900. Many B3, B4 and B5. Sell for \$500. or trade for Indian relics.—H. E. Fronville, Watseka, Illinois. je1612

BUTTONS FOR SALE

BUTTONS: Early military 1820-1830 Lewis Tones Extra Rich Eagle resting on stock of upright foul anchor, wings raised 13 5-point stars enclosed within oval of cable (5) \$6.00 each.—Giant Valley Antiques, 3697 Whitney, Hamden, Connecticut. je1023

COINS FOR SALE

DISPOSING OF COIN COLLECTION and duplicates: 22 different Indian Head cents \$2. Also some rare dates, 80 Lincoln cents all different from 1909 to 1940 inclusive \$20. Many hard to find dates in nickels, dimes, quarters, halves.—Mrs. R. C. Carpenter, 508 W. Stadium Avenue, West Lafayette, Indiana je1483

GENEALOGY

GENEALOGICAL Registered, 1670 - 1800. Data of births, marriages and deaths in North Farnham Parish, Virginia, for any name or year or years before 1800, furnished for \$2.00 per name, or per year, required.—The Kentucky Genealogist, P. O. Drawer 551, Madisonville, Kentucky. je1633

largest measuring 32"x38"; and the framed work ranges from size 9"x10" to 29"x31." They are all of different subject matter and a great deal of the material employed in their creation was imported.

Astounding beauty characterizes every presentation and when it is realized that each piece was hand-worked in its entirety it seems almost impossible that one person in one lifetime could have had the patience, time and ability to have created so many imposing displays.

The Museum management plans to set aside one entire room for this exhibit. It will be a revelation to all who view it.

JEWELRY WANTED

WANTED: A catalogue of costume jewelry, of a little better than average, for a gift shop.—Margaret R. Bell, 111-9th St., South Great Falls, Montana. je1612

MART WANTED

MILITARY UNIFORMS and other relics wanted. Civil War or earlier. Private collector.—J. Converse, 714 Fourth St., N. E. Massillon, Ohio. je1671

WANTED: Glass dome for English skeleton clock. Minimum size, 10 1/4" by 5 15/16". About 16" high.—P. Knoll, Box 451, Omro, Wis. je1252

MART FOR SALE

BLUE AND WHITE double loom coverlet pine tree pattern \$40. Brass office lamp, early electric, stood on Dunn's desk. (Dunn & Bradstreet) many years. Threaded Tiffany type shade \$15. Large old Chinese brass jardiniere 12" diam. 9 1/2" high, pagoda, mountains, raised design, unusual feet \$20. Flow Blue Ashworth pitcher 9" high, wonderful glaze, snake-like handle \$16.50. Pair 14 1/2" high slender, crimped top amethyst End-of-Day vases \$20. —Flying Sleigh, 23 E. Lincoln Ave., Valley Stream, N. Y. je1616

FOR SALE: 1 pair old millstones. Write.—Raymond Wilson, Belle River, Ill. R. 2 je1211

MINIATURIA

OPPORTUNITY AT ONCE German lexikon, smallest book in the world, 150 years old, 175,000 words, size: 1 1/4"x7/8"x3/8. Please make offer to —Kurt Ortman, 12355 Elm Dale, Detroit 13, Mich. au3065

MUSIC WANTED

WANTED: Anything, Everything by Al Jolson, Cylinders, catalogs, playbills, programs, personality records.—Larry P. Kiner, P. O. Box 25208, Los Angeles 25, California. au3633

CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

ATTENTION GLASS & ANTIQUE CLUBS!

Now available for immediate rental. Professionally taken true color slides of fabulously rare and beautiful Victorian Art Glass. Each individual slide is accompanied by descriptive commentary and educational discourse.

The series includes rarities in Plated Amberina, Mt. Washington Peachblow, Agata, Burmese, New England Peachblow, Wheeling Peachblow, Webb Peachblow, Crown Milano, Royal Flemish, Pomona Glass, Lutz, Millefiori, Mother-of-Pearl in 16 different colors, Satin glass in a rainbow of colors, Coralene decorated items, English Cameo Glass, French Cameo Glass, Spangle Glass, Vasa Murrhina, Quexal, Tiffany, Kew Blas, Kimball, Durand, etc.

Many pieces from Ruth Webb Lee's, "Nineteenth-Century Art Glass."

Wonderful material for clubs and study groups. An instructive and very interesting afternoon or evenings entertainment.

For information write:

ART GLASS STUDIOS

P. O. Box 7292

Dallas,

Texas

jap

POST CARDS FOR SALE

FREE: 2-color Dogwood Legend Post card and list of Hillbilly postcards. Original Barnes-made Nuthead dolls, \$1. Photo free.—Hillbilly News, 313 So. 12th Ft. Smith, Arkansas. au3004

SHEET MUSIC

LARGE SELECTION of Sheet Music and Folios. Send want list.—Box 932, La Grande, Oregon. au3432

GLASS FOR SALE

OLD MILK GLASS Collection - 30 pieces for \$600, including rare Atterbury Duck, Kneeling Elephant Miniature lamp, Owl water pitcher, Square Block swan, Hand & Dove dish, Large dated rabbit, interesting variety, no duplicates. Exp. Col. Moving, building sold.—Rau, 235 So. 12, Lincoln 8, Nebraska je1063

CHAIN with star 9" cakestand \$6.50; Parrot goblet \$4.00; Oval 9" Dahlia sauce \$4.00; Glass bell \$5.00; Smoke Bell 6" diam., \$4.00; Wild fern goblet \$5.00; China shaving mug \$3.50.—Rhena L. Hinz, 613 Gordon St., Reading, Pennsylvania. je1654

GLASS & CHINA WANTED

Shaving Mugs, Occupational and Sports, Banks, trains and toys. —Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. je124431

TEXIAN CAMPAIGN Staffordshire china in any color and other early Texas items.—Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, 2247 Chilton Rd., Houston 19, Texas jly124431

ROYAL BAYREUTH Tapestry and Sun bonnets, baby items.—Mary A. Baker, East Main St., Orange, Mass. s6084

WANTED FOR COLLECTOR Anything in Blue Willow pattern.—Box 9, Elmer, New Jersey. je3402

PINAFONE MUGS, Presidential pictures.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3821

WANTED: Cup or plates marked "Fine Bone China," "Shelley's," "England" (#Z12893/41).—Jim T. McGaughy, Route 1, Aledo, Illinois. je3692

PRESSED GLASS children's mugs with designs of fruit, flowers, scenes, figures or inscriptions in clear, amber or camphor. Proof. Please mention height when writing. Also want complete miniature clear pressed glass table, punch, water sets, etc.—Mrs. Henry H. Ogden, Boxwood Farm, Chamblée, Georgia. s68041

2 3/4" AMBER DEER and Pine Tree mug, 2-3 3/4" amber Diamond Point Fairy lamps and 1 miniature Lion spooner. Proof. Also top to miniature drum sugar bowl.—Mrs. Henry H. Ogden, Boxwood Farm, Chamblée, Georgia. je3234

WANTED: U. S. COIN GLASS.—Paul E. Zeeb, Greenville, Ill. je12044

OCCUPATIONAL shaving mugs, names must be legible. Describe. Reasonable prices paid.—A. Liguori, 705 Fruit Hill Ave., N. Providence, R. I. o6276

PRIVATE COLLECTOR interested in buying unusual covered animal dishes in Milk Glass or Colored glass. Must be old and perfect. Write full particulars, P. O. Box 1302, Greenwich, Connecticut. o128801

WANTED. Gravy boat or cups and saucers from Elite Works, Limoges, France. White with narrow gold band, leaf design.—Mrs. G. F. Alcorn, 2566 Cascade Way, Longview, Washington. je1422

U. S. AND COLUMBIAN Coin Glass. Highest prices. Single items or large collections.—F. L. Sprayberry, 2527 Central Park, Evanston, Illinois je1061

WANTED: Cranberry water pitchers, colored pickle castors, 14" shade colored glass hanging lamps, iron match boxes, old guns, colored ruffled glass shades 4" collars, colored sugar shakers, cruets, small single student lamps.—The Yankee Trader, Carson City, Nevada. n122442

TO COMPLETE private collection: Southern Ivy Pattern Glass (Lee Early American, plate 166). Only perfect pieces State prices.—Mary Quinn, 167 Maple Street, Bangor, Maine. au3004

(Continued on next page)

WANTED: Handkerchief, glass mug, and salt and pepper shaker made for the coronation of Edward VIII. Collector, Box 241, Millbank, So. Dak. ap3253

RED BLOCK and Ruby Thumbprint, authentic—no souvenirs or reproductions. Describe fully.—Ellis Leonard, Dealer, Pittsfield, Maine. n128801

PAIR BENNINGTON candlesticks.—Nell Doctor, Aurora, Ind. t1x

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners' occupation and name. Liberal prices.—Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia. f122511

WANTED: U. S. Coin Glass and Croesus in amethyst.—Paul Kruger, 2785 Cherokee, St., St. Louis, Mo. ja128801

VASES: Give height, width and price.—Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. f12427

WANTED: Caramel Slag, rare and unusual pieces.—R. A. Bass, Warren, Indiana. o12867

WANTED: Belleek & Dresden, large or small pieces for cash.—Leonore Roes, Opelousas, La. ap12698

PATTERN GLASS. Collections or single items. Prompt reply to all letters.—Michael Abraham, 1554 Pennsylvania Avenue, Detroit 14, Michigan. s126102

WANTED: Caudon china plates, Dog Head series, signed G. Pedersen, numbers 2, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10.—Neil T. Moor, 45 Stearns St., Cambridge, Mass. au6008

OCCUPATIONAL shaving mugs and U. S. Coin glass.—Mr. Carl W. Roof, 8163 Seville Ave., South Gate, Calif. au6445

WANTED Block and Star. Price for resale.—Twin Elms, 39 N. Morris St., Newark, Ohio. au12069

FRUIT OR GAME PLATES, wanted large sizes in Limoges with heavy gold scalloped border, signed and bored for hanging.—Robert Brown, 1965 Fairfax, Denver, Colorado. je3573

WANTED: Dakota Fern & Berry etched flat & footed saucers 3 1/4" size.—Percy West, 23 Virginia Rd. Maplewood, New Jersey. au6806

PRESIDENT PLATES WANTED.—Robert H. Miller, 1201 West 66th St., Kansas City, Missouri. s12407

TO COMPLETE private collection: Beaded Dewdrop Pattern Glass, six round saucers, six 5" square plates, cake stand, candle holders.—Mercedes Hinkel, Star Route, Orosi, Calif. je3004

WANTED: Art glass such as: Burmese, Peachblows, Coralene, Agata, plated Amberina, etc. Toothpick holders, tumblers, and cruets needed. Give full description, coloring, and price. Write your wants in art glass to—Frances Morgan, Antiques, 2163 Sierra Way, San Bernardino, Calif. Call 872197 for appointment. je3027

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS: Private collector wants occupational and sports designs at current market values. Also want anything pertaining to mugs, pictures, catalogs, etc. Please give description and price of same. Offers will receive prompt remittance or reply.—L. W. Evans, Lenexa, Kansas. d128862

WANTED: China.—Noritake, Seville Noritake Chantrea: K P M. Alexandria: Minton, B801: T Haviland, Schieglar 341, Glass: 8" Venetian Rhine wines.—Fitzgerald's, 410 West Curtis, Bozeman, Montana. jly3614

GLASS BARREL Salts, pewter top and agitator if possible, one each of Amberina, dark ruby, blue milk glass, emerald green. Quote prices.—Frank E. Wood, 13 Midland St., Worcester, Mass. je4863

WANTED: Glass, China, priced to resell.—Boyd's Trading Post, Rt. #2, Lafayette, Indiana. jly3802

WANTED STUDENT LAMPS in oil state, also extra shades, any color. Describe, make rough sketch and quote price in first letter.—Pat Cutliff, 121 Roma, Buffalo, New York. o6698

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS: Particularly want hearse, automobile, false teeth, coffin. Please describe and price.—Albert Newton, 1008 Perry Hwy., Pittsburgh 37, Penna. jly3253

WANTED: Glass made in Greentown, Ind. Caramel, Holly, Amber, Green, Blue, Amber, Canary, and Milk. Unusual pieces only.—Jason de Ford, 124 East Main St., Gas City, Ind. o6069

WANTED: Caramel Glass 5 1/2" base only. Also Caramel Glass covered dish 5 1/2" (Fighting roosters on cover) complete. Also Caramel Glass round clothes hamper with cat head on top.—S. S. Stubbs, Box 325, Baltimore, Ohio. jly3065

WANTED: Bouquet pressed two-color (opal base, clear bowl) footed tumbler (see Lee E. A. G. plate 184). Also pressed Flint bar tumblers in colors other than cobalt.—R. C. Soxman, 8019 Barron, Takoma Park 12, Md. au4048

OLD RUFFLED Satin glass bobèche; dainty china saucer candle holder, with handle.—Tenney, 152 Woodland Avenue, Lexington, Kentucky. o6675

WANTED: Clear or colored pattern glass, also odd lids and bases.—Tri State Antiques, 1019 13 St. Ashland, Ky. jly3882

PIECES OF MINTON'S Washington pattern made for Canadian market, recently discontinued. Blue and silver, small medallion in center. Marked #S 160.—Box 243, Mexico, Missouri. jly3433

BOTTLES: Early American flasks and bottles. Colored calabash, violin and Ohio ribbed and swirled bottles. Marked bitters. Documents, pictures, and bills from old glass factories. New England Pineapple glass.—C. B. Gardner, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128632

WANTED: "Scinde" Flowing blue; blue "Cleopatra"; "Seeing Eye," Gaudy Welsh, and U. S. Coin Glass.—Rocking Chair Antiques, R. D. 2, Parkersburg, Pennsylvania. n6884

WANTED: Nonpareil in Flowing Blue, by Burgess and Leigh, Middleport 9 1/2" and 10 1/2" plates, dips and saucers. Please state price and condition on answering.—P. H. Pedrick, Jr., P. O. Box 2452, Jacksonville, Fla. je1082

WANTED: One 10 1/2" Lenox plate, Grenoble pattern.—Mrs. John H. Mullen, 432 Otis Ave., St. Paul 4, Minnesota. je1441

WANTED: TOBY JUGS of historical characters; also want Civil War relics.—Walter Holloway, 308 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill. au3023

WANTED: Pillar and Bull's Eye.—Allen, Box 629, Fort Wayne, Ind. au3061

U. S. FROSTED COIN CREAMER, perfect condition.—Carl Ross, 13 Douglas Ave., Wichita 8, Kansas. au3422

NAPOLEON 1804 - 1814 Plates 8" size, perfect condition, no chips.—Hal Ross, 13 Douglas Ave., Wichita 8, Kansas. au3403

DANISH Christmas Plates both Royal Copenhagen and Bing & Grondahl. Must be perfect.—Hal Ross, 13 Douglas Ave., Wichita 8, Kansas. au3633

WANTED: Matched set of 4 or 6 Cranberry goblets in perfect condition. Can have clear glass items and feet.—F. F. Brand, 1245 West St., Pittsfield, Mass. je1442

MORNING GLORY GLASS in the Morning Glory pattern (illustrated Lee's Victorian and Sandwich books) wanted for own collection.—John R. Stuart, Dover Rd., So. Natick, Mass. my122741

GLASS CLEANER

GLASS CLEANER. Removes stains from cruets, vases, some china stains, etc. \$1. pp.—Bohn's, Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio. je1441

GLASS FOR SALE

Free Dealers' Lists: Antique glass and china.—Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey. au122511

COLLECT BITTERS BOTTLES. Much cheaper and easier to find than historical flasks. Buy or sell either. List 25c.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap124661

GLASS, furniture, china, glass Bric-a-Brac for collectors and dealers. Open all year. One mile west of Picton on Highway 14.—The House of Falconer, Box 353, Picton, Ont., Canada. s6829

KATE GREENAWAY, red-bordered towel, woven in figure, \$5.; 88-page book "Toyland," illustrated by Kate Greenaway \$15.; Five Satin rose bowls, \$15. each, 13" circumference, blue; yellow; pink; 1 pink (14 1/2"). Fairy lamps, 4" tall, marked Clarke clear base, Diamond Quilted satin top, one blue, one pink, \$25. each. Expanding hat racks, white porcelain tips, 10-post, \$5.; 7-post \$3.50. Two Jack-in-Pulpit vases, 5 1/2", maroon ruffles, one blue, one smoky pearl, \$14. each. Theo Haviland cups and saucers (6), ribbon handles, large pink rose-like flowers, green leaves, gold, \$4.50 each. Reed and Barton silver teaset, good condition, No. 2940, teapot, covered sugar, spooner, creamer, \$27.50. Milk Glass: Bureau bottles, round, bulbous, original decoration, matching stoppers, \$11. pair; Cake stand, spray mixed flowers \$12. Thousand Eye, 3-knob, covered butter, \$12.50. Unlisted flat flaring celery \$10. Excelsior covered sugar, \$17.50; Block with Fan: Cake stand, \$7.50; 6 round footed saucers 3 1/4" diam., \$3.50 each. No reproductions. Transportation extra. Write wants. Satisfaction guaranteed.—Mrs. Florence Hall Schultz, Collegeville, Pa., R. D. 1. je16331

SATIN GLASS cookie jar, floral dec. silver top and handle \$13.50; Castor set, 5 matching bottles, \$12.50; Cut Glass water bottle, heavy, brilliant \$5.; 3-piece Silver plated tea set \$11.50; Large punch bowl, 12" diam, heavy pressed glass, 6 matching cups, \$12.50; Calendar plates - 1910 - 1912 \$2.50 each.—Minnie G. Mulvanity, 37 Amherst Street, Nashua, New Hampshire. je1464

CARAMEL SLAG mug, Hobnall water tray, Jacob's Ladder sauce dish, Honey dishes, Banded Star, Barley platter 11 1/2", Honey Comb goblets, old Amber I. T. P. tumblers, Lamps, Doll carriage, fringed canopy, Calendar plates.—Grace L. Jenkins, Dover-Foxcroft, Maine. je1042

DEALERS wholesale list of glass, china, brass, copper, etc. available monthly. Stamp please.—Helen Hulse, Cuddebackville, New York. n6675

TAFFETA or Carnival glass. Large collection reasonably priced. Stamp for list.—Helen Hulse, Cuddebackville, New York. n6215

LARGE MOUSTACHE c/s, motto \$5. 8 1/4" Bisque Bathing Babies, pr. \$40. Miniature Pink Satin glass lamps \$35. Satin glass items \$5., \$15. and \$17.50. Milk Glass Hand & Dove, Wavy base Duck, Largest Hen, each \$35. Dog, Cat, Rooster, Blue white Hen, each \$12. Buttons, Jewelry, Cut glass, P. P. additional.—Rau, 238 So. 12, Lincoln 8, Nebr. je1064

FOR SALE: Cut glass, pattern glass. 3c stamp for list.—Ednamay Arnold, Macon, Missouri. 06844

PATTERN GLASS. Free lists available. Michael Abraham, 1554 Pennsylvania Avenue, Detroit 14, Michigan. s120441

MANY PATTERNS old glass, clear, colored and Milk. Bisque. Attractive list. No reproductions. Old English & French china. — E. Skilton, Downingtown, Pa. s6407

Old glass my specialty. No reproductions, mail order only. Write wants.—B. E. Neves, Antiques. 6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio. je68001

SMALL ANTIQUES. Please write wants.—Alice LePage, Darlington, Ind. je441

FREE DEALER LISTS. China, glass, furniture, brass, copper, cut glass, miscellaneous. — Charles Patrick, Marion, Ohio. jly6084

SEND FOR DEALERS LIST of pattern glass, china, miscellaneous items. Stamp, please. Mrs. Ora Loewenkamp, Warrenton, OR 2, Haubstadt, Ind. au3403

DEALERS - Lists on request. Antiques, China, Cut Glass, Art Glass, miscellaneous.—Mrs. John Remley, Lane Place, Crawfordsville, Indiana. d122711

PATTERN GLASS, Lustre, Ironstone, Old Ivory.—Hill's Antiques, Main St., Alton, N. H. au6614

CROOKE'S BOOKS. Pocket-sized manuals on Antique pottery and porcelain marks. Date letter and origin marks on antique English, Scotch and Irish silver. \$1 each postpaid.—E. E. Crooke, 1950 Broadway, Indianapolis, Ind. s66501

OLD GLASS - Amberina, Clear and colored pattern glass. Art glass, China Majolica, Vases, Tumblers, Cruets. No reproductions. Write wants.—Mrs. W. E. Hammond, Richburg, New York. je3483

BLUE VALENCIA waffle spooner \$8.; Blackberry creamer \$7.; Viking water \$6.50; Red Block sugar \$12.; creamer \$9.; spooner \$5.; butter \$15.; goblet \$7.50; tumbler \$6.; Deer & Pine tree sugar \$12.; Creamer \$12.; spooner \$8.; butter \$15.; Tray \$15.; Cupid & Venus water \$10.; milk pitcher \$5.50; Ball and Swirl butter \$6.50; 4-footed saucers \$2.50 each. Diamond Medallion sugar \$5.; Blue Coin Spot sugar shaker \$10.; Milk Glass Panned Wheat sugar \$12.; creamer \$10.; Write wants.—Grace Miller Ludlow, Selkirk, N. Y. je1846

7-PIECE Emerald Green Glass Berry set \$15.; Min. Glow Lamp complete \$6.50; Clear glass cake stand \$4.; Beaded Band Cov. compote \$9.; Milk glass syrup \$8.50; Sanded Majolica toothpick few nickels \$3.50; Set of 7 butter chips, floral \$2.50; Portrait butter chip colorful \$2.50; Doll's high chair \$4.50.—Mrs. Bessie La Coss, 92 Raymond St., Malone, N. Y. je1654

CAUGHLEY china milk "pitcher" 5" high, in blue and gold e-1790 \$17.50; Wedgwood creamer 4" high, light blue with white classical figures, marked Wedgwood, England \$12.50; 4 Caughley china tea bowls and saucers, in blue and gold. Ea. \$8.50, circa 1790. Silver creamer, embossed, hallmarked London 1762 Write; Silver creamer, engraved, hallmarked London 1809 Write; Silver salt spoons, hallmarked, prior to 1830. Per pair \$4. Lists available, old china and silver.—Roy Millett, 4 Whittier Road, Natick, Mass. je1236

SPARKLING Three Face water pitcher perfect condition. Guaranteed old. Best bid takes it.—Mrs. E. L. Semke, 1114 Seneca, Enid, Oklahoma je1571

WHITE IRONSTONE china only. Hundreds of collectors items in stock. Stamp for list.—Meisen-Helter, 223 Roosevelt, York, Penna. 06675

BEAUTIFUL Haviland Limoges dinner set, service for 12, minus one dinner plate; Blue and rose color Bachelor Buttons and other small pastel flowers and leaves; all dishes are scalloped with double gold edge; also luncheon set, same pattern, service for 8, write.—Mrs. John Erb, 222 Wren St., Scotia, N. Y. je1004

MILK GLASS SPECIALS: Lattice edge bowl, apple blossom, \$15.; Snare Drum Cannon \$13.50; White Rooster and Hen with blue heads, pair \$20.; Plates: Wick-et 8 1/2" \$8.; Gothic 3 1/2" \$5.50. Stamp for M. G. list. Wanted carved animals.—The Milk Glass Shop, 1715 High, Topeka, Kansas. je1253

GOBLETS: 8 Cannon Ball or Crystal Ball, 6 Ashburton, 4 Bigler, 2 Prince Albert, 3 Liberty Bell, 4 Basket Weave, 7 Diamond Medallion, 1 of each Deer & Pine Tree, Egyptian, New England, Excelsior, Diamond Point, Mitered Diamond Point, Water Tumblers: 8 Bellflower, 4 Printed Hobnail, 6 Star & Oval, frosted band, 6 Hobnail, 3 Bullseye, variant, 10 Cut Glass, 2 Blue Humming bird rare, ea. \$8.—C. L. Belote, Onancock, Virginia. je1825

FREE LISTS: Colored Glass, N marked Taffeta and China.—Marie's Antiques, 716 Laird Blvd., Lawton, Okla. au3652

DREAM BABY Bisque doll, \$10.; 2 German bisque turned doll heads, \$10. ea. 25" flat top black haired china doll, \$20.; Kate Greenaway Royal Worcester figurine, \$15.; signed Lalique bowl, \$12.50; 2 Cranberry glass tumblers, \$4. ea.; 1912 calendar plate, \$3.; Milk Glass plates, \$3.50; 2 rose quartz figurines, \$18. ea.; Basalt teapot. All prices include postage.—Louis Pazourek, 7819 Broadview Rd., Cleveland 31, Ohio. je1005

CUT GLASS Knife rest, \$4.; Lovely B mark Demi-tasse, \$14.50; Pair Milk Glass dresser bottles, \$15.; Green Satin lamp base, pewter bow stem, \$17.50; Amethyst trim Texas sugar, \$12.50; Spooner, \$6.50.—Myrtle Burger, Washington, Missouri. je1082

SPOONERS: Ribbed Ivy, Bellflower, Lincoln Drape, Sawtooth, Tulip & Sawtooth, each, \$5.; Jacob's Ladder, Vernon Honeycomb, each \$4. Salt Dips: Hobnail (12) each \$1.; Two Panel green, (3) each \$3.75; Plain Facet cut (Cut Glass) (10) each \$1.50. Transportation extra.—B. E. Neves, 6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio. je1293

HEAVY PANEL GRAPE w. pitcher & 7 tumblers \$30.; Shell & Jewel w. pitcher \$5.; Southern Ivy w. pitcher \$8.50; Roman Rosette Cr. & sugar no lid \$14.; Cosmos butter dish \$22.; Egyptian creamer \$7.; Actress pickle dish \$6.; Blue 5 1/2" mk. glass hen, white head \$10.; White w. blue head \$9.; Dark amber hen 5 1/2" \$12.50; Independence Hall bank \$10.; 6 Autumn Leaf Haviland dinner plates, \$3. ea.; 6 6 1/2" colored border (w. fruit) plates \$9.; C/S, gravy boat (blue) Melbourne \$9.; Painted Hobnail 8" compote \$12.50.—Freeman's Antiques, 1516 So. Walnut, Bloomington, Indiana. je1827

COLLECTIONS: Cruets, toothpicks, collectors' items. Pattern, Sandwich, Art Glass. Stamps for lists. Wanted: Villeroys & Boch - "Red Poppy" china.—The Early American Room, 797 Ridge St., St. Paul 5, Minn. Tel EM-6968 au3694

MAGNIFICENT Cranberry empyre, 3 tulips, 2 baskets, total height 25". Bowl 10" diameter \$75. Cranberry hinged box 3 1/4" diameter, 3" high, gold decoration \$18.50. Blue "MUM" creamer \$17.50. Pink band Cosmos water pitcher \$23.50. Louis XV water pitcher \$18.50. Write wants on pattern Cranberry, and Northwood glass. Transportation extra.—Glen McGonegal, 418 West Hillcrest, Inglewood, California. je1084

FOR SALE: Old window glass size, 8x10", removed from old house built in 1810. \$4.00 per dozen. f. o. b. Hanover, Pa.—E. A. Krug, 18 E. Hanover St., Hanover, Pa. je1422

THE ART OF CHINA PAINTING - Book - Jessie S. McCarthy \$4.98. Designs for china.—Jessie S. McCarthy, 3345 8th Ave., Ft. Worth, Texas. au3523

COLLECTION 135 butter pats \$50.00. Salt and Pepper Shakers, 100 Modern and old \$20.00.—Sunset Antique Shop, Loveland, Colorado. je1251

CARNIVAL GRAPE pattern w. pit. 6 tumblers \$25. Flow Blue 10" china bowl Victoria pattern \$7. Tumblers: Blue Shell Jewel - Yellow wildflower amber Honeycomb \$7. each. Blue Baronial Halls, Longport 13 1/2"x17 1/2" platter \$20.; Fan, Ivy Kamm 3-69 w. Pit. \$10.; Large T. P. 10 1/2" cake stand \$7.; Oval Lily-of-the-Valley 10 1/2"x14 1/2" Ironstone platter \$6.50; Low compote Doyles #11. Kamms, 8, Plate 8, \$7.50; Crystal Wedding covered butter, base nicked, \$7.—Tri State Antiques, 1019 - 13 St. Ashland, Ky. je1295

FOR SALE: 94 piece figurine Cat collection; Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Kay Finch, etc.; varying in size from very, very small to 10 1/2" high. Will sell entire collection for \$300.—Mrs. M. E. Conable, 356 N. Primrose Ave., Montevideo, California. au3046

COLORS GLASS, Pattern Glass from country auctions, Cut Glass, Haviland, Prussia china, Dolls, Reasonable.—Mrs. Lloyd Johnson, Zumbrota, Minnesota. je1251

TOURMALINE blue green 9" high Bottle \$8. Green Herringbone Cov. sugar \$15. Yellow rose spray, boat shaped dish \$10. Feather pickle dish \$2.25. Frisella 10" bowl \$10. 9" Parian Bust "Summer" \$12.50. Double Spear, footed jelly \$5.—Mrs. R. N. Moore, 619 Conal Ave., New Braunfels, Texas. je1673

COSMOS S/P pr. \$6. Cranberry lamp, brass base, \$15. Purple Slag Cachepot 4x1 1/2" \$15. Silver butter, cow final \$15. Old bone dishes, ea. \$1. Covered M. G. Creamers (2) ea. \$3.50. Green Muffineer opal stripes, \$6. Wanted: Yellow Block Sugar Cover.—Gibbo, 8 Reservoir, Malone New York je1583

MILK GLASS: Moses in Bullrushes, small Rabbit dated, Sunbonnet Babies Toothpick, Purple Slag Fluted Celery, Amber Swan knobbed basketweave base. Write wants.—Edith M. Delamotte, 4801 Burnham, Toledo, Ohio. je1232

TREE OF LIFE Compote, hand stem \$12. Prism cake stand \$6.50. Panel Grape pitcher \$10. Crystal Wedding compote \$6.50. End-of-Day Bottle \$10. Cannon Ball individual salts, ea. .75c. Della Robbia plaque \$7.—Ruth Glass, Rushville, Illinois. je1403

FAIRY LAMP COLLECTION for sale. By piece or entire collection, many beautiful rarities - Burmese, Satin glass, etc. Write for description and prices.—Madge Ickes, 933 Catalpa Road, Arcadia, California. je1232

CROSSED SWORDS Meissen covered butter dish with separate drainer beautifully painted flower garlands & gold decor. twisted branches handle, dia. 7 1/2", Mint \$18. Purse fan, all ivory, open work, L. 5". Perfect \$3.50. Solid brass footed safety match holder, overall repousse flower decor. H. 4 1/2", \$4.50. Miniature plated silver chamber stick, raised flower border H. 1 1/4", \$2.50. Real Duchess lace handkerchief, never used, lace 5" w., fine and perfect \$5. Another, linen worn \$2.50. Miniature ivory chess set, 1 king, queen, bishop missing, H. 1 1/2", \$16. Milk Glass salt & pepper shakers, painted moss roses, H. 4 1/2", pair \$5. Shipping extra.—Philadelphia Shop, 336 South 19th Street, Philadelphia 3, Pa. je1619

CRYSTAL BALL 8 1/2" plate \$8. 5 Sq. top flat saucers \$15. Cupid & Venus pickle castor (needs resilvering) \$8. Cut Log cruet (original stopper) \$5. Frosted Grape & Festoon water pitcher (check in handle) \$5. Spooner \$2.50. Etched baby Thumbprint covered butter, creamer and sugar base \$22. Pr. Lion celeries \$20. 6 1/2" mirror open compote \$6.—Mildred C. Luss, 186 Buffalo St., Springfield, New York. je1084

Index of Display Advertisers

A		Collectors' Corner, New York	
Abels, Robert	114	Woman's Exchange	87
Abraham, George - May, Gilbert	47, 67	Collectors' Haven	124
Amanda's Antique Shop	56	Collins, Louise	118, 46
Ann's Antique Shop	75	Colonial Antique Shop	60
Antique Cellar	10	Colonial Color Productions	63
Antique Corner	130	Connoisseur, The	60
Antiques, Ltd.	63	Cooper, Mrs. Lon S.	4
Argosy Gallery	43	Corner Shop Antiques	86
Armorer's Shop, The	62	Country Antiques	79
Art Glass Studios	81	The Country Shop	82
At the Sign of the Teakettle	17	Curiosity Shop, The	55
Auction House	82	Coverette, Sam and Faye	11
Austin, Mrs. Fred Wilmer	54	Creek Top Farm	37, 78
B		D	
Babbitts, The	79	Daniel, Jack Shop	14
Baker, H. M.	80	Delindia Motel Antiques	85
Balaban Galleries	87	Delphi, Indiana, Antique Show and Sale	90
Baldwin, Godfrey H.	126	Dillenburgers Antiques	63
Ball & Ball	4	Dixie Record Club	23
Ball, F. L.	37	Doane Publishers	15
Ballou, Emeline Lowe	67	Downing, Mabel S.	75
Bard, Bob	121	Duck Trap Antiques	60
Barnett's	54	Dykes Doll Hospital & Quaker Doll Co.	47
Beare, Mrs. George L.	73	E	
Bebee Stamp and Coin Co.	104, 131	Eastern Illustration & Publishing Co.	118
Beebe, Elizabeth S.	57	Eaton, Ruth L.	57
Mrs. Belcher	19	Ebensberger's Gift Shop	58, 73, 87
Bell's Farmhouse Antiques	82	Eilers, Hazel Kraft	126
Bennett, Clark L. & Associates	15	Elmendorf, Miss Nellie	7
Bidden, George A.	23	End of Road Antiques	67
Bigney, Mayme H.	75	Erf, Herbert A.	18
Bloesinger's Doll Hospital	46	Etter, Rose	17
Bohn, Alice M.	78	F	
Bolan, Harriet Davidson	60	Famous Records of the Past	25
Borgerson, Leona	61	Fargo, Marie K.	15
Bornand Music Box Co.	23	Farm House Antiques	86
Botts Antiques	87	Favia-Artsay, Aida	23
Box G. A. F.	80	Feld, Mrs. Maude B.	87
Box GWH	11, 14	Ferber, Pauline C.	86
Braeburn View	60	The Fifiolds	87
Bray, Charles	118	Flying Mane Ranch	77
Brazier, Mrs. Richard	79	Fogarty Hobby Shop	4
Breeze Hill Antiques	87	Fogarty, John W.	126
Broom, Virginia	15	Four Sisters, The	51
Brown, Allen	112	Fowler's Barn	53
Brown Jug, The	85	French, W. J.	85
Brown, Minnie S.	56	French's	104
Browning, Irving	115	Fryer's What-Not Shop	87
Brown's Antiques	17, 57	G	
Brundige, J. Merritt	99	Gabler, Arthur	4
Bullowa, David M.	102	Gawthrop, Mrs. Sadie	87
Burton, Russ	87	"Gay Victorian, The"	19
C		Gearhart's Barn	59
Calkins, Mrs. Lois B.	50	Georgeanna	9
Carter, N. E.	112	Gettysburg, Pa., Area Antiques	
Century House	79	Dealers Assoc.	81
Chicago Book Mart	106	Gibbons, Inc., Stanley	99
Chicago Playing Card Collectors, Inc.	124	Golden's Silver & Antique Shop	31
Cirillo, Louise	62	Good's Unique Antiques	85
Clark, Freida	124	Gray, Joseph	121
Cliffe House	55	Greenawalt, Irene A.	73
Coale, A. Vernon	126	H	
		Hague, Lillian	17
		Hamilton, Charles	108
		Hanging Lamp, The	78
		Hansen's Coin Shop	162
		Harpending, Hazel H.	9
		Hartman, Urban	6
		Hawthorne, Corinne A.	86
		Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M.	67
		Hidden Treasure, The	85
		High Meadow	78
		Hillcrest Antiques	86
		Hilltop Farm Antiques	14, 80
		Hobby House	58
		Hobby House Antiques (Core's)	9
		Hobby Stall, The	62
		Holt, Teresa	55
		Homecraft Exchange	19
		Hopkins, Elizabeth W.	78
		Hopkins, Josephine	6
		House of Antiques	77, 87
		Howe, V. D.	37
		Howell, C. R.	37
		Hubbard, Margaret M.	82
		Humpty Dumpty Doll Hospital	47
		Hungerford, Harold	78
		Hussey, Hazel G.	86
		I	
		Ingraham, Betty Lee	8
		Ingram, Mrs. Russell L.	62
		Irish Cottage, The	7
		Irv's Hobby House	86
		J	
		Jack's Fixit Service	46
		Jade	75
		James, Incorporated	104(2)
		Johnson, Toivo	102
		Johnson's Art Studio	46
		Joliet, Ill., Antique Show and Sale	90
		Junction Antique Shop	19
		"Just Folks" Doll House	47
		K	
		Kassell, L. H. and Co.	7
		Kelley, Lloyd G.	23
		Kemp, Chas. A.	4, 13
		Kendall, W. L.	39
		Kent, John H.	73
		Kennard & Chapman	82
		Kerr, Anna B.	75
		Kimball Arms Co.	114
		Klein, A. Ludwig & Son	14
		Knoblock, Byron	112
		Knotty Pine Antique Shop, The	56
		Kolbin's Antiques	53
		Kramer, G. W.	89
		L	
		Laidacker, Sam	75
		Lake, Albert	46
		Landick, Mrs. Herbert	81
		Latzke, Pauline	17
		Grieger's	50
		Griffith, F. H.	37
		Grotzky, Mrs. Jack	7
		Gyro Lamp & Shade Corp.	132

Law, Alida Payne	112
Leander, Marguerite	78, 91
Lee, Peggy	60
Lee, Ruth Webb	11
Leflingwell, B. H.	53
Leininger, Mrs. F.	46
Leonardson, S. E.	91
Lindeman's Antiques	9
Little Grey Fixit Shop	31
Little Travelers Antique Shop	46
Long, Elmer	99
Longfellow Antique Shop	55
Loring, Ethel	60

Mc

McIntosh's Antiques	82
McKearin's Antiques	74
McKelvy, W. S.	42
McNall, Gladys C.	87
McRea, Al Sr.	23

M

MacDonald, Harry	77
Maloney, Gwendolyn	17
Matsumoto, Kankuro	14
Maxson, Edith Perry	121
Meier, Ernest	120
Meige's Antiques	81
Millard, S. T.	75
Miller, Harry G.	37
Miller, Henry	37
Mohican Curiosity Shop	99
Moke, Alma Martha	17
Molleck, Bea	60
Moore, Mrs. Hayden	74
Morgan, Frances	73
Morrill, Edward & Son, Inc.	106
Mostert's Antiques	54
Muir, Ruth, Antiques	78
Museum of Antique Autos	32
Myers, Ellamae	47
My Indiana Home Antiques	73

N

Neiman, Louis	57
Nevil, J. E.	74
New York Antiques Fair, Inc.	91
Nicholls, Florence Zacharie Ellis	50
Nicklos, E. J.	10
Norse Company	10
North American Electric Lamp Co.	19

O

Old Cape Cod House	79
Old Centre Shop	10
Old House, The	9
Old Music Store, The	23
Old Print Center	44
Olde Lamps, Inc.	2
Oneonta, New York Antiques Show and Sale	91
Osmun, O. R. Co.	63

P

Pacific Museum	120, 129
Paulen Crystal Co.	10, 14, 46
Payton, Mrs. John	82
Peking Art Importers	121
Pendergast, A. W.	37
Pettibone, Catherine & Charles	15

Picket Fence Antique Shop, The	58
Pine Ridge Farm Antiques	73
Pioneer Press	114
Playing Card Collectors Assn.	124
Podolske, Florence	86
Pollock, Mrs. Z. M.	46
Pomar's Antiques	19
Poor Man's Shop	57
Powis, Josephine R.	58
Priscilla Alden House, The	55
Provost, Edith F.	85

Q

Quests End Antiques	57
---------------------------	----

R

Rafuse, Beryl	86
Rapp, Nelson	11
Red Coach Antiques, The	78
Red Door Shop, The	13
Reliable Book Service	106
Rhode Coin Co.	120
Rhode, H. R.	24
Richards, A. C.	54
Rider and Helt	55
Riggs, Lu	102
Robinson, Mrs. Joe L.	124
Roco	75
Roland Gifts	86
Romey, E. L.	37, 44
Rosatto, Rachel Farmer	57
Rose, J. H.	9
Rowe, Norma	19
Rubenstein, David	63
Russells Antiques	15
Russells Antiques Shows	90
Russo, Gennaro	41
Ryder, Helen	56

S

S and R Antique Shop	60
Saare, Alice M.	46
Sanborn, Mrs. Edson W.	6
Saroff	47
Saybrook Antiques	10, 37
Schleiger, Arlene	74
Schuerger, Margaret	11, 15
Schwarz, Mariemae	47
Seek & Find Antique Shop	79
Selleck, M. F.	112
Sellers, Josephine K.	75
Serven Books	114
Setzer, B. W.	39
Shaffer, Idella	57
Shreve, Stella L.	11
Shrubbery, The	79
Shultz, Norman	102
Sibley, D. R.	75
Sid, David	60
Skindingsrude, Mrs. E. J.	47
Slaughter, Mr. and Mrs. L. W.	39
Slosson, Paul	102
Slout Shows	91
Smith, Florence B.	4
Smith, R. G.	10
Snyder, L. B.	4
Sparta, New Jersey Antiques Show and Sale	91

Sprayberry, F. L.	79
Spring, Lois W.	63
Stein Mart	10
Stevens, Dana W.	40
Stimeling, Marie	54
Stoeger Arms Corp.	115
Sunnyview Farm	79
Swartz, Margaret	6
Swedish Peasant Shop	86
Switzer Card Service	118

T

Tall Gate Antiques	85
Taynton, Mark	6
Temple Bell, The	57
Terrys, The	3
Thornton, Laura L.	15, 57
Tibbets, Dorothy	74
Ticknor's Antique Shop	58
Tilden, G. L.	74
Tracy & White	10
Trader Bob Harpin	12, 13
Treasure Chest, The	16
Treu, William	37

U

Uhrichsville, Ohio, Antique Show & Sale	90
---	----

V

Virginians Antiques, The	60
--------------------------------	----

W

Walker, Mrs. W. W.	87
Wall, H. D.	15
Walsh, Jim	23
Wandrus, Harry	115
Warman Publishing Co.	44
Wayside Shop, The	58
Webb, Walter F.	122
Whaling Schooner	6
Wheeling, W. Va., Antiques Show and Sale	90
White, Helen M.	87
Whitemore, Olive M.	57
Whitewater, Wisconsin Antique Show & Sale	91
Whitman Publishing Company	103
Wilco	11
Willcox, Mrs. C. G.	7
Wilson, Edward G.	83
Wilson, Len	90
Winslow, Mrs. Sarah C.	86
Wood, Richard H. & Virginia A.	75
Woodhaven Antiques	62
World's Antique Mart	89
Wortman, Mrs. E. V.	57

X

X-tra Nice	47, 85
------------------	--------

Y

Ye Olde Finishing Shoppe	14
Ye Olde Trading Post	4
York Antique Shop	54
Young's Antiques	13

Z

Zelinsky, Ed.	23
Zenorini, Elizabeth	47
Zimmer's Antique Corner	58

STAMPS

NEWS

FROM

WASHINGTON

Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield today announced a special stamp to be issued on the occasion of the celebration commemorating the Sesquicentennial of the Discovery of New Hampshire's Famous Landmark "The Old Man of the Mountains."

This will be first placed on sale at Franconia, N. H., on June 21, 1955.

The stamp will be 0.84 by 1.44 inches in dimension, arranged vertically with a single outline frame, electric-eye perforated and issued in sheets of 50. The color of the stamp will be announced later. The printing of 110,000,000 3-cent Old Man of the Mountains commemorative stamps has been authorized.

The central design of the stamp is the profile view of the "Old Man of the Mountains" as seen from Franconia Notch, New Hampshire.

Across the top of the stamp appears the wording "3¢ U.S. Postage," in dark Gothic, in one line. To the left and below the center of the design is the wording "The Old Man of the Mountains," in dark Gothic, arranged in three lines, and across the bottom in white-face Gothic is the wording "New Hampshire" below which is the State motto "Live Free or Die."

Stamp collectors desiring first-day cancellations of this stamp may send a reasonable number of addressed envelopes to the postmaster at Franconia, New Hampshire, with money order remittance to cover the cost of the stamps to be affixed. An enclosure of medium weight should be placed in each envelope and the flap either sealed or turned in. The outside envelope to the postmaster should be endorsed "First Day Covers."

—o—

The Postmaster General has also announced that the 15-cent Certified Mail Stamp, to be used in connection with the new certified mail service being inaugurated by the Post Office Department, will be first placed on sale at Washington, D. C., on June 6, 1955.

The stamp will be 0.84 by 1.44 inches

in dimension, arranged vertically with a simple picture frame effect. The stamp will be printed by the rotary process, electric-eye perforated and issued in sheets of 50. The color of the stamp will be red.

The overall design of the stamp portrays a uniformed letter carrier on a light graduated background. The wording "Certified Mail" in dark Gothic, is displayed across the top of the stamp, and "U.S. Postage 15¢" across the bottom in white face Gothic.

Stamp collectors desiring first-day cancellations of this stamp may send a reasonable number of addressed envelopes, with money order remittance to cover the cost of the stamps to be affixed, to the Postmaster at Washington 13, D. C.

Each cover must have a 3-cent stamp affixed, or if air mail service is desired, a 6-cent stamp, when submitted; as the new 15-cent Certified Mail Stamp is not valid for prepayment of postage.

A horizontal space, approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ " by $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on the left side of the envelope will be required for the certified mail sticker which will be affixed to all covers mailed to the Postmaster at Washington, D. C. Collectors should also bear in mind when addressing covers that the new stamp to be affixed, in addition to the previously applied postage, is vertically arranged.

The covers should not be sealed when mailed to the Postmaster at Washington, D. C. This will permit him to enclose that portion of the certified mail form which the mailer ordinarily retains when the envelope sticker is detached. The mailer's portion is numbered serially to correspond with a serial number on the sticker on the face of the envelope.

The outside envelope to the Postmaster at Washington, D. C. should be endorsed "First Day Covers."

—o—

Two new directories, one of post offices and the other containing international mail information, will be issued by the Post Office Department, about June 1, 1955, the Post Office Department has announced.

They will be in new handy loose-leaf form so that they may be kept up to date easily by insertion of the periodic change sheets which will be issued for these directories through the Government Printing Office.

"The publication of this material, in loose-leaf form," Postmaster General Summerfield commented, "is another important step in the Post Office Department's program of modernizing its publications."

The "Directory of International Mail" will contain detailed information about postage rates, services available, prohibitions, import restrictions and other conditions governing mail to other countries. This information will be arranged alphabetically under countries. Part II of the Postal Guide, covering international mail, has also been discontinued.

The Directory of Post Offices in a loose-leaf binder, together with a year's subscription to the change sheets, will be available to the public for an initial cost of \$8. Revision

sheets after the first year will be \$4 annually.

The Directory of International Mail, also in a loose-leaf binder, will cost \$5 initially, including a year of revision sheets. A subscription to the revisions after the first year will be \$1.50 yearly.

Orders for the new directories or the pamphlet may be placed now, and should be addressed to: Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office, Washington 25, D. C.

SLOGAN CANCELLATIONS

Special slogan cancellations may be obtained by sending self-addressed envelopes to appropriate postmaster requesting that cancellation be applied:

- "1855 - 1955
Trenton Centennial
July 1, 2, 3, 1955"
(Trenton, Illinois)
Date of receipt through August 1955
- "HAMILTON, MISSOURI
1855 - CENTENNIAL - 1955
AUG. 28 - SEPT. 3"
(Hamilton, Missouri)
Date of receipt through Sept 3, 1955
- "175th ANNIVERSARY
1780 SCENIC 1955
SUGAR HILL, N. H."
(Sugar Hill Station of Lisbon New Hampshire)
Date of receipt through Oct. 30, 1955
- "Celebrate
Wautoma Centennial
July 21 - 24, 1955"
(Wautoma, Wisconsin)
Date of receipt through July 25, 1955
- "BEVERLY PUBLIC LIBRARY
100th Anniversary
1855 - 1955"
(Beverly, Massachusetts)
Date of receipt through December 31, 1955.
- "IOWA FALLS CENTENNIAL
June 16 - 17 - 18
1855 - 1955"
(Iowa Falls, Iowa)
Date of receipt through June 30, 1955
- "SIOUX RAPIDS, IOWA
CENTENNIAL
1855 - 1955"
(Sioux Rapids, Iowa)
March 1 through August 3, 1955
- "Aledo Centennial
June 30 - July 4
1855 - 1955"
(Aledo, Illinois)
Date of receipt through July 4, 1955
- "Sesquicentennial
1805 Lewis & Clark 1955
Fort Clatsop, Oregon"
(Astoria, Oregon)
March 1, 1955 through August 31, 1955
- "CELEBRATING 75 YEARS
OF PROGRESS
JUNE 12 to 18, 1955"
(Red Lion, Pennsylvania)
Date of receipt through June 18, 1955
- "FRANCONIA
JUBILEE
1755 - 1955"
(Franconia, New Hampshire)
Date of receipt through December 31, 1955.
- "MOUNT VERNON OHIO
1805 - 1955
SESQUICENTENNIAL"
(Mount Vernon, Ohio)
May, June and July, 1955
- "50th Anniversary
Sept. 1 and 2, 1955
Turtle Lake, N. D."
(Turtle Lake, North Dakota)
April through September 1955
- "Putnam, Connecticut Centennial
1855 - 1955"
(Putnam, Connecticut)
May 1 through October 31, 1955
- "Town of Cohocton
Sesqui-Centennial
August 3 to 6, 1955"
(Cohocton, New York)
Date of receipt through August 6, 1955

FOREIGN STAMPS

BELGIUM IS MEDIEVAL. Belgium is colorful. Belgium is fascinating. Belgium is religious. Belgium is economical. Belgium is modern. Write for our Belgian stamps on consignment and see for yourself the pleasures of collecting Belgium. Premiums on every purchase. — Lane Stamp Service, Chichester, N. H. je3886



ALL FOR \$1.00

Complete Mint Set of Flags
(overrun nations).
Nos. 909 thru 921

Plus
Complete Mint Roosevelt
Nos. 930 thru 933
plus Superb Used

50 and 10c 1847 (pictured) released by
U. S. Gov't. in 1947 on the 100th Anniv-
ersary of the U. S. Stamps.

This special for adults only.

Please give age, employment, references,
etc., and a selection of our "Specially
Priced" U.S. approvals will accompany.
LIMIT ONE TO A CUSTOMER

J. MERRITT BRUNDIGE
Cambridge, New York

A.S.D.
A.
tfc

Canal Zone #C13-18 mint net\$15.75
Württemberg 07-11 net\$3.50
#109-0118\$13.50
Sets U.S. and Poss. and Germany and Colonies.
Price list for stamps. - Singles on approval.

MOHICAN CURIOSITY SHOP
Winthrop S. Jones, Prop.
1108 Massachusetts Ave.
Knoxville 16, Tennessee.

Jep

S—Stanley Gibbons, Inc.—G

Our U.S. & B.N.A. Price List is indispensable!
36 PAGES—Includes All U.S. Poss.
10c a Copy 1 Year Sub. \$1.00
SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER:
50 Diff. Mint U.S. Comm. Plate Blocks—\$8.95
38 (S) Park Row
New York 38, N. Y.

tfc

BINDERS

For HOBBIES

The wealth of information
contained in each issue of
HOBBIES is too valuable to
be thrown around with con-
sequent danger of loss.

Holds 12 issues.

Price each \$2.50

HOBBIES

1006 S. Michigan

Chicago 5, Ill.

WANTED

OBVIOUSLY, a reputable established dealer in stamps can pay you more for only they have facilities and clientele to sell at fair prices. We are one of the country's largest buyers of better grade U. S. A. stamps, collections, accumulations, and old letters. Immediate cash offers made, and your material held intact pending acceptance. For your protection, we have signed the pledge of fair dealing of the American Stamp Dealers' Association. Send stamped self-addressed envelope today for free sixteen page brochure "How to Sell Your U. S. Stamps, at Highest Prices" giving valuable information on stamp values. Twenty years regular advertiser in **HOBBIES**.—Herman Herst, Jr., Shrub Oak, New York. n128486

CONFEDERATE and other Civil War stamps on original envelopes. Also Valentines mailed in original envelopes before 1870.—V. D. MacBride, 744 Broad St., Newark 2, N. J. je6468

LOTTERY TICKETS wanted.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je369

APPROVALS

OLD U. S. STAMPS on approval. Good condition, lowest prices. Also foreign.—R. F. Hernfeld, Clintonhill Sta., Newark, N. J. jal20821

EXCEPTIONAL 125 different cataloging \$3.00 with triangles commemorative, 10c, approvals.—Reeves, Box 597H, Miami 37, Florida. je3042

MIXTURES

UNPICKED U. S. MISSION, 2 lbs., \$1.20. Postage extra.—H. C. Hahn, Stamford, New York. n12698

UNPICKED U. S. MISSION, 2 lbs., \$1.20. Postage extra.—H. C. Hahn, Stamford, New York. d12698

PACKETS

SAVE MONEY! Buy stamp packets. World-wide selection. Bargain price lists free.—Webb, 2200 Quintara, San Francisco 16, Calif. d122511

FOREIGN

BRITISH COLONIES APPROVALS Beginner, Intermediate, Advance Grade Collectors. Free price list, singles, sets.—Roman, Box 1685, Paterson, N. J. s122511

U. S.

100 DIFFERENT United States stamps cataloging over \$2.00 for 25c, with approvals.—C. O. Beardsley, Box 2789, St. Petersburg 1, Florida. ja3023

100 YEAR OLD U. S. STAMP, with 125 different U. S. stamps, issues 1853/1911, undamaged, price \$5.00. 50 diff. same, \$3.00. 100 different 1873/1954, \$1.00. 500 different mounted in booklet \$9.75. 100 different commemoratives \$1.25.—H. S. Storrs, 1904 Monterey Ave., Chicago 43, Ill. je3407

COLLECT STAMPS



If you are interested in stamps and stamp or cover collecting, you will want to own the current edition

COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK!

Send a postal card today and ask for your **FREE** copy of this handy pocket sized booklet which is crammed full of information and offers in this great field!

No obligation . . . and we do NOT send you unsolicited approvals!

ON THE NIGHT OF OCTOBER 29TH
I WAS HOME SENDING LONG AN ORDER



If you would like to order some stamps at the same time, send along \$1.00 for our world-famous packet of 588 different (genuine) postage stamps from the four corners of the globe. Containing many pictorials, commemoratives, Colonials and odd values, this interesting packet—collection should help you get started right! We will include a few interesting offers on approval unless you request otherwise. Remember: \$1.00 buys the entire 588 collection, and we include the Collector's Handbook and other philatelic information at no extra charge. Advanced collectors as well as beginners will find us eager to be of philatelic assistance. Here are a few items you may have been hunting:-

SCOTT 1954 Catalog of stamps of the world, a tremendous, complete list\$8.00
MINKUS new American (US) Catalog 3.00
AMERICAN AIR MAIL Set of 2 volumes latest edition flight cover catalogues 8.00

All orders of \$1.00 or more sent post-free (prepaid with interesting commemoratives) anywhere in the U.S.A. Get your philatelic needs from "The Department Store of Philately." tfc

ELMER R. LONG, 112 MARKET ST.
HARRISBURG, PA.

AMERICANA PAGE

Dedicated to the memory of the founder of HOBBIES Magazine, O. C. Lightner, whose enthusiasm in spreading the cause of collecting and the cultural arts pertaining thereto, left us all a legacy of real beauty. By providing the means of bringing persons together under the mutual



O. C. LIGHTNER, Founder
of HOBBIES Magazine

bond of collecting, he enriched thousands of lives with the formation of new and enduring friendships.

And since by his every act he deserved the encomium of one of his friends, "a real American," we dedicate this the AMERICANA PAGE.

In 1807 Robert Fulton sent his 140-foot steamboat coughing and splashing up the Hudson at five miles an hour. Eyes popped all over the world at the new evidence of the new millennium. In 1955 a reincarnation of Fulton, in the person of John Jay Hopkins, launches an atom powered submarine somewhat longer and much faster. Again a popeyed world sees a streamer on the cover of a national magazine announcing "The Atomic Revolution is Here." We call it reincarnation, for Robert Fulton demonstrated for Napoleon his own version of a submarine before he sent the Clermont chugging up the Hudson.

The atomic age will not spring full panoplied from the brow of any modern Zeus. If we would guess the probable future trend of atomic power, we would do well to trace the history of steam from the day it started in a big way with Fulton's steamboat, through the century and a half of gradual development of railroads, steamships, factory power houses, to the present day when it rushes through steam turbines to turn dynamos.

It was half a century after Fulton when Mark Twain piloted his old style paddle wheel steamboat around the bends of the Mississippi. Economic historians generally place the date of the "Industrial Revolution" based on steam some seventy odd years after Fulton's little shindig on the Hudson. Vast reservoirs of mechanical invention and devices now on hand will greatly speed the progress of the Atomic Revolution. But who can guess now what mechanical changes, what social changes, what political changes will come with the atomic age, or when they will come? The twentieth century may last long enough to see them well started. Six and five year old Clarence and Jackie next door have already promised to look after these things if we are not around at the time.

Collectors of the fine arts will recall Fulton as the young man who followed the great Benjamin West from their home town of Lancaster, Pa., to London to study painting under the great master who took over leadership in British Art on the death

of Sir Joshua Reynolds. West was renowned for his innovations in the ancient art of painting. Perhaps that is what interested young Fulton. For when Fulton met James Watt he rapidly shifted his attention to innovation in steam and the harnessing of steam for power.

Perhaps collectors were denied some great Fulton canvasses by this shift in interest. Perhaps not. Perhaps it is merely another illustration of how the productive imagination of master artists such as Leonardo da Vinci, Baron Steigel, Paul Revere and others has been directed toward mechanical progress.

— 3 —

We are frequently amazed at the results achieved by decorators, both professional and amateur, in fitting antiques into the natural decor of a home. The methods are as diverse as the regions and the period from which these pieces come. This great diversity has endless variations to challenge the decorator.

We think of two methods, as far apart as the poles, but both effective. We have been in homes with one single antique piece so far as we could see, and yet that one single piece might be so selected, and so related to the people in that home that the home would seem empty and incomplete without it. Or that single piece might have the quality of imparting just the right shade of variety to overcome what might otherwise have been bleak monotony.

On the other hand we visited in a home in Cleveland where the general appearance was a very comfortable home which might have been fitted out by careful selection in the better shops of the country. It was quiet comfort with nothing unusual to excite attention. Only gradually did you see, understand and realize that practically every object in that quiet living room was an antique assembled from the four corners of the world by this world traveler. Items from the high slopes of the Himalayas and the forests of the Congo joined old English and old Spanish pieces in a quiet, very comfortable modern American living room.

In between these extremes are the

special rooms in a home featuring antiques, special cabinets or what-nots for limited display, or dens made up as miniature museums. All of these things have their place. And Mrs. America is doing a pretty good job keeping the right things in the right places. We shall not sell short the ability of Mrs. America either in the selection or display of antiques in the home. It is a case of where tens of millions of heads is better than the several thousands of our specialized heads in fitting antiques into the home.

There was a time some years ago when we would flinch and worry when we saw some of our friends tote off strange pieces from various antique shows that we thought could never properly fit in "her" home. So often in later visits to that home we have found the piece neatly fitted in just where it should be.

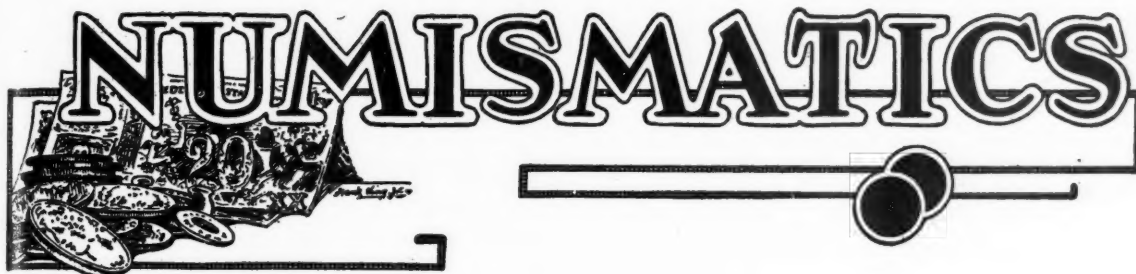
The old commercial slogan, "give the lady what she wants," may seem at first glance to be a crude unethical way to make a "fast buck." But commerce has learned that most buyers do actually know what they want. We are not selling short the ability of the buyer of antiques. We think she generally knows what she wants and why she wants it.

— 0 —

One of the foundation stones of Americana crumbled away in 1955 with the death of Col. Robert R. McCormick. He was perhaps the last great personal journalist. He was part of the best of nineteenth century journalism of Americana, carried over to the twentieth century, using the most modern devices science and invention had to offer—as the great personal journalists of Americana always did. He was freedom of speech incarnate.

Americana took its freedom of speech straight from the shoulders. The editor and publisher of Americana was no weasel with words. He was no namby pamby yes man for either a party or a government. America is great today because of the intense freedom fostered and led by the Press of Americana.

NUMISMATICS



Money of Yesteryear

By CHARLES FRENCH

How do we become coin collectors? I suppose the reasons are many and varied. I can remember when I was in High School in 1917 having an interest (questionable) in coins and deriving great pleasure in rolling common minor foreign pieces, the larger the better down the aisle during study periods to hear the loud clatter they made. Earlier than this, probably the first recollection I have of numismatics was when my father brought home to me in 1916 a large bundle of Mexican Chihuahua paper money: one peso, two pesos, five pesos and ten pesos notes, all crisp new. That was just after the Americans had taken Vera Cruz and the Revolutionary notes were being offered by street corner vendors all over New York City. Many people bought bundles of these pretty bills as curiosities, and they were very reasonable for they were no longer good anywhere.

I believe these two items started me collecting, first common minor coins, then an Indian head cent collection out of circulation. I can remember being lucky enough to get, at that time, all dates of Indian heads right out of circulation, but noted that those before 1879 were much fewer. And over a period of several months only succeeded in finding two or three 1877s! At that time I didn't even know that a 1909S existed.

The next logical step in collecting in those days was a type collection and then, in a few years commemoratives. The type collection I started was, by today's standards, not bad, but of course, the coins at that time didn't cost very much so the collection became fairly well completed in a very short time. Of the original coins of my early days of collecting I have two pieces left and probably will never give them up. Out of the type collection I still have the original 1799 ten dollar gold piece which is a perfect uncirculated specimen with proof like lustre (for which at the time I hesitated to pay \$12.00) and a twenty dollar gold piece dated 1904 (the nearest I could find to my birth date), which is a brilliant proof and was found among a batch of double Eagles I was going over (the Foreign Exchange dealers not knowing what a proof was let me have it for the stupendous sum of \$20.50).

Speaking of commemoratives, I think the beauty of the 1918 Lincoln

Illinois half was what got me interested in this series. It wasn't hard in those days to complete a set, for there were so few varieties. And, believe it or not, during the 20's, those commemorative issues were darned hard to dispose of. A 25,000 issue was very liable to have some returned to be melted.

I can remember, in 1922 going in to the business place of Julius Gutttag and Co., the well known collector of tokens. I went up to one of the caged windows and asked if they had a Missouri 2x4. I had the more common one without the 2x4 and wanted to complete the series. They apologized for the price but said if I wanted that one it would cost me two dollars. Julius Gutttag happened to be nearby, and noting in me a new coin collector was very pleasant, and invited me into his private office where we had a very pleasant chat. He showed me parts of his collection and expounded upon his publication on tokens. I purchased the Missouri.

Hans Schulman, the elder, used to make a journey annually to the United States and used his hotel room in New York City as a sort of office, inviting collectors to come up and see his offerings. I met the portly Mr. Schulman and I purchased some very beautiful foreign coins from him. I can remember a beautiful gold five guinea piece of Queen Anne of England in perfect uncirculated condition among some I purchased and prized from his stock. They weren't cheap for the times but they were real quality.

And during all of these years from 1916 on up through 1926 I never thought to put away a roll of uncirculated coins. Oh, me!

During the 30's, after I had become a dealer, I used to make a trip annually to Brooklyn, to pay a visit to that good natured old dealer Joe Barnett. Doing his business from his small frame home on Ocean Avenue and from a satchel, he used to travel the subways from one end of New York to the other, visiting all the dealers and collectors he knew, buying and selling. Joe had set himself up as a wholesale dealer, and I can remember parting with many hundreds of dollars (that was a lot to put in coins in those days) for the most beautiful stock one could hope to find anywhere. Joe, we used to

think, was very foolish to keep such a large stock of coins in his home, unprotected and uninsured. They used to be kept in his office on the second floor of his home where he had a huge safe, usually full of rare and beautiful large cents, hundreds and hundreds of proofs of all denominations. He had a clothes closet that was virtually lined, from top to bottom with black cardboard coin boxes filled with hundreds and hundreds of gold coins from gold dollars right on up to double eagles. On proofs his price was set, 20% discount off of Wayte Raymond's catalog. Seems high but proofs were always the best of merchandise, and think of the catalog values then and now! He had specials, too. I can remember buying a ROLL of 1879 dimes, 50—all brilliant proofs at 75¢ each. A visit to Joe took many hours and at noon we'd always go around the corner to his favorite spot for lunch, and spend a couple of hours swapping numismatic gossip. While Joe never was robbed, he did have one of his satchels picked up and stolen on a subway. This cost him a pretty penny.

Another old timer was Isador Klein who used to have a place of business at the eastern end of Wall Street near the river. A busy bustling small man with a dark, dingy walk down store. Coins? Literally thousands, foreign minor coins piled in desk drawers, coin boxes full of gold, silver pieces, wooden boxes full of used U.S. coins, of the older style such as liberty seated, etc., etc. He could offer you, wholesale a hundred twenty cent pieces, mixed dates for say 30¢ each!

Klein used to travel, too. He used to make special trips up here to Troy to visit us, carrying along his black satchel that one could hardly lift, packed full of gold. There would be half a dozen California \$50 slugs, Moffat twenties, St. Gaudens high relief \$20s, U.S. gold—all dated prior to 1820, a dozen or more pieces. Crude cob type gold doubloons and the Good Lord knows what. It wouldn't take long to spend many thousands of dollars on such material. And his prices were right. \$125 each for \$50 slugs, \$35 for a St. Gaudens \$20, cob type doubloons for \$30.00.

By this time Tom Elder had retired from business, and was living in Pleasantville, N. Y. I remember calling on him to secure a consign-

(Continued on page 105)

QUIZ CORNER

By CHARLES FRENCH

Coin questions answered gratis. If you wish reply by mail, enclose 10c to defray costs. Do not mail us coins in question, please.

Question:

Sometime ago our paper had an item about old coins which stated that pennies of the following denomination were worth what I have stated. 1928E, \$50; 1918, \$100; 1935, \$4; 1935A, \$4; 1935 (C, D, E) no extra value. Is this actually the case?

—R. C., Iowa

Answer:

The serial numbers you list are those on dollar bills, not cents. These are Catalogue valuations of these series of dollar bills in crisp new unfolded condition.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Please tell me the value of the following half dollars. (1.) World's Exposition, Chicago, 1893, and (2.) City of Hudson, N. Y., 1785-1935.

—H. H., New York

Answer:

The World's Fair half is of little premium value, but your Hudson half has risen quite a bit lately. If strictly uncirculated, the Hudson half is worth \$15.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Will you please advise if an Indian head penny, 1885, in good condition has any value?

—H. F., California

Answer:

In good condition, it is valued at 20c.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a one cent silver coin with an eagle dated 1857. Kindly tell me the value.

—G. G., California

Answer:

The coin you have is not silver, but copper nickel which looks somewhat like silver. It is worth 15c in good condition.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I would appreciate your evaluation of this coin. It is a half dollar one side Liberty with 13 stars, 1823 and other side eagle, 50c.

—M. W. W., Illinois

Answer:

In fine condition it is worth 75c.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Will you please tell me the value of the following? 1. gold one-fourth dollar, California 1871 (13 stars and Liberty head on date side, letter G under Liberty head, wreath and one-fourth dollar, California on reverse side, perfect) 2. \$1 gold piece 1850 (perfect) 3. \$2½ gold piece 1912 (Indian head and 13 stars on date side, Liberty over Indian head; Eagle on reverse side with E. Pluribus Unum and In God We Trust, United States of America over eagle.)

—O. W. H., New Jersey

Answer:

Your coins are worth as follows: 1871 California 25c gold \$2.50; 1850 gold dollar, \$4; 1912 \$2.50; \$5.

—C. F. New York

RARE COINS

**Bought and Sold
U. S. and Foreign**

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD
SILVER AND COPPER COINS
HANDBOOK, U.S. Coins & Premium List \$1.10
FOREIGN COINS OF THE WORLD, Raymond, 20th Century, Illustrated & Priced 5.00
18th Century, Illustrated & Priced 5.00
GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS, Retail Price List 1.75
GREEK COINS, Seaby, Priced & Illustrated 2.25
ROMAN SILVER COINS, Republic to Augustus, Priced & Illustrated 3.75
Auction Sales Catalogues Sent Free to Interested Bidders

LU RIGGS

525 Walnut Street, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

tte

**Your Local Museum and
Library are worthy of
your whole-hearted
support and en-
couragement**

Check and double check and if they have not yet subscribed to HOBBIES, a gift subscription would make an ideal remembrance of the season. Keep in mind that HOBBIES already has a large circulation among this group, so please check first.

HOBBIES

1006 S. Michigan, Chicago

MORGAN DOLLARS (ALL UNCIRCULATED)

MORGAN DOLLARS: 1878-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91. A 1 P mint \$2.50 ea. 1878-82-87-90-91-97 S mint \$2 ea. 1879-80-81-83-85-86-88-89-94 - 1900-01-02 S mint Unc. \$2.50 ea. 1903 S dollar Unc. V. Rare Catalogue \$100, for only \$30. 1878 CC Dollar \$3, 1879 cc \$7.50, 1881 cc \$35, 1882-83-84-85 cc Unc. \$5 ea. 1890-91 cc \$2.50 ea. 1888 cc Unc. \$15. 1881-82-83-85 o mint dollars \$5 ea. PEACE DOLLARS: 1922-23-24- P mint, 1922-23- S mint \$2 ea. 1922-23-26 D mint \$3.50 ea. JAPANESE INVASION notes, claimed to have been for use in the U.S. Set 1c to \$1,000.00 Unc. for only \$1.

SO. AMERICAN Notes: Brazil, Chile, Bolivia, Paraguay Unc. 35c, 5 Dif. \$1. AUCTION SALES every few weeks. List free to interested parties.

RETAIL Catalogue, Illustrated, About 100 pages, for 25c.

NORMAN SHULTZ

Box 746 Salt Lake City 10, Utah

tte

DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street
Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Numismatic headquarters for supplies and for numismatic material. Large stock always on hand. Monthly lists \$1.00 for next 12 issues. Distributor of National Coin Album line. Numismatic books a specialty. Collections or single items purchased.

Write or call.

C. E. BULLOWA, Owner

tte

Rare Coins and Paper Money

Bought and sold. U. S. copper, nickel, silver and gold coins. Commemorative half dollars, old large notes, Fractional Currency, foreign silver dollars, foreign gold coins. Coin albums, books, catalogs. What are you interested in?

tte

TOIVO JOHNSON - East Holden 12, Maine

INDIAN CENTS

Do you collect them?

Here is a profitable tip
... finish that collection
while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the countries largest.

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

HANSAN'S COIN SHOP

1326 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

tte

Whitman Folding Coin Boards

For collections: Indian, Lincoln pennies; Liberty Buffalo, Jefferson nickels; Morgan Mercury, Roosevelt dimes, quarters, halves, 35c ea; 6 or more pf. Helpful coin check list free with orders. Also offer Whitman's newest Handbook of U. S. Coins, containing premium prices paid and valuable data, only \$1. Also latest Whitman "Guidebook of U.S. Coins," 256 pages of prices, illustrations, coin information \$1.75 postpaid.

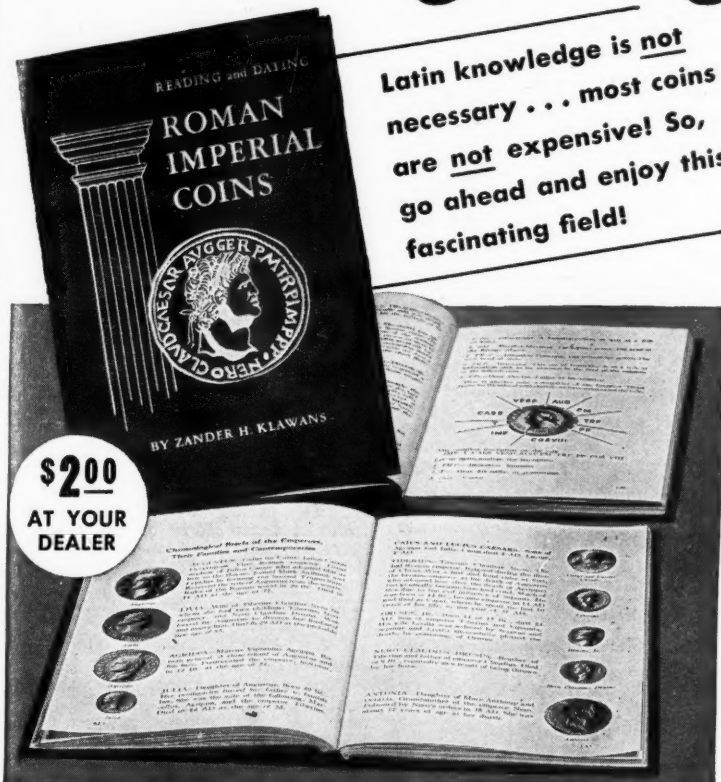
tte

PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

WHITMAN Hobby Helps for *Coin Collectors*

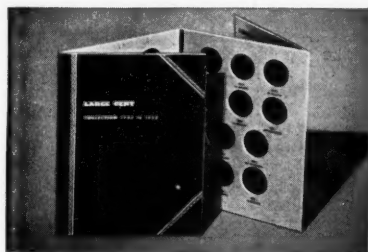


Latin knowledge is not necessary . . . most coins are not expensive! So, go ahead and enjoy this fascinating field!

Ask for these at your favorite hobby dealer

This new book proves how easy it is to read and date Roman Imperial Coins . . . even for beginners! Without a knowledge of Latin, and without great expense you can become an adept collector of these coins. In 128 pages this clearly written book covers methods for determining dates; explanations and charts which are brief and easy to understand; and, scores of illustrations adjacent to descriptions. Sturdily bound. Gold stamped board cover. Size $5\frac{1}{8}$ x $7\frac{3}{4}$ inches. Ask at your hobby dealer.

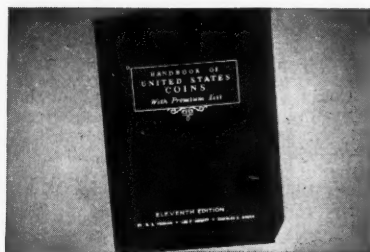
\$2.00



Whitman Coin Folders

The exact coin group you want is immediately available to you at a glance when you use Whitman coin folders. Inexpensive but convenient way to protect and classify your coins. Made for 38 different U. S. coin collections from one cent to dollar values, and for 9 Canadian collections. Folders fold flat to book size for storing.

EACH 35c



Whitman Coin Handbook 12th Edition

Your coin collection gives you more fun, more satisfaction when you have this Whitman Handbook ready to supply desired information on: How to locate mint marks; How to determine the condition and value of coins; Mint records—history of mints; Premium prices, and other features. Contains illustrations of Commemorative and regular types.

\$1.00



Guide Book of U. S. Coins 8th Edition

Every U. S. Coin from 1616 to 1950 is cataloged in this "Best Seller" Whitman guide book. Bound in cloth, with gold stamped cover, this book packs 256 pages with helpful, authoritative information for coin collectors . . . a brief history of American coinage, fully illustrated facts on individual coins, plus standard prices of each.

\$1.75

WHITMAN PUBLISHING COMPANY • RACINE, WISCONSIN

Division of Western Printing and Lithographing Company, One of the World's Largest Color Lithographers

Good Values From James Inc.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

— 1955 PROOF SETS —

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Get your set to-day. We have them in Stock. Each \$ 2.75

Lincoln Cent Set. 62 Pieces all Uncirculated	
Complete 1934 to 1954-S	6.95
A large album page to house this set	1.50
Jefferson Nickel Set. 1938 to 1954-S all uncirculated	16.95
A green Popular Album to house this set	1.50

SPECIAL

1925 Stone Mountain Commemorative Half Dollars	2.50
1936 Robinson/Arkansas Commemorative Half Dollars	7.50
1938 PDS Oregon Set (Only 6000 Sets Made) Commemorative Half Dollars	16.50
1947 PDS B. T. Washington Set Commemorative Half Dollars	6.50
1951 PDS Washington-Carver Set Commemorative Half Dollars	8.45
1954 PDS Washington-Carver Set Commemorative Half Dollars	8.25

UNCIRCULATED SILVER DOLLAR SPECIAL

1879-CC	5.95
1881-CC (Only 298,000 Minted)	24.50
1881-CC Same as above, but proof surface	34.50
1882-CC	5.75
1883-CC	4.75
1884-CC	3.85
1885-CC (Only 228,000 Minted)	11.85
1885-O	3.85
1890-P	1.95
1890-CC	2.95
1900-P	2.50
1950-D Nickels Special	5 for 1.00

25 Cents Postage, please on orders under \$5.00

We are always interested in purchasing coins, notes, collections, and accumulations. Ship for our cash offer.

JAMES, INCORPORATED

D. W. Karp, ANA Life 269

L. R. Karp, ANA Life 262

300 West Main Street

CLay 4851-2-3

Louisville 2, Kentucky
Jec

1955 COIN CATALOG FREE

If Hobbies Magazine is mentioned.
Thousands of good values.

JAMES INCORPORATED

300 W. Main St. Louisville 2, Ky.
ja56

Question:

Could you please tell me what the following coins and paper money are worth? 1881 quarter dollar, octagon gold coin wreath on one side, 13 stars around head with a feather on other side; 1881 half dollar same as above only round and with hole, neither

coin has notation as to country; 1851 one dollar gold coin head with Liberty on crown on one side, 13 stars, U.S. of America and wreath on other side, hole in coin; 1892 Queen Victoria one side, Hong Kong 1892 five cents on other side; 1905 Edwardus VII DES Rex Imperator on one side, 5 cents Canada 1905 on other side, crown and wreath; 1858 California gold half bear and wreath on one side, ladies head partially circled with 13 stars and 1858 under hole in coin; 1852 gold coin head with Liberty on crown and 13 stars on one side U.S. of America wreath and date on other side loop soldered on coin; 1839 half dime, poor condition, broken bank note 1862, 50¢ Farmers & Manufacturers Bank Poughkeepsie; \$8 Continental currency dated 1776, signed by Seward; 1872 five Centavo note Banco Espanol de la Habana.

E. M., California

Answer:

The small gold coins you have are California gold pieces but the ones with holes and solder marks are worth only about 75¢ to \$1 each due to their being mutilated. The 1881 quarter dollar is worth \$2.00. The mutilated 1852 gold dollar is worth \$1.75. The balance of the coins are of little value, most likely around 2¢ to 5¢ each.

Question:

I am rather curious about the value of three items of early paper currency. All three were issued by Selbes and Hall. (1) 8 dollars, 1777 passed at Baltimore; (2) 15 shillings, 1771, Assembly of Pa.; (3) 18 pence, 1772, Assembly of Pa.

—Mrs. A. L. M., New York

Answer:

Condition determines the value of your Colonial notes a good deal. The ones you list are usually worth from 50¢ to \$1.50 each.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a few old coins and wonder if they have any value. The coins are: 2-cent piece so worn it will not make a good picture, it is dated "1864, In God We Trust," above the U.S. shield, "wreath of wheat" around the 2 cents with "United States of America" around the border. The other is a one-cent piece dated 1858, the wreath around this one looks like corn with ivy leaves at the ends. Opposite side is an eagle in flight with date below and United States of America around it.

—Mrs. A. D. C., New York

Answer:

Neither of your coins are worth very much in the condition listed. The two-cent piece is worth 5¢ and the Eagle cent 10¢.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a small gold coin, three

See our many values on the
inside back cover of this issue.

BEBEE STAMP & COIN CO.

CHARLIE FRENCH says ...

We need \$25,000 worth of rare coins for our
Fall Auction Sale — Either for cash or on con-
signment. PLEASE CONTACT US NOW!

FRENCH'S

20 STATE ST. (Since 1932) Troy, N. Y.

NUMISMATIC DEALERS AND AUCTIONEERS FOR OVER TWENTY YEARS!

eighths inch across, one side has a woman's head surrounded by dots and the date 1871. The other side has a wreath and quarter dollar CAL. I have been told it is not a regular coin as it does not have USA or similar marking. I would appreciate any information about it, also its worth.

—Mrs. P. B. L., Virginia

Answer:

The coin you have is a California Pioneer old coin, a 25¢ piece. If it is genuine, it is worth about \$2.00.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Please give me information on the following coins. Silver dollars 1900, 1882; Columbian half dollars 1892, 1893; large \$5.00 bill 1914; dimes 1866, 1859; and 10 ore 1892 of Sweden.

—W. J., Nebraska

Answer:

A great many silver dollars dated back to 1878 have been released by the Federal Reserves in the last decade or so and consequently they are of little or no premium value.

The Columbian halves are worth face value as the \$5, the dimes are

worth 15¢ each, and the Swedish coin about 2¢. All prices are for material in good condition.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I have a number of old coins. Would you please advise me as to their worth. Two large Canadian pennies 1883 and 1859; American pennies quarter size 1845 and 1880; two two-cent pieces 1866 and 1885.

—Mrs. L. J. P.

Answer:

The Canadian cents are worth 2¢ each. Large cents (US) 1845, 15¢; 1881, 2¢ 1866 2 cents, 10¢. There is no 1885 2¢, it must be 1865 and is worth 5 cents.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Please tell me the value of the enclosed rubbings. The coin is silver and the denomination is French.

—Mrs. M. E. F., California

Answer:

Your coin is a Franc piece of Napoleon, 1812, and worth about \$2.00.

—C. F., New York

Question:

I would appreciate any information you can give me on an old coin I have. The description is (headsides) Ferdinand VS II Dei Gratia Rex 1855 (tailsides) Regni Vtr. Sic. Et Hier 120 (along the side) Providentia Optimi Principis.

—J. C., New York

Answer:

Your Sicilian coin is worth around \$1.50 in fine condition. It is a "Piastra" or 120 Grani piece.

—C. F., New York

Question:

Will you please tell me the kind and value of this coin (rubbing enclosed). Also an 1864 two-cent piece that I am told is the first make of a coin with "In God We Trust" on it. And three British coins with the bust of Victoria on them. The dates are 1854, 1853 and 1855.

—J. M. Y., North Carolina

Answer:

The illustrated coin is a Byzantine copper piece and worth about 25¢. The 1864 2¢, if common variety, is worth 5¢. The English copper pieces are worth 2¢ each.

—C. F., New York

stopping in to see all the dealers and collectors he knew. Exchanging gossip by the hour on the rise and fall, of the commemoratives, keeping charts of each commemoratives movements from month to month, and constantly being on the look out for those that he thought were good buys. Can you remember the rush in those days to get the many new commemoratives that were being sent out by the commissions? We thought we were very lucky to secure two sets of the rare Boones, 1935/34 D&S at the commission price of \$3.70 per set, and indeed we were, for they sold within six weeks for \$60 per set!

And so goes the past, and with it, some of the men who laid the foundations, that make Numismatics, the great hobby that it is today. We shook our heads then at the rapid rise in values, but look what coins are selling for today. Were they here I wonder what they'd think!

COINS FOR SALE

MILITARY DECORATIONS for sale. All countries.—List for stamp.—Kenneth Lee, 623 Security Bldg., Glendale 3, Calif. j128501

SEND FOR FREE 64-page illustrated Coin Catalog. I have everything in coins. I publish fine Sale Catalogs of "The Coin Collections." These are also sent free to my Customers. Write me whether you want to buy or sell. It will pay you.—B. Max Mehl, 451 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Oldest and largest Coin Firm in the U. S. Established 50 years in the same business; in the same place. j128064

U. S. COINS, bought and sold. Will appreciate your want list of date of coins wanted in the U. S. series from Half Cents to gold pieces.—W. O. White, 418 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y. ap12343

GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER United States coins. Write wants.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d12698

MEMORIAL COIN of Waco, Texas 1953 Tornado, 75c postpaid.—B. L. Connally, 1000 Washington, Waco, Texas. j6215

COLLECTIVE COINS PRICED RIGHT! United States, or Foreign. Free list for stamp stating which.—Odd Shop, 107 Broad, Angola, Indiana. j63023

INDIAN HEAD cents, 13 all different \$1.00; 20 \$2.00; 28 \$3.00; 50 assorted \$3.00 postpaid.—H. H. Glick, Box 210, Fairfield, Illinois. d128041

FOR SALE: U. S. Gold \$5 at \$11; \$10 at \$21; \$20 at \$41 each, postpaid. Free list of other gold coins.—Lynn Crandall, Box 697, Idaho Falls, Idaho. au6468

GOLD COINS for sale: \$5 \$10. \$20. \$1.00 above double face value. WANT \$1.00, \$3.00 \$4.00 and \$50.00 gold coins. If you have these coins tell me what you want for them.—Kurtz Gun Shop, 715 Central Ave., Far Rockaway, N. Y. jly3046

OLD CHINESE COINS—Will sell entire collection to serious buyer. Write. Lucky pocket pieces \$1 each; 6 for \$5.—Peggy Lee, Box 199, GCS, New York City au3004

WANTED TO BUY

GOLD COINS—American and Foreign for my personal collection.—Ira Nelson, 40 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

HIGHEST PRICES PAID for gold coins, rare coins, worthwhile collections. Prompt payment.—John Ziegler, Rt. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d122511

WANTED: U. S. GOLD COINS for my private collection. Reference: Kanawha Banking & Trust Co.—D. C. Shonk, 801 Kan. Bk. & Tr. Bldg., Charleston, W. Va. j655

WANTED: Coins for private collection. Please price.—A. S. Alexander, Box 1961, Charleston, W. Va. my124201

I BUY OLD UNITED STATES COINS. List 10c.—Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. j12238

WANTED FOR CASH. Michigan obsolete bank notes and scrip.—Harold I. Bowen, 818 Lawrence Ave., Detroit 7, Michigan. j122511

GOLD COINS wanted; also Confederate and broken bank notes. Retail coin list 10c.—Cook Coins, Box 181, Jackson 8, Miss. jly3403

WANTED TO BUY: Bank note reporters counterfeit detectors, and related publications—1825-1855 — Wm. H. Dillistin, 443 E. 39th St. Paterson 4, N. J. my122741

WANTED: California Gold Coins for my collection. Any denomination, ¼ dollar to 50 dollars. Write.—Roy J. Popkin, M. D., 3875 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, California. s6238

CONFEDERATE ITEMS WANTED: Paper Money, Notes Bonds, State Currency, Stamped Envelopes, Papers, Proclamations.—B. Steiner, Box 2024, Miami Beach, Florida. au6046

WANTED TO BUY: Indian Head Cents paying 4c each before 1898 after 3c each.—E Wilson, 509 Front St., Seaford, Del. au3882

WANTED: For private collection, old or rare U. S. coins, especially pennies gold, proof sets, mint sets or worthwhile collections. Send stamped envelope for list of current coins I want. Have extra coins for sale. Send want list.—H. H. Glick, Box 210 Fairfield, Illinois. au3027

MONEY OF YESTERYEAR

(Continued from page 101)

ment for auction. A pleasant man, with very definite knowledge. His pet hobby was half cents. He'd say they were way under priced, because there were so many less than large cents; he'd say mark my words, someday, half cents will be worth more than large cents. Well it hasn't come about yet, but half cents are rising. Other favorites of his were the 1909S and 1908S Indian head cents.

The commemorative boom of the 1930s, recalls to many of us, that pleasant good natured chap, Ralph Patterson, who traveled the country



Mostly about Books

On the Odd Titles of Books

By RAYMOND J. WALKER

When we scan the rows of books of fiction in a public or lending library or even the rack at the corner drug store we are often intrigued by the strange but fascinating titles in use today. To the student of literature most of these titles recall quotations from authors in the long dead past. However, it is hardly possible that a student, however retentive his memory may be, can quote chapter and verse on even one quarter of the titles now in circulation.

Looking over a list of what are

considered the classics of literature we find that the great authors of the past, in most cases, were content to use a plain title such as the name of the leading character or the name of the locale of the story. In this first category we find "Tom Jones" by Henry Fielding; "Ivanhoe" by Sir Walter Scott; "Madame Bovary" by Gustave Flaubert; "Anna Karenina" by Leo Tolstoy; "Adam Bede" by George Eliot; "Jane Eyre" by Charlotte Bronte; "David Copperfield" by Charles Dickens; and "The Adventures of Tom Sawyer" by Mark Twain. For locality we have Scott's "Kenilworth"; Oliver Goldsmith's "The Vicar of Wakefield"; Emily Bronte's "Wuthering Heights"; and "Walden" by Henry David Thoreau.

Among the classics of fiction we find a few poetic titles that had their origin in older works, such as Thackeray's "Vanity Fair" from Bunyan's "Pilgrim's Progress"; Samuel Butler's "The Way of All Flesh"; and "Pride and Prejudice" by Jane Austen. In poetry we find the classics rich in odd titles such as Browning's "The Ring and the Book" (a tale); "The Hound of Heaven" by Francis Joseph Thompson; and "When Lilacs Last in the Dooryard Bloomed" by Walt Whitman.

The poetic title has come into its own in the past thirty years and we will list a few and try to run down their origin in the phrases of the Bible and older classics. Some of the titles listed we have read, others we know because of reviews in magazines and newspapers, others we know nothing of except for the catchy title. With the aid of a book of quotations, plus a fair memory of the Bible and the classics, using a concordance in the case of the former we have located the source of a number of these later day poetic titles. The search has been an amusing pastime.

Some of the titles that stick with us are "If Winter Comes" by A. S. M. Hutchinson; "Grapes of Wrath" by John Steinbeck; "Disputed Passage" by Lloyd Douglas; and "For Whom the Bell Tolls" by Ernest Hemingway. "If Winter Comes" is from Percy Bysshe Shelley's "Ode to the West Wind" and the full quote is "If winter comes can Spring be far behind." That was easy as was the next "He is trampling out the vintage where the grapes of wrath are stored, which is from "The Battle Hymn of

the Republic" by Julia Ward Howe. A Walt Whitman fan would recognize the Douglas title. It is found in "Stronger Lessons" where Walt wrote "Have you not learned great lessons from those who . . . brace themselves against you . . . and disputed the passage with you." Hemingway went a little off the beaten path of the general reader for his title which is found in the seventeenth "Devotion" of John Donne, an old poet who has influenced the style of many of our modern writers, especially poets. Donne used the title phrase in this way: "Never send to know for whom the bell tolls; it tolls for thee."

Rose Macaulay also found a title in Donne's "An Anatomie of the World" where he writes: "The Sonne is lost, and the earth and no man's wit—Can well direct him where to look for it." Rose Macaulay calls her book "And No Man's Wit."

Let us try a few more. "And So Dedicated" by Thomas Burton, which of course is from Abraham Lincoln's "Gettysburg Address" and is in the sentence "Now we are engaged in a great Civil War, testing whether that nation, or any nation so conceived and so dedicated can long endure." Stark Young went to the "Rubiyat of Omar Khayyam", Fitzgerald's translation for "So Red the Rose" and the full quotation reads: "I sometimes think that never blows so red the rose as where some buried Caesar bled." Omar also gets credit for "Some of the Glory" by Louis Zara, "some for the glories of this world," etc. "Paths of Glory" by Humphrey Cobb is from Thomas Gray's "Elegy in a Country Churchyard," a poem that General Wolfe recited on his way to his death at the battle of the Plains of Abraham at Quebec, wishing that he had written such words as "The paths of glory lead but to the grave." The "Elegy" was also tapped for a title by Thomas Hardy "Far from the Madding Crowd" which is sometimes confused with the "maddening crowd."

Some of the Biblical words of wisdom that have inspired titles in our day are Matthew 18:12 "And Jesus called a little child unto Him and set him in their midst," which provides May Edginton a title for "Child in Their Midst." "My Son, My Son" by Howard Spring is also from the Bible and can be found in the second book of Samuel where King David

**EDWARD MORRILL
& SON, Inc.**
1252 Massachusetts Ave.,
Harvard Square,
Cambridge 38, Mass.

ALWAYS WANTED: Books, Pamphlets, Broad-sides, Prints, Sheet Music, Periodicals, etc. Relating to All Phases of American History.

Diaries & Journals, Travel, Business, South, West, Voyages, Indians, Automobile Catalogs & Magazines, etc.

tfo

**NAME THE BOOK
WE'LL GET IT!**
CHICAGO BOOK MART

Dept H
15 Illinois St., CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.

tfo

BOOKS SUPPLIED

Published 1850 To Present
Out-of-print, scarce, or new books, any subject, also fiction supplied quickly and reasonably. We kindly invite your book inquiries.

RELIABLE BOOK SERVICE
34 Erie St. Paterson 4, N. J.

s46c

mourns his rebellious son: "Would God that I had died for thee, O, Absalom, my son, my son." "This Freedom" by A. S. Hutchinson is found in the book of Acts, in the New Testament, 22:28, and reads: "And the chief captain answered. With a great sum obtained, 'I this freedom.'" In Psalm 137:1,2 we read: "By the rivers of Babylon, there we sat down, yea we wept, when we remembered our Zion. We hanged our harps upon the willows in the midst thereof," and so we have Winifred Waddell's title "Harp on the Willow." In the first book of the Old Testament, in Gen-

esis 6:4 we read: "There were giants in the earth in those days," which inspired the title of O. E. Rolvaag's "Giants in the Earth." Louis Bromfield in his title "The Green Bay Tree" went to Psalms 37:35 where we too find: "I have seen the wicked in great power, and spreading himself like a green bay tree." And in Luke 15:13, we find the key to Winston Churchill's title "A Far Country." "... the younger son gathered all together and took his journey into a far country."

The Bible has been the inspiration of many a writer and we find that it leads in this game of "Find the Title." In Ecclesiastes 1:5 we find: "The sun also ariseth, and the sun goeth down." It gave Hemingway his title "The Sun Also Rises". Then in Job we read: "Yet man is born unto trouble, as the sparks fly upward," and so came to be Oliver La Farge's title "The Sparks Fly Upward." And in that little quoted book of Nahum 2:8, we read: "Stand, stand, shall they cry; but none shall look back," and so Caroline Gordon found her title "None Shall Look Back." In Corinthians 14:8, St. Paul wrote: "For if the trumpet give an uncertain sound who shall prepare himself for battle?" and A. S. M. Hutchinson may not have known the answer to the apostle's question but remembered it when he wrote "The Uncertain Trumpet."

And Matthew 26:52 warns "All they that take the sword shall perish with the sword," and this was twenty centuries before Nicholas Kalashnikov was born to write a book with the title "They That Take the Sword." Again back to the New Testament and Hebrews 11:14, and St. Paul preaching: "For they say that such things declare plainly that they seek a country," and the apostle gets the credit for Francis Brett Young's title "They Seek a Country."

Shakespeare, too, has inspired the titles of many books. In "Julius Caesar" we find: "The evil that men do lives after them," and Cortland Fitzsimmons gives us a title "The Evil Men Do." And "Macbeth" has much power to inspire and we find such titles as these based upon lines in that play: "Told by an Idiot" by Rose Macaulay; "All Our Yesterdays" by H. M. Tomlinson; and "Tomorrow and Tomorrow" by Stephen McKenna. The quotes are: "It is a tale told by an idiot, full of sound and fury, signifying nothing." "It seems that 'The Sound and the Fury' also inspired William Faulkner's article. The writer of this article has used it for a poem. "All our yesterdays have lighted fools the way to dusty death." "Tomorrow, and tomorrow, and tomorrow, creeps in this petty pace from day to day."

Shakespeare also can take credit for Ellen Glasgow's "The Time of Man" (I believe this is the correct title) and the quotation is found in "As You Like It" and reads "One man in his time plays many parts." It would be interesting to discover where Shakespeare found some of his own titles. In Sonnet XXXIV we find "Why didst thou promise such a beau-

teous day - And make me travel forth without my cloak," which gave Kate O'Brien a name for her "Without My Cloak." In "The Tempest" the bard says: "A brave new world, which has such people, etc." Surely Aldous Huxley caught his title "Brave New World" from the bard of Avon.

Edward Bulwer (Lord) Lytton in his "Richelieu" has the line: "In the lexicon of youth, which Fate reserves for a bright manhood there is no such word as . . . fail!" and this may have inspired Donald Culross Peattie to give one of his works the title of "The Bright Lexicon."

Steinbeck in his "Of Mice and Men" perhaps went to Robert Burns: "The best laid schemes o' mice an' men gang aft agley." It is found in "To a Mouse." And in "To a Louse" the Scotch poet wrote on seeing a louse on a lady's bonnet in church: "O wad some Power the giftie gie us!—To see ourselves as ithers see us!" which jibes nicely with the title "To See Ourselves" by Rachel Field and Arthur Peterson.

Robert Louis Stevenson in "Requiem" has the lines: "Home is the sailor, home from the sea,—And the hunter home from the hill." This we connect with William Blain's "Home is the Sailor."

John Milton's poetry is full of titles but space grows short. In "Il Penseroso" we find "Far from all resort of mirth—Save the cricket on the hearth." There are at least two books and a poem titled "The Cricket on the Hearth." O. Henry's "Cabbages and Kings" is from Lewis Carroll's "Alice in Wonderland." The phrase is found in the Walrus and Carpenter scene. "And Ships and Sealing Wax" by Alan Maurice Irwin is also found close to it.

(Continued on page 119)

WANTED TO BUY

Wanted: Catalogs dated before 1910. — Romey, 112 Washington, Bluffton, Indiana. f12069

CIRCUS BOOKS. Out of print books on circus subjects. Interested in fact books only—no juveniles or fiction. Will buy single copy or quantities. Will furnish list of wants to dealers.—A. Morton Smith, P. O. Box 160, Gainesville, Texas. afz

OLD BOOKS WANTED on all subjects, including law, for immediate cash. Want list sent. Business established 40 years.—James Lewis Hook, 2101 Walnut St., Rm. 1105, Philadelphia 3, Pa. n122971

GEN. G. A. CUSTER'S guns, letters, other personal possessions, or rare books about him.—Dr. L. Frost, Kresge Bldg., Monroe, Michigan. n124431

WANTED: Any material concerning the early American West. Books, letters, diaries, maps, etc. Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, California. n120821

GOLF, RARE BOOKS, prints, curios, etc.—Golf Service, 42-05 Lavton St., Elmhurst, New York. n12695

SPORT BOOKS: Baseball, football, basketball, boxing & other sports guides, books, magazines, programs, photos, cards and publications, 1860 to date. Published by Reach-Spalding and others. Police gazettes. Ring magazines, football programs 1880 to 1946. Thousands needed.—Goodwin Goldfaden, Box 577, Briggs Sta., Los Angeles 48, Calif. j63637

BOOKS—We buy and sell Americana County Histories, County Atlases, Civil War, Confederate, Abraham Lincoln, Pennsylvania Dutch, rare school readers—Irvin E. Heindell, 409 East Middle St., Hanover, Pa. j63464

BOOKS: Want books, pamphlets, on cattle trade; livestock industry; Indian laws; outlaws; Indians; Missouri; Kansas; Iowa; Nebraska; Oklahoma; Texas; New Mexico. County histories, any states; newspaper files.—H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City, Missouri. j68801

DENTAL AND MEDICAL books and instruments before 1870 wanted. Thomas Paine. —Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. j63422

WANTED: Wagon and carriage posters, books, photographs, cards, catalogs.—Wm. Gannon, Mabton, Washington. j13802

BOOKS, etc., Wanted: Early Americana; States.—Nathaniel Anderson, 344 Fourth St., San Francisco, Calif. ap124431

ANYTHING about Walt Whitman and John Burroughs.—Walt Whitman Society, Hempstead, New York. j13822

BOOKS FOR SALE

ALMOST ANYTHING and everything on or about North Carolina. — S. W. Worthington, Wilson, N. C. au6614

OUT OF PRINT Books quickly supplied.—Murray's Bookbinding Service, 115 State Street, Springfield 3, Mass. j13042

FASCINATING illustrated catalog boyhood thrillers: James Boys, Nick Carter, Buffalo Bill, The Bradys, Diamond Dick, Young Wild West, others. — H. Bragin, 1525 W. 12 St., Brooklyn 4, N.Y. a126581

Books: All subjects — Nathaniel Anderson, 344 Fourth Street, San Francisco 7, Calif. j122511

McGUFFEY READERS 1860's to 1896 ea. \$3.50. Stamp for list.—Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. s6084

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS on Antiques. We offer a complete list of books on this fascinating subject. Send 15c, stamps or coin today for your copy.—Whitlock's Inc., Booksellers, 15 Broadway, New Haven, Conn. c66501

DICKENS, 1st series 1854 "Pearl Fishing" \$10. Alcott "Young House-keeper" 2nd Boston 1838 binding damaged \$5. "Rustic Adornments" with colored plates 1856 \$5. "Art of Chess" James Mason \$2. "Peterson 1871" with fashion plates \$5. —Leonard M. Robinson, Vineyard Haven, Mass. j61823

PRIVATE COLLECTION of rare books mostly history. List free.—Torgren, 319 Bellevue S. E., Grand Rapids 8, Mich. j61821

AUTOGRAPHS

Fanny Kemble *actress and writer*

By DORIS H. HAMILTON

One of the most prolific of the Victorian letter writers was Frances Anne Kemble. During the course of her active eighty-plus years Miss Kemble was an important actress, an inspired Shakespearean reader, the writer of two plays and a volume of poems, the translator of Dumas and Schiller, and the author of no less than five autobiographical books.

Miss Kemble was the daughter of the famous English actor, Charles Kemble, and the niece of the great tragic actress Sarah Siddons. At twenty, she made her stage debut as Juliet at Covent Garden in 1829. She and her father had a successful theatrical tour in the United States from 1832 to 1834. Upon her marriage in 1834 to a wealthy Southern planter, Pierce Butler, she retired from the stage. While married, she lived in Philadelphia and at her husband's Georgia plantation. Her outspoken condemnation of slavery led to marital disagreements and she and her husband were divorced in 1849. Miss Kemble then resumed her maiden

name and returned to the stage to give readings from Shakespeare's plays. She returned to England in 1877 and remained there until her death in 1893.

Among Miss Kemble's books describing her life on the stage and her impressions of the leading actors, painters, politicians, and writers are: "Journal of a Residence in America" (1835), "Records of a Girlhood" (1878), "Records of Later Life" (1882), and "Further Records" (1891). Her "Notes on Some of Shakespeare's Plays", as well as the books previously mentioned, give unusually penetrating analyses of both the plays and characters. They show

much greater critical powers than the better known Shakespearean studies of Miss Kemble's contemporary, Mrs. Jameson. Any actress studying Portia, Lady Macbeth, and the other great feminine roles would be rewarded by studying Miss Kemble's interpretations.

A book of particular significance to Americans is Miss Kemble's "Journal of a Residence on a Georgian Plantation in 1838-1839." Written as a series of letters in journal form for her friend, Elizabeth D. Sedgwick, it was not published until 1863. At that time England favored the South. Miss Kemble believed that publication of the record of her Southern ex-

AUTOGRAPHS

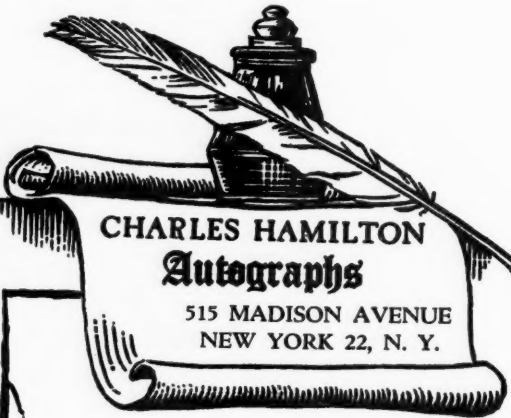
AUTOGRAPHS BOUGHT AND SOLD. Monthly price lists of autographs for sale.—Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas. jai2069

AUTOGRAPHS. Price Lists Free. —Forest H. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich. o12046

AUTOGRAPHS bought and sold. —Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. jly12407

LOTTERY TICKETS wanted.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je369

WANTED: Letters, Documents—Presidents, Statesmen, Rev. & Civil War Generals. Cash Waiting.—Paul F. Hoag, Gilmanton, N. H. o6675



CHARLES HAMILTON
Autographs
515 MADISON AVENUE
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

TOP CASH PRICES PAID

For Letters and Documents of Famous People; Old Diaries; Family Papers; Journals; Ledgers; Letters of Presidents Statesmen; Authors; Scientists. Send me a list of what you have TODAY!

periences would help the English to see matters in their real light. In the Appendix to the book is a letter to the London *Times* in which she defends the accuracy of "Uncle Tom's Cabin." She writes:

"In treating Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe's work as an exaggerated picture of the evils of slavery, I beg to assure you that you do her serious injustice; of the merits of her book as a work of art I have no desire to speak; to its power as a most interesting and pathetic story, all England and America can bear witness; but of its truth and moderation as a representation of the slave system in the United States, I can testify with the experience of an eye-witness, having been a resident in the Southern states and had opportunities of observation such as no one who has not lived on a slave estate can have."

Miss Kemble's autograph letters are fairly common, ranging in price from \$3.50 to \$10. The letters in my collection are signed mainly *Fanny Kemble*, but she has also signed several *F. A. Kemble* and *Frances Anne Kemble*. The earliest item is a playbill from the Theatre Royal, Covent-Garden, announcing "Romeo and Juliet" for October 9, 1829. Miss Fanny Kemble is billed as Juliet with the comment: "Being her third appearance on any stage." The next item is a formal note to the American actor, James H. Hackett, and reads:

"Mrs. Pierce Butler presents her best compliments to Mr. Hackett and in reply to that gentleman's flattering proposal of engaging her at the Astor Place Opera House begs to inform him that she has no intention of ever reappearing on the stage."

"Mrs. Butler hopes that Mr. Hackett's enterprise may thrive as, though reading Shakespeare has become her trade, it would give her infinite pleasure to see in some part of the two worlds a reputable theatre supported."

Two letters are concerned with arrangements for her very popular readings. In one of them Miss Kemble writes:

"My dear Sir—

"A very kind and flattering letter has been forwarded to me from New York to which you have done me the honor to append your name. I can not return my thanks to all the gentlemen who have signed this letter but wish very much to do so to you because I remember expressing to you very decidedly my determination not to read again in New York. Circumstances now make it every way desirable and expedient that I should do so and I am thankful to find that I shall not be unwelcome to a New York audience. I would rather not have returned to read there. In the first place, I was advertised last winter as giving my last readings there. In the next place, the order of audience I address in your city is different from any I find elsewhere and I should despair of having the arrangements for their accommodation such as I think due them and myself. I suffered much annoyance and distress from the latter all through my course of readings last year. I hope to manage better for myself and

my friends this time—and beg to thank you and the other gentlemen who have so kindly addressed me for the welcome they are so good as to offer me.

With kind regards to Mr. Bellows, pray believe me, my dear sir,

Yours sincerely obliged
Fannie Kemble

Two other letters in my collection refer to the storm aroused by Miss Kemble's comments on the profession of acting. Although she was very successful as an actress and as a dramatic reader, Miss Kemble never liked her work. In one letter she says:

"The views I take of the stage do not appear to me exaggerated although, in comparing the evils of an actor's with those of other professions, I may have underrated the latter because naturally enough we know more of the objections to which our own career is liable and feel them more acutely than we can those of other vocations. Yet the universal sentiment of society and of each individual in it would be to shun the theatrical profession and the objections most frequently urged against it are the echo of common prejudice."

In the second letter, she writes:

"It would be ungenerous in me to dwell upon my annoyance at the gross misrepresentation to which I am being publicly subjected because I am sure you must be more shocked and distressed at it than I am. I feel certain that you will neglect no fitting means of defending me from the false accusation of contempt for a whole class of my fellow beings and former fellow laborers. . . . I am able to prove to some few persons whose esteem I value that I have not incurred their disapprobation by opinions and conduct of which I trust I am incapable."

The final important letter in my collection mentions Miss Kemble's aunt, the great actress Sarah Siddons:

"I am quite aware that my kind and accomplished friend your sister, had at one time undertaken the task of writing Mrs. Siddons' memoirs. Mrs. Combe has repeatedly referred to the subject in conversing with me and when you mentioned your wish to transmit certain documents or letters to Mrs. M., I thought it extremely probable that they were the papers which had reference to my aunt's biography. With regard to your suggestion of placing them in my hands I can only say that I should receive them very willingly and I quite believe that Mrs. Combe would consider me a fit person to be entrusted with them."

Miss Kemble's books and letters offer a fascinating and spirited account of life in America and England in the 19th Century.

Robert Southey's Unpublished Letter On Poetry

By CYRIL CLEMENS

Robert Southey was born at Bristol, England, August 12, 1774, and died at Greta Hall, near Keswick,

England, March 21, 1843. He went to Westminster School, but was expelled in 1792 for an essay on "Flagging" in the *Flagellant*, a school magazine. He was refused admittance to Christ Church, Oxford, on account of this essay, but was admitted to Balliol. He made the acquaintance of Samuel Taylor Coleridge in 1794, and formed with him the scheme of an ideal colony, "Pantisocracy" to be established on the Susquehanna in America. He traveled in Spain and Portugal (1795-96), held for a short time a government sinecure, and settled down in 1803, at Greta Hall, near Keswick, where he collected a large library, and wrote with great regularity. He was made poet laureate in 1813 and pensioned by the government. Southey replaced his early republicanism with a vigorous Toryism; he contributed to the *Quarterly Review*; he wrote a *Vision of Judgement* (1821) so abjectly worshipful of the Tories and George Third that Byron parodied it in his own poem of the same title. In 1839 he married his second wife, Caroline Bowles, but soon became demented, dying afterward of softening of the brain.

Southey's Letters were published in 1856, but did not contain the following very interesting letter which is here published for the first time. The original letter is in my possession.

Keswick, 9th Jan. 1829

My dear Sir:

I have read your Descent with great admiration at the power which it uniformly possesses,—at the verification and the language. You have one thing only to learn, which Dante of all models should have been most likely to teach you,—it is when to stop. Your own mind is inexhaustible, and you often pour from it too freely, injuring thus the proportions of your poem.

It will excite no small degree of wonder and of praise when published: but this fault will not escape notice and I think the sale of the volume is not likely to be in any proportion to the reputation which you will obtain by it. People read poetry either from a real love and feeling for it, or for amusement, or because the book is fashionable. Your chance is only with the first, who are a poor minority; there is indeed another class who see a sort of duty in reading a religious poem. I could wish you better fortune than to find favor with them.

Now with regard to the manuscript—what it is, I hope, needless to say, that I shall be proud as well as pleased to possess. I have detained it thus long in expectation that Wordsworth would come here. At last yesterday was fixed for his coming. We looked for him in vain. Today brings a letter with the tidings that he must keep at home in consequence of a very serious fall, what might so easily have proved fatal. That he escaped must be regarded as a special mercy. At present there is no cause to apprehend that he has sustained any material injury.

Supposing, as we trust, that he shall soon be able to go abroad again, shall I retain the manuscript till he comes—some fortnight perhaps—by which time I may have occasion to send a parcel to Munsey wherein it may be enclosed.

I am busily engaged in bringing my Colloquies to a close.
God bless you.

Yours very truly,

Robert Southey.

The envelope is addressed to:
Mr. J. A. Herand
1 Gamford Place
Islington.

Back Number Magazines

The Boston Beacon or Dorchester News Gatherer

February 18, 1882

By RAYMOND J. WALKER

It is an old saying that nothing is so uninteresting as yesterday's newspaper. We will agree with that, if we have already seen the paper, but when a newspaper reaches the age of seventy, the chances are that there will be few copies lying around and as in the present case its name and very existence has been forgotten. Of course, it is possible that there may be some persons in their eighties who remember the Boston Beacon and Dorchester News-Gatherer issued

WANTED BACK NO. MAGAZINES

WANTED: Carpentry, and Building magazines issued by David Williams Co. before 1900, bound or loose.—Ed Rose, Medford Sta., L. I. New York. je3863

MAGAZINES WANTED: St. Nicholas, Youth's Companion, American Boy, Nature Magazine, National Sportsman and many other outdoor magazines. Anything from 1920 to 1937.—Floyd McBeth, 701 Melba, Dallas 8, Texas. je1232

FOR SALE

BACK NUMBER magazines, prompt service, reasonably priced.—Lora Whitehead, 606 So. Washington, Bloomington, Ind. jlv1269

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINES, 1888 - 1953 ANY ISSUE.—Periodical Service, Box 465 - H O. Wilmington, Delaware. s12069

NEWSPAPERS: 1831-1880 of Baltimore, Maryland. Civil War coverage. 50c to \$1.50 each.—William Sanders, 35 Patapsco Rd., Linthicum Heights, Maryland. je3405

BACK ISSUES magazines supplied.—Keller, 658 Grand St., Brooklyn, N. Y. je6253

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC, 1942 - 54. Hobbies 1933-54, American Cookery, 1943, Old style Life, odd number 1910-30, Short runs of Slapstick, Hooey, Ballyhoo, Eve, Sagebrush Philosophy, Football Annals and Guides. Many stamp magazines and catalogs.—Frank E. Wood 13 Midland St., Worcester 2, Mass. jly3889

NATIONAL GEOGRAPHIC MAGAZINES 1888-1955. Any issue, singles complete volumes, entire sets. Largest stock of old Geographics in the world. Free Literature. Collectors, send for book, "Collecting National Geographic Magazines" 72 pages. Price \$2.00—Periodical Service, Box 465 - HO, Wilmington, Delaware. au3069

when they were children back in the horse car age before even the trolleys came to Fields' Corner. Perhaps some lover of old poetry could tell us who Elizabeth Stuart Phelps was and if her work was ever published in book form and if it was popular back in the ninth decade of the last century, seventeen years after Appomattox, when most of the carpet-baggers had returned to the North, and sixteen years before the battleship "Maine" was blown up in Havana harbor.

Our copy of the Beacon and News-Gatherer has very little news beyond routine social activities of the week. Those were quiet and peaceful times on the national scene; the last important war had been the Franco-Prussian over a decade before. The biggest event in recent months had been the assassination of President James A. Garfield in the previous year. The former Ohio canal boy had held office a brief six months and Chester Alan Arthur was president.

Our copy is No. 7 of Vol. IX, dated Boston, Saturday, February 18, 1882 and the Beacon in the mast-head bears some resemblance to the present Boston Auxiliary Light. The price was five cents a copy and like most Boston newspapers of that era and the present carried advertisements on the front page. Under "Family Readings" we find the poem "Do I Love You?" By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps and four of the seven columns are devoted to a tale "He Taught Us How" by Cecil Magee; there is another poem "Abide With Us"; short items on "Facts About Milk"; "Literature for Boys" and "The Development of Taste."

This paper was published every Saturday morning at Field's Corner, Harrison Square, Boston, Todd & Tucker, publishers; subscription price \$2.00 per year, "invariably in advance." The editorials are on various things such as smoking by boys; marriage by elopement of young people and of a boy who died from strong drink. The editor used a humorous approach, and one has a feeling that he may have had a tongue in his cheek when writing some of his little sermons including "A Brave Dorchester Lady" who walked two miles to church in a snowstorm when the horse

cars had stopped operation because of the storm.

There are many local items from Field's Corners and the vicinity, from Upham's Corners, Lower Mills, Mattapan, Neponset and Milton. In these days when the post office has a hard time getting out a single daily delivery of mail it is interesting to read under Upham's Corner: "A petition asking Postmaster Tobey to give us three deliveries a day is being numerously signed." In the same column we find an item which we repeat for the benefit of Boston antiquaries: "The name of Myrtle street has been changed to Magnolia."

Longer articles include "Associate's Hall at Milton" - successful opening of the building with a description of the edifice on February 14, 1882; "What Has Become of Him?" - relates to the disappearance of Richard A. Bagnall, a train dispatcher, missing for five days; and a concert given at Lyceum Hall on February 15 and 16. There is an article of a column and a quarter's length entitled "Some Account of the First Settlement of Dorchester" which tells how the famous Capt. John Smith of Jamestown and Pocahontas legend, was perhaps the first European to set foot in Dorchester. That was back in 1614, six years before the Pilgrims landed at Plymouth Rock.

The advertisements in the Beacon were mostly for patent medicines: Dr. Hooker's Cough Syrup; Webster's Balsam Wild Cherry; Morse's Dyspepsia Cure; Dr. Sherman's Rupture Treatment; Eureka Silk and Engstrom's Razors. There are local ads for trucking and dressmaking.

In these days, when some associate juvenile delinquency with comic books, let us read what the editor of the Beacon had to say regarding the dime and half-dime novels of seventy years ago.

"The old-fashioned stories which the unhappy boys of the last generation read have been succeeded by the manly and fascinating criminal novel. In the old story books it was assumed that truthfulness, honesty and obedience to parents, were virtues, and that the Christian religion was not

(Continued on page 128)



Vermont Indians

Fact & Legend

By permission of Panorama, Burlington, Vt.

By SHIRLEY ROSS

They no longer roam the hills and valleys, nor paddle their canoes on our lakes and streams. Where once the shrillness of their war cries pierced the very sky, there is now only stillness. But the Indians, the first owners of our beloved Vermont soil will always be a part of it, part of its Green Mountain trails, and part of the most glorious pages of its history.

Vermont's First Citizens

Less than four hundred years ago, Vermont was just a vast wilderness, marked by numerous rivers, lakes and dense forests. Long before the discovery of Lake Champlain, this vast wilderness was the theater of the cruel and bloody encounters of the three most powerful Indian nations, the Iroquois, the Algonquins and the Hurons. These bitter struggles not only resulted in preventing them from securing a permanent settlement along the shores of the lake, but caused them to constantly withdraw to their strongholds in the hills and valleys. The Iroquois were staunch enemies of the Algonquins and Hurons. Early history tells us that the Iroquois' presence on Lake Champlain resulted from their having been driven from Hochelaga (Montreal) by their foes, the Algonquins.

It might be mentioned here that Lake Champlain was the possessor of many names given it by the Indians. The Abnakis, a subdivision of the Algonquin nation, had their own name for this great lake as did the Iroquois. The Abnakis called it *Petouboque*, meaning "The Waters That Lie Between," and also *Petopargow*, the translation of which is "The Great Water." *Canadiari-Guarante*, the name given it by the Iroquois means "The Door of the Country."

Government

The Algonquins had a rule and rather limited form of government. The chief was supreme and his order was law to his followers. In matters of tribal interest, the chief often sought the advice of the older men of the tribe who acted as counsellors.

The Iroquois, however, possessed a form of government very much like our own in that they had a well devised constitution which adapted itself to matters of confederate and local interests. Approximately one hundred years before the first white man settlement in Vermont, five Indian nations of the same stock and language formed a confederacy and a common defense against attack.

These five nations, the most powerful of which was the Mohawks, formed into one nation and was known as *Ho-de-no-saw-nee*, translation of which is "The Long House of the Iroquois." Each of these nations were divided into five tribes, such as the Wolf, the Bear, the Turtle, etc. Like our present day college sororities with chapters in different colleges so were these tribes bound together. For example, a Mohawk Bear was brother to a Seneca Bear, while a Mohawk Wolf was brother to a Seneca Wolf.

The government was authorized by a council of sachems. These sachems were elected by the tribe in numbers that were proportioned to the size of the particular tribe. They governed their own nation in all local matters while affairs of common interest were discussed and authorized by the entire group of sachems which is somewhat like our Congress of today. The Iroquois form of government also sponsored military chiefs as well as religious leaders. Savage as they were with enemies, crime within a tribe or nation was exceedingly rare; mutiny and disobedience was unknown.

Agriculture

Just as they were backward in government affairs, so the Algonquins were in industrial life. In addition to the wild beast which they hunted, their food was limited to wild fruits and roots. The Iroquois, on the other hand, had reached the agricultural stage. Indian cornfields were plainly to be seen in parts of Vermont. In the intervals at Burlington several hundred acres were found by early

settlers, completely cleared and cultivated. Such a field, consisting of twenty-five acres was also discovered at the mouth of the LaPlotte River in Shelburne.

Their land produced on the average of fifty bushels of corn per acre, plus a good supply of rye, wheat, peas, barley, oats and flax, all averaging from twenty to thirty bushels per acre. They had extensive apple orchards; they made sugar from the maple trees and also raised squash and pumpkins. In addition to growing crops, the Indians were also known to have an excellent breed of horses, black cattle, sheep and hogs.

Gray Lock, Abnaki Chief

The Abnakis were a subdivision of the Algonquin nation, Abnaki meaning "People of the Dawn." Perhaps one of the best known of the Abnaki Indians was Chief Gray Lock, the most dreaded chieftain of those who led war parties out of Canada. Called Gray Lock because of the color of his hair, he was well advanced in years but possessed more daring, cunning, and energy than some who were much younger than he.

In 1723, Gray Lock had settled on the shores of the Missisquoi Bay, then called *Azzustauquake*, which means "The Backward-running Stream," situated at the northerly end of Lake Champlain. There he erected a fort and assembled a considerable band of fellow-warriors. Excellent hunting grounds and nearness to English settlements are believed to be the two foremost reasons that influenced Gray Lock to settle in this particular spot. His raids of killing and capturing continued until the year of 1727. He died three years later in an Indian camp near Swanton. This particular settlement was considered one of the most permanent and largest of Indian camps within the state of Vermont since the coming of Champlain.

Indian Relics

In nearly every Vermont village and town can be found evidence of Indian encampments. In 1809, the site of an Indian village was found

in the town of Richmond on the Huntington River. Colchester Point was occupied at an earlier period by Indians. Even after the American settlers arrived, the Indians remained at the mouth of the Lamoille River. Skeletons were found here as well as arrowheads and other relics. An Indian jar, believed to be the finest specimen of such in New England, was discovered in Colchester in 1825 under the roots of a large tree. In the earlier days, approximately the year 1699, a party of Scaticook Indians from New York encamped on the banks of the Winooski River, the translation of which is *Onion Land River*, so-called from the wild onions growing along the stream. Even to the present day, arrowheads can be found on this spot. While on the subject of arrowheads, there are still many to be found in Burlington woods and along the lake shores.

Also, a large flint knoll near St. Albans Bay shows evidence of an extensive Indian "manufacture" of arrowheads. This hill is covered with rough shapes and forms of arrowheads and hammer stones are found scattered about the vicinity.

Indian Names and Legends

As numerous as arrowheads in Vermont are Indian legends and it would seem quite unfair to not mention a few of them.

Such a legend is associated with Rock Dunder, a rock that rises about thirty-six feet above the water and which is located in Burlington Harbor just outside of Shelburne Bay. This rock, called *Regiohne* by the Indians, was supposed to be inhabited by Wujahose, The Forbidden, a jealous spirit whom the Indians believed to guard the rock. Every brave that passed the rock was compelled to leave an offering for Wujahose would smite those who failed to pay him homage.

The Iroquois are said to have originally believed in three spirits—The Good Spirit, The Bad Spirit and the

Coward Spirit. It was believed that the latter inhabited an island in Lake Champlain where it died and thus the island was given the name of *Ro-tsi-ich-mi* which means the Coward Spirit. This name was given to the island by the Mohawks also.

Another legend resulted in the Indians naming what is now Lake Champlain, *Rogeo* or *Regio*. It seems that a Mohawk brave whose name was *Re-giook-me* was drowned at Split Rock. Consequently the rock itself was given the name of *Rogeo*, as was the lake that it inhabited. This same rock is said to have been regarded among the Indians as a boundary between the territory of the Mohawks to the south and the Algonquins to the north.

Camel's Hump, Vermont's fifth highest and one of its best known Mountains, was known to the Indians as *Tawabodi-e-wadso*, meaning "Place to Sit Upon Mountain" Which, if nothing else, proves that they did possess imagination! *Kozoapsqua* is what we now know as Thompson's Point and Grande Isle was called *K'chenem-hau*, "The Great Island."

What Has Happened To Them?

Today, there are no Indian settlements within the state of Vermont. However, much land was granted to the Abnakis on the settlement of St. Francis in Quebec, the Abnakis being the last of the Algonquin tribes to make peace with the white men. Much credit is given to St. Francis, a Canadian missionary who devoted his life to the Indians, in influencing the Indians toward peace. Most of them are now converted to the Roman Catholic Church. A beautiful shrine, depicting the scene of the Last Supper was

carved by the son of a former tribal chief, Nicholas Panda. Also, on the banks of the St. Francis River is a shrine of Our Lady of Fatima. The Indians have mastered the English language exceedingly well. Their government is democratic and they hold elections every three years. Azcheas Panda, their former chief, died in 1948. Wa-Wa Nolett (Wa-Wa meaning Mister) is their present leader.

Their principal industries include basket weaving, wood carving, plus the manufacture of letter openers, book marks and little canoes. A great deal of this work is done right in the kitchen of their homes. Their products, recognized for their beauty and perfection are distributed all over the world.

Fantastic Aboriginal Sculpture

A third group of colossal stone faces, two more than nine feet high, the features carved from hard basalt and "helmeted" like present-day football players, is described by Dr. Matthew W. Stirling, chief of the Smithsonian Institution's Bureau of American Ethnology, in a report just issued by the Institution.

These statues, perhaps the most fantastic objects of aboriginal American sculpture yet discovered, were found by Dr. Stirling during a National Geographic Society-Smithsonian Institution expedition about fifty miles inland from the Bay of Campeche in southern Veracruz and presumably were products of the Olmec culture which preceded and rivaled that of the Aztecs. Similar objects have previously been found in two

PREHISTORIC SPECIMENS

Several spear heads 6 to 7 inches, also many shorter specimens, and many bold fine arrow points. Several large pieces in copper relics including beads, a very fine 6 pound smooth ax, large stock of celts from small to quite large, good lot bone awls and few fish hooks, good lot gorgets and pendants, few pipes and banner stones; also discoids.

No lists, I sell by approval selections.

N. E. CARTER
Elkhorn, Wis.

tfc

BANNER-STONES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN

By Knoblock

CONTENTS: 600 pages, 8"x11", coated paper, metal leaf stamping, cloth cover, 270 plates (1650 specimens shown). Satisfaction guaranteed.

Popular Edition, \$6. — First Edition, \$12.

BYRON KNOBLOCK
2016 Jersey Street Quincy, Ill

tfc

EDWARD W. PAYNE COLLECTIONS

"Many strange things from many strange lands" Stone Age Relics - all types and classifications. Old Indian Material.

French & Indian War Period Iron tomahawks, silver, bells, etc.

Guns, pistols, powder horns, daggers, knives.

Civil War Relics. Steel Engravings.

Alaskan, African & South Sea Island Relics.

Java, China & East Indies Relics.

Cans, Pressed Glass, Pipes, Keys, Spoons.

Buttons

Valentines, Miniatures, Books, Magazines. Lin-

colniana.

Old stamped covers, documents, etc.

Old documents - postcards - menus - hotel -

travel, etc. literature.

Free lists - specify what you collect

MRS. ALIDA PAYNE LAW

Rt. 3 Long Bay, Lake Springfield

Springfield, Illinois

tfc

INDIAN RELICS AND THEIR VALUES

Valuations given from 1c to hundreds of dollars Shows Museums, Collections, Collectors' Guide. Most all types of relics, Poison and Yuma Points, Hopewell, Mound Builders, Temple Mound, So. West, Woodland, Plains, Alaskan, and West Coast Cultures, Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Brazil and Ecuador.

109 pages jam-packed full; postpaid for \$2.

Order Direct From
HOBBIES Magazine

1000 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

Indian saddles, pipes, vests, moccasins, rattles, dresses, head-dresses, games, food, silver, burial items, leggings, pants, saddle bags, bridles, rain sticks, baby carriers, Peyote items, stone articles, pipe bags, aprons, burial urns, baskets, prehistoric items, Old Santos, Navajo rugs, fluorescent stones, unusual old watches and clocks, dinosaur tusk, and gastroliths, scalp, Ethno. reports, bulletins, Indian books, pictures, war shields, wampum, unusual medicine powder flasks, poison arrow tips. Hundreds of other unusual items.

Box 1342 M. F. SELLECK Denver, Colorado

"AMERICAN INDIAN RELICS"

8 fine Miss. Valley arrow points	\$ 2.00
8 Perfect good M. V. arrow points	1.00
2 3 to 4" spears Miss. Valley	1.00
2 flaked pol. bit diggers, Mo.	1.00
1 granite celt Tomahawk Miss. Valley	1.00
1 granite celt Adz, type Miss. Valley	1.00
1 fine small grooved axe Miss. Valley	2.50
5 select Iowa arrow points	1.00
3 select Miss. Valley drill points	1.00
100 old glass trade beads S. D.	1.00
100 shell Temple Md. wampum beads	2.50
4 small bone awls, S.D.	1.00
1 bone needle, Alaska. Good \$1.00, finer	2.00
Ark. Pottery bowl, 500 yrs., \$2.50 and	3.00
S.W. pottery bowl, 1,000 yrs. \$5 to	10.00
4-corner pottery, polychrome \$7.50 to	20.00

(Add 10% for postage)

Ancient France - Denmark list available!

SPECIAL OFFER ON LITERATURE

Chart of Mankind, Precolonial tribal map, Collector guide, Sioux Year count (3-color) Pamphlet on Wampum and its uses, P.P. \$1.25

NEW BOOKLET ON

INDIAN TOBACCO PIPES

Over 275 pipes, 9 distribution maps. Most all types shown, the finest, the worst. Ancient, old, modern, Plains, So. West, W. Coast, E. Coast, North and South America. Also trade clay pipes. Iron Trade Axes and Pipe Tomahawks. Evolution chart—P.P. 50c.

ALLEN BROWN

510 North Dearborn Street
Chicago (10) Illinois

tfx

510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

tfx

other localities of the same general neighborhood.

Only the heads are represented. The features of each differ to such an extent that, Dr. Stirling believes, each was intended as a "portrait" of some actual individual, probably some extremely important person.

There is no basalt in the neighborhood. It must have been brought from at least 50 miles away, probably on rafts down rivers.

The "helmets" are quite realistic but, Dr. Stirling believes, do not represent any actual part of the Olmec attire. Rather, he thinks the tops of the heads were rounded off to avoid the difficulty of carving the customary headdress of priests and kings. This probably was quite elaborate, with many feathers. These would have been difficult to carve realistically and would have been quite fragile.

All heads are flattened on the back. Presumably they were intended to be stood against some solid object, such as a wall or a cliff.

In History 1000 Years Are As A Day

Over 6,000 artifacts of the Hopewellian Indians, who lived about a thousand years ago in the area of North Kansas City, were presented recently to Dr. Lewis B. Carpenter, museum association president, by Harry M. Trowbridge, president of the Kansas City Archaeological Society. These artifacts were excavated last summer, according to a Kansas City Star story.

At the presentation meeting, two University of Missouri professors, Jesse E. Wrench and Carl H. Chapman, traced the history of the Hopewellian tribe. A resume of the excavation was given by Leo Roedl, expedition director who showed slides and motion pictures of the work. Mr. Roedl spoke in place of James Mett Shippee, University of Missouri archaeologist who could not be there.

Findings included knives, scrapers, and assorted teeth of humans, bears, dogs, muskrats, beavers and some unidentifiable animals. The Museum, according to Dr. Kenneth W. Prescott, director, plans to make up a study which will show school children something of the life of these past people of the Kansas City area.

"Turlington's Balsam of Life" Popular With Indians

Smithsonian Institution scientists have recently discovered evidence indicating that one of the first European patent medicines was used by the white man for trading purposes with the American Indians. It is a well-established fact that white settlers often called upon the Indian "medicine-man" for knowledge of the indigenous medicinal plants, but these recent findings clearly indicate

that the red man thought very highly of at least one of the white man's favorite patent remedies.

Dr. Waldo R. Wedel, curator of the division of archeology at the Smithsonian Institution, reports that patent medicine bottles with the inscription "Turlington's Balsam of Life" have been found at various historic archeological excavations in North and South Dakota. Not only were the bottles found on sites of old trading posts, but they have also been found in Indian graves, indicating the importance which the Indians placed on this remedy.

According to George Griffenhagen, associate curator of the Smithsonian's division of medicine and public health, Turlington's Balsam was one of the earliest of the patent medicines which originated in England, having been granted a "King's Royal Patent" on January 18, 1744. The original Balsam contained 27 different ingredients and was claimed as a cure for the "stone, gravel, colic, and inward weaknesses." It was being imported into America as early as 1751, and following the commencement of the Revolutionary War it was being widely imitated in this country.

Early pharmaceutical documents clearly show that Turlington's Balsam of Life was one of the largest selling patent medicines in America prior to and following the War of Independence. The archeological evidence, as well as inventories of various fur trading posts, indicates that this patent medicine found a good use not only as a remedy for white man, but as effective trading currency among the Indians during the early 19th century.

Turlington's Balsam is still sold in

pharmacies today under the name of Compound Tincture of Benzoin, but not for the same purposes for which it was originally intended.

INDIAN RELICS FOR SALE

Indian Relics — large list, 3c. — Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis. jly6488

FREE! INDIAN RELIC CATALOG. —Nirscher's Trading Post, 111 South 31st Street, Belleville, Ill. d120421

HAVE 200 GROOVED axes, drills, pestles, pottery, arrowheads, gem points. List free.—H. L. Talburt, Calico Rock, Arkansas. je3882

INDIAN RELICS Large collection, fine to rare ceremonials, no lists.—Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. s80001

4 FINE ANCIENT ARROWHEADS \$1.; 1000 good average arrowheads \$100.; 100 \$12.50; Good grooved axe \$3.; Stone Celt \$1.50, \$2.; Caddo tribe pestle \$1.50; Flint knife 50c; Fine Effigy pottery vessel \$15., \$20., \$25. ea. Fine bone fish hook \$2.50; Bone arrowhead 50c; Flint flesher 35c; Large stock relics, curios, etc. List 10c. Buy, sell, trade, 40th year.—H. T. Daniel, Lamar, Ark. jly38001

LARGE COLLECTION of fine old Indian beadwork and quillwork on buckskin. Game bags, double saddle bags, saddle blankets, leggings, moccasins, papoose carriers, war shirts, squaw dresses, also bone breastplate, etc.—J. D. Pyatt, 914 Main St., Trenton Missouri je3257

INDIAN RELICS — all types — other curios. New lists issued every month. Send 3c stamp for each issue wanted.—Rush - 3 - 4th St., Belvidere, N. J. n6367

INDIAN ARTIFACTS of the Upper Great Basin, A 14 page booklet evaluating prehistoric implements found in Central Oregon. 22 Photographs, new types of projectile points. The Atlantis. The Big Eared Mystery Points! —Horace L. Arment, P. O. 455, Ontario, Oregon. jly 38001

TOMAHAWKS, Celts, pipes, beads, banners, spears, pestles, pendants, 100 ancient arrows \$7. 12 for \$1. Others 10c to 50c. Stamp for list.—C. Lynch 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Indiana my122971

INDIAN RELICS For Sale.—B. Faith, R. #2, Calvert City, Kentucky. jly3671

MUSEUM COLLECTION consisting of many Indian relics, stones, antiques; polishing and cutting machine; display cases.—Verna Johnson, Admx. Plynny Dykeman Estate, R. F. D. 4, Waterloo, Iowa, or E. W. Henke, Attorney at Law, Charles City, Iowa. je3618

INDIAN RELICS. 10 Arrowheads \$1.10; 10 better grade arrowheads \$1.60; 2 nice gem points \$1.00, 4 fine selected arrowheads \$1.10; String two feet long of fine Indian trade beads from mound \$2.25. List 3c.—L. W. Dudgeon, Cane Valley, Kentucky jly3046

SIX ARROWHEADS or three triangular warpoints \$1.00, Axe \$3.50; Celt \$2.00 —Charles Palmer, RD. 1, McKeesport, Penna. jly3662

INDIAN RELICS WANTED

WANTED: Large spear, folsoms, dove tail, banners, birdstones, etc. Also sell —Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. au124201

WANTED: HIGHEST PRICES paid for all kinds of relics.—J. G. Braecklein, 3850 60th Terrace, Kansas City 30, Mo. ap3403

WANTED TO BUY: Indian relics. Large collections or small.—Harry Magaw, 1513 Ohio Ave., McKeesport, Pa. o124201

Wanted: Indian relics. Good prices paid.—Romey, Box 291, Buffton, Ind. ap124431

WANTED: Indian steel and brass tomahawks, Bowie knives, Indian rifles, scalping knives.—Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. ap120821

BUYING FINE discoids, pipes, flints, banners from Tennessee, Georgia, Alabama, Kentucky. Also collections.—Charles Drake, Union City, Ga. jly123511

WANTED: Buckskin shirt, leggings, dress, doll, Navaho rug, etc. —Velich, 5212 So. 23 Omaha, Nebr. jly6844

WANTED: INDIAN AND ESKIMO COLLECTIONS — also African, Oceanic, Pre-Columbian art and artifacts.—Alper-ton, 2116 68th Street, Brooklyn, N. Y. je3023

SMALL INDIANA MUSEUM, wants Indian relics.—Chalmers Lynch, Curator, 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Ind. my12238

FIREARMS

CONDUCTED BY HARRY WANDRUS

HERE AND THERE WITH COLLECTORS

Herschel Logan has come forth with another of his interesting books, this howver, somewhat different in subject matter than his other works all of which previously dealt with weapons. This work deals with the life of one Texas Jack and his beautiful wife Mlle. Morlacchi, originator of the CanCan in America. Texas Jack was a plainsman, Indian fighter and scout under J.E.B. Stuart during the Civil War. He was one among the great and numbered among his friends Buffalo Bill, California Joe and Ned Buntline. In this book, **BUCKSKIN AND SATIN**, Logan tells their story, and most particularly the story of Jack from his birth, his life with Josephine and their untimely death.

Available from the Stackpole Company, Harrisburg, Pa., at \$3.95 per copy.

While the cross-bow was probably much more powerful than the long

bow it could not compete with it on the field of battle. Some of these were so powerful that they had to be wound up with a windlass but their rate of fire was so poor that a long-bow man fired many shots to the one of the cross-bow man. Then, too, the long-bow arrow was light as compared to the quarrel of the cross-bow and where one man of the former could carry twenty-four arrows with comfort, the latter could comfortably manage only eighteen.

The latin word *testudo* meant literally a tortoise or a tortoise shell. It was also used for a military formation in which the soldiers were protected by their shields held over their heads so as to make a roof-like protection. This formation was held both on level ground as well as having use while the soldiers climbed up parallel ladders and protected themselves against missiles from the top of walls. Sometimes they overlapped their shields to give still better protection and because all the Roman shields were squarish and alike this afforded a protection not unlike our tiled roofs of today.

While we are prone to think of the use of the shield as something rather antique or in use by only primitive societies the use of same was common during the riots in Palestine in February, 1946. British police were equipped with pick-axe handles and shields which they carried for the purpose of breaking up mobs without resort to firearms.

Bookdealer Ray Riling of Philadelphia, Pa., has just issued a new gun catalog listing many new and old titles.

While the term halberd is generally applied to one of the pole weapons which bear an axe head and spear-like point the definition is sometimes very broadly applied to such other more specific types as the partisan, the spetum, the glaive and the processional partisan.

An unusual group of people are the Khevsurs of the Caucasus. According to legend they are lineal descendants of the Crusaders who settled here after their campaigns in Palestine. As if to substantiate their claim they wore, until fairly recent times, arms and armor of the period of the crusades.

CRANDALL'S HEAVY ARTILLERY was the name given a rubber-band cannon of huge size and firing a very large rubber projectile. This children's toy used balls measuring perhaps two inches in diameter, was made of wood and manufactured in 1880.

In the early days of brass button making in America the industry was carried on by many men who had other occupations as well. Because the tools were simple and geographical location was not too important we find that especially during times of national stress the button maker followed the location of the military uniform maker. This was particularly the case during the American Revolution and the collector of military buttons, and perhaps other insignia, might do well to check the location of the manufacturer of Continental Army uniforms for data on the buttons used.

Schuyler C. Townson, Rochester, N. Y., is really out for some unusual automatic pistols, such as the Czech Mauser 1922/23, the .45 White-Merrill, the Union Auto, Caliber 9mm and others.

Visitors to Western Virginia shouldn't fail to see the Shot Tower on the New River, Wythe County. Built in 1820 Captain William Herbert established a ferris here before the American Revolution which was known as Jackson's Ferry.

HIRAM MAXIM'S SILENCER

Although many old ordnance manuals had long suggested the possible muffling of firearms and cannon few had gotten beyond the idea of using some definite plug or stopper to contain the gas and resultant accompanying noises. One idea was to use a channel and ball arrangement in the barrel, so arranged that the latter popped into the barrel just after the projectile left the muzzle, this cutting off the outward flow of gas. The ball was forced upward by the gas pressure which was communicated through a tube to the rear of the gun and dissipated there slowly. When the pressure fell the ball fell down under the influence of gravity. It was a dangerous device, however, and should the ball not resume its original position could have caused a burst gun. The idea of channeling off the gas was later used by Maxim in a patent issued February 27, 1912 (No. 1,018,720) and though he stated in 1909 that he didn't expect to use the idea he did have it and have it patented just in case. Other inventors devised similar devices very much reminiscent both of some of our modern muzzle brakes and actuating mechanisms of modern gas-operated semi-automatic rifles. One of these, Herbert P. Moore, of

ANTIQUES GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to select old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting. Only \$1—postpaid. Order now.

Dept. H

PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tennessee tfo

ANTIQUE FIREARMS

Edged Weapons — Armor

BOUGHT AND SOLD

Illustrated 177-page catalog, No. 28, of Pistols, Swords, Daggers, 50 cents

ROBERT ABELS

860 Lexington Ave., Box H, New York 21

LARGE COLLECTION

of American and foreign antique fire-arms and edged weapons. Send 25c in coin for our current catalog. Arms purchased at fair prices.

KIMBALL ARMS COMPANY
Woburn, Mass.



COLT FIREARMS
by James E. Serven

A saga of expanding frontiers and the Colt six-gun. View this exciting big book at your local library, read its fine reviews. He-man history, 540 illustrations. \$15 del'd., return privilege.

SERVEN BOOKS Box 1777, Santa Ana, Calif.

Norwalk, Ohio, was granted patent 1,080,154 on December 2, 1913.

Another device was a specially built barrel to which was attached a pierced tube. As the bullet passed down the barrel or tube gas escaped out of the various holes giving a much lessened report. Actually this method also caused a lessened bullet velocity. In the low-velocity rifles a lengthening of barrel length or the addition of a tube to its length will aid in keeping down the report. Somewhat theoretically a barrel of indeterminate but extensive length might also do away with noise report almost completely. The addition of a rubber diaphragm to the end of the muzzle would also keep down report.

On February 8, 1909, a strange demonstration was held in the offices of the attorneys Redding, Greely and Austin at No. 38 Park Row, New York City. On that day Hiram Percy Maxim put on a spectacular show for military men, gun experts, newsmen, hunters and skeptics firing through his soon-to-be silencers. Rigged up in his office was a box some ten feet in length into which the rifle was inserted in firing to deaden the sound. At the end of this galley-like structure was a box three feet thick filled with sand—and this stopped the bullets, all of which were full-charge smokeless.

Shots fired from a .22 rifle with silencer were scarcely heard—with-out it the noise in the confined room was surprisingly loud. In such a small caliber the silencer was held on by a friction collar, in the heavier caliber it was necessary to use a threaded silencer and barrel.

With appropriate showmanship Maxim and others fired .22's without silencer and with it attached. So quiet was the second firing that only the rifle hammer click or a small phfft indicated a shot fired. Subsequent shooting was done with a

.32-40 Stevens rifle, a .30-30 Winchester, a 7mm Mauser and one of the latest issue Springfield rifles in .30-06. One can imagine the noise these made in a small room without use of silencer.

The effects on recoil and blast were very evident and at the time statement were made the recoil was cut as much as 50%—a fact to which most firers agreed. At on point Mr. Maxim held a calling card only three inches from the muzzle of a Springfield while George E. Lucas, a famous hunter of time, fired. Without the silencer the card was blown to bits, with it only a small round hole appeared. In subsequent tests Hamilton Maxim, nine year old son of Hiram fired the full service load with an estimated recoil of 75 pounds without bad effect. Hamilton was at that time only 62 pounds. Later tests at Springfield Armory showed its recoil reduced 33%, somewhat less than originally estimated but of serious interest and note to the firer just the same.

Maxim had apparently been toying with the silencer idea for some time, but could really resolve but one thing—that is, that the rifle should have a hole to let out the bullet, but not the high pressure gas. His solution came one morning after pulling the drain plug out of the bath tub. The water swirled and Hiram had his silencer principle. The water moved out slowly because centrifugal force kept it out of the center of the drain. In his silencer, subsequently built, he made a tube with small baffle plates so shaped as to cause the gas to swirl out of the hole which was only the size of the bullet itself. With further experimentation Maxim was

(Continued on page 119)

FOR SALE

WEISZ PARTS PORTFOLIO. Fifty pages 8½x11, contains 14 phantom views to scale of percussion Colts and Remington starting with Paterson model. Helpful hints on repairing and collecting these guns. Nothing like it has been published before. \$1. Antique Firearms, accessories and swords. Actual photographs used with description, no sketches. Finest in America today. In catalog form, \$2.25 a year. Weisz, 100 S. Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia. jz36501

177 PAGE illustrated catalog, pistols, rifles, muskets, swords, rapiers, carbines, daggers, armor, war relics, curios. Send 50c.—Robert Abela, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, New York. ap128271

CARTRIDGES for COLLECTORS, Gun Books. Latest Handbook-Catalog, 25c postpaid.—McDonald & Wheeler, Box 23, Osborne, Kansas. jly3272

MOST SERIOUS COLLECTORS and shooters already have our catalog. Do you have your copy yet? Send 25c and the catalog will be rushed to you by return mail.—Armscraft House, West Hurley 7, New York. jz3965

SHOULDER ARMS, all periods, Sporting & Military, List 25c. Pistols, all types U. S. and Foreign, List 3 Dimes. Flasks, List 2 Dimes.—Locks, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. jly3084

WHEELLOCK and other antique firearms. Free list and photos.—Vielra, 89 Winsor Street, New Bedford, Mass. au3652

WANTED!

Weapons, Military Equipment. Made and used in Czechoslovakia. Also want any and all Czech military literature in any language.

HARRY WANDRUS
Chevy Chase, Maryland
5 East Kirke Street,

**ANTIQUE PISTOLS,
MUSKETS, SWORDS,
POWDER FLASKS,
HORNS, DAGGERS,
CROSSBOWS,
AMERICAN BEADWORK.**

Listed in photographically illustrated catalogue, 50c coin.

IRVING BROWNING
1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. tfr

WANTED

BUY ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, fair prices, one item or collection.—Robert Abela, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. au126121

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, single pieces or entire collections.—Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. ja128801

AMERICAN SWORDS, Eagle, Dog and monkey head pommels, Confederate and others, American martial pistols, muskets, uniforms, buckles, buttons, belts, cash or trade.—Irving Browning, 1845 Broadway, New York 23. F 122971

Collector wants antique guns, Colts, powder flasks, etc.—George Cummings, Dover, New Jersey. jz3614

GUNS AND ANTIQUES. Interested in buying whole estates.—James Rutlader, 112 Truman Road, Kansas City 6, Mo. my128801

WANT CONFEDERATE made pistols, revolvers, rifles, carbines, bayonets, insignia, and other Civil War items.—B. Steiner, Box 2024, Miami Beach, Florida. jly6276

CONFEDERATE Pistols and revolvers. Also unknown Civil War specimens.—M. Clifford Young, 17 Exeter St., Boston, Mass. jly3272

Here it is! The Biggest and Best Guide ever published for the Hunter, Shooter, Fisherman and Outdoor Sportsman

New 1954 "Shooter's Bible"

The Shooter's Bible NO. 48—1954 EDITION

560 Pages
NEW from Cover to Cover

All latest domestic rifles, shotguns, handguns. Gun parts section over 100 pages. The most complete selection of imported firearms since before the war. Thousands of illustrations, with descriptions and latest prices. New articles by leading gun and outdoor authorities. Fishing section shows finest line of Fresh and Saltwater Tackle and Equipment of leading manufacturers. Gun editors reference guide.

NOW at Your Dealer
or \$2.00 Postpaid Dept. "H"

STOEGER ARMS CORP.

45-18 Court Square, Long Island City 1, N. Y.
Sales and Showrooms 507 Fifth Ave. (at 42nd St.) N.Y.

The Picture POST CARD

By LOUISE COLLINS

OLD NAVY SETS

By CORWIN M. WALLACE

The Edward H. Mitchell set of old U. S. Navy post cards is one of the largest and finest issues on this subject put out by any of the publishers. It consists of 64 cards with numbers running consecutively from No. 1268 to 1331, inclusive. All the cards in this set are of the borderless type.

Mitchell made a number of other Navy cards both in color and in black and white, but the others are numbered sporadically and are not a part of the regular set, so they will not be included in this list.

Beginning with number 1268 and listed in order, the cards are of the following: U. S. Battleships "Connecticut," "Louisiana," "New Jersey," "Alabama," "Kearsarge," "Ohio," "Oregon," "Wisconsin," "Virginia," "Rhode Island," "Missouri," "Kentucky," "Maine," "Illinois," "Georgia." Beginning with number 1283, the subjects are: U. S. Cruiser "Olympia," Admiral Dewey's Flagship at Manila; and U. S. Armored Cruisers "Washington," "Tennessee," "West Virginia," "Colorado," "Maryland," "Pennsylvania," "New York," "California," "South Dakota," and U. S. Monitor "Wyoming" in 1923.

Next follow U. S. Protected Cruisers "Cleveland," "Milwaukee," "Charleston," and "Charleston" in Dry Dock. From 1298, are U. S. Torpedo Boat "Farragut," U. S. Torpedo Boat Destroyer "Paul Jones," U. S. Battleship "Nebraska," U. S. Protected Cruiser "Albany," U. S. Torpedo Fleet; U. S. Protected Cruiser "Texas," and U. S. Battleships "Kansas," "Vermont," and "Minnesota."

Following U. S. Gunboat "Newport," which is number 1307, are: U. S. Receiving Ship "Reina Mercedes" (Captured Spanish vessel); The "Mayflower," the President's Yacht; U. S. Armored Cruiser "Montana," U. S. Torpedo Boat "Morris," U. S. Protected Cruiser "San Francisco," U. S. Training Ships "Monongahela," and "Hartford," U. S. Submarine boats "Porpoise," and "Shark."

Then follow several cards, beginning with 1316 which depict life a-

board United States Warships. They include: Playing Cards, Fencing, Boxing, Wrestling, Sewing, Signaling, Mascots, Beauties, Musicians, Crew on Deck, Marine Guard, Lesson in Slicing Ropes, Aloft on a United States Training Ship, and Gun Drill on Board U. S. Warship. And the list ends with 1330—U. S. Protected Cruiser "Tacoma," and 1331—U. S. Monitor "Nevada."

The subject of Old Navy Post Cards should be of intense interest to all card collectors, as the Navy has played such an important part in our country's history.

In doing research on old Navy Post Cards, I have found parts of sets from many publishers. The following publishers have definitely issued Navy sets or one or more groups of consecutively numbered Navy Sets: Edward H. Mitchell; Illustrated Post Card Co.; S. Langsdorf & Co.; M. L. Metrochrome; Britton & Rey; Newman Post Card Co.; Hugh C. Leighton; American News Co.'s Polychromes; A. C. Bosselman; Metropolitan News Co.; (also Robbins Bros. - same cards); Souvenir Post Card Co.; Raphael Tuck & Sons; Valentine & Sons; Enrique Muller (F. L. - S W B card; Enrique Muller Battleship Series No. 2 (unnumbered)); and Curt Teich Photochromes mostly made for Lowman and Hanford, Seattle.

There are probably other publishers who have made sets, also there are many firms who made several odd-numbered Navy cards not in sets.

Since I am interested in making check lists of these Navy cards, I would welcome lists of known Navy cards, from any collector. The lists should include Publisher's name, card number (if any), the title of the card, type border (if any), and whether card has any other markings such as shield or flag.

MODERN GERMAN POST CARDS

(This item sent direct from Germany)

By JOAN McALEAR

I would like to give a short report on Today's post cards in Germany.

My favorites are the "Hummel" cards published by Josef Mueller of Munich, with Emil Fink of Stuttgart publishing a few of the earlier ones. I imagine you are familiar with the Hummel figurines. These are the same appealing kids on post cards I have 130 different ones in my collection already.

Karl Peters of Furth in the Oldenwald publishes scenic oilettes similar to those of Horsch and Beckstedt, Koln.

An extensive publisher of art pictures is F. A. Ackermanns of Munich. These pictures include the "Mona Lisa," "Last Supper," and Rembrandts, plus hundreds of others. Ackermanns also publishes a series of composers ideal for the music classroom bulletin board. Other Ackermanns cards are flower cards signed by Marianne Schneegans, and small bird cards.

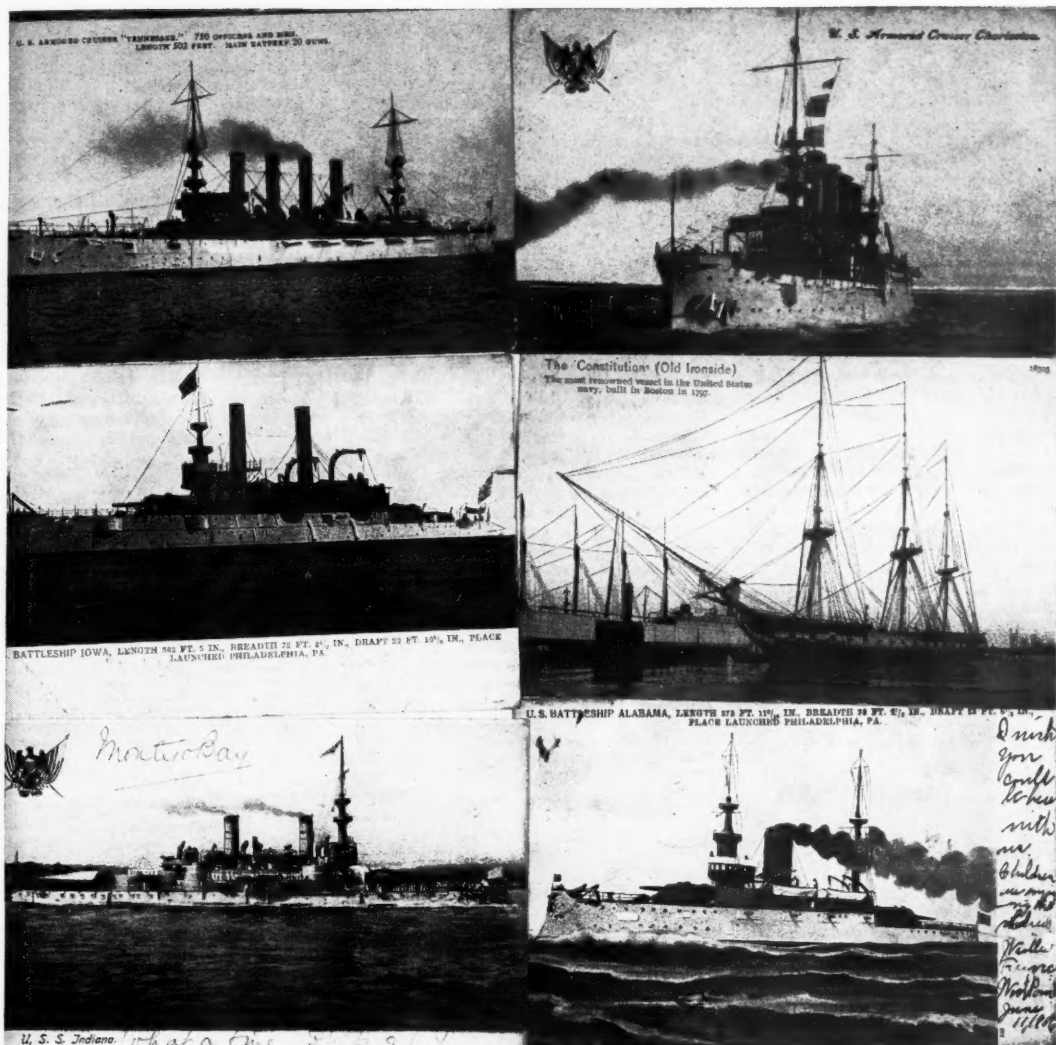
I am keeping a list of each publisher I find, and the types published. All these cards are the large Continental size.

POST CARD COLLECTION of Eleanor J. Jacobson

Mrs. Eleanor J. Jacobson of Hyannis, Mass., is an interesting and interested post card collector. She has had much recognition for her fine collection, including articles in newspapers, lectures before various groups and awards. She belongs to various post card groups and civic organizations. She is a past president of the Hyannis Woman's Club. She has been given a citation by the general Federation of Women's Clubs, and before that by the Massachusetts State Federation, both for her post card collection.

Mrs. Jacobson's oldest card is much older than any post card. It is a Valentine of 1835. Mrs. Jacobson collected a few cards in 1910 - 1912, then forgot them until 1942, when her mother brought her old cards down for the children to look at. She then became interested again and has collected actively since that time. Beginning with "Then and Now" cards of Boston, she soon expanded to many other types and kinds.

Among Mrs. Jacobson's cards are



Illustrated from the collection of Louise Collins

the Lord's Prayer Series, a Home Sweet Home Series, a collection dealing with the early Popes, Rip Van Winkle cards, Indians, and Indian scouts. She has 125 cards of the Coronation of Elizabeth II, and others of Elizabeth and Margaret as they grew from childhood until today. In addition to cards mounted, and framed, and others in albums, Mrs. Jacobson has many filed in bureau drawers.

We would like to quote interesting items from a recent letter from Mrs. Jacobson:

"Ernest Nisters and John Winsch cards are my favorites. I have 800 John Winsch, all different, and almost 500 Ernest Nister's cards. I have quite a number too of Ellen H. Clapsaddle and Frances Brundage. Isn't it too bad that we can't find out more about these people? In my library, I found an old book published by Raphael

Tuck & Sons, Ltd., entitled *Children's Stories from Charles Dickens*, and profusely illustrated by Frances Brundage with a few by Will and Frances Brundage. Also, I have a favorite Fairy Tale Book, published by E. P. Dutton & Co. and illustrated by Ernest Nister. I show these books when I show my cards, and they make an interesting combination.

"I wrote to Raphael Tuck & Co. some years ago, and asked if they had any information about him, and all they could tell me was that Ernest Nister's firm was located in Munich, Germany, and stated that he printed and published children's books, besides cards, and also printed the highest class transfer decalcomanias used for pottery trade. I then wrote E. P. Dutton & Co. and they stated that they knew nothing of him; they were only his agent; and so far as they

knew his company was out of business.

"Mr. Chase, the author of *The Romance of Greeting Cards* (now out of print) describing the work of Ernest Nister said 'his work was dainty and refined in every detail. No cards leave less opportunity for reproach; and, if at all possible, his would have been the hand to restore the genuinely artistic standard.'

LESTER WEINER'S COLLECTION

"I have been collecting for about fifteen years and have over 35,000 cards.

"I am mostly interested in cards about Abe Lincoln, and George Washington. I have more than 150 different of Lincoln, and more than 250 different of Washington. I also have

a set of the "Columbian Exhibition of 1893."

"I have three albums of different cards of my home town, Bethlehem, Pa., "The Christmas City of the U. S. A."

RALPH CUMMING'S COLLECTION

Post cards are just one of many items in Ralph Cumming's collection. He writes:

"Talk about cards: I like the old Fourth of July cards. I guess I'm just a kid yet. I have a collection of them, such as anything to do with fireworks, also old fireworks catalogues, and old post cards with nice fans on them, some nice patriotic, Thanksgiving Turkeys, Christmas cards with Santa Claus on them, and old Valentines, and Halloweens."

"I have also cards showing Large Letters, Detroit, Easter, electric cars, and trains, and fire engines. I have a few mechanical ones, some that make a noise when you press on them, open windows, etc."

"I get a big kick out of collecting cards, besides my old dime novel and nickel novel collection, songster collection. Vol. 1 No. 1 Collection, old newspapers and various other items."

RARE CARDS belonging to FLORA McKIERNAN

"It is generally believed that May 19, 1898 is the only date of these cards issued by Act of Congress. However, in my collection, I have a couple of others of earlier issue. One of these is a card of smaller size showing a view in color of Kansas City, Mo. The address side is decorated with sprays of flowers on the background, in the center of which is space for address. A line above this has "Postal Card - Carte Postale" at the top of the card above the blue are these words in brown lettering with flourishes "Private Mailing Card" Authorized by Act of Congress of May 4th, 1898. (Note that this was fifteen days earlier than the May 19th issue.)

"Another card showing the building of the Galveston, Tex., seawall is slightly wider than average. In the upper left hand corner of the address side are the words "Post Card" at the right of this near the top edge in small letters: "Authorized by Act of Congress of May 13, 1898 (six days before the May 19 issue)."

"I also have a New Year card of 1904 which has this 'Issued by the Authority of the Postmaster General'."

"A card from Great Britain shows King Edward VII and Queen Alexandra visiting the Craig Lock Dam in Wales early in the 1900's. The unusual thing about this card is the notation: "Printed Abroad" along the edge of the stamp block in very small print. Inside the stamp block the inscription "Only address on this side if sent abroad." I believe "Printed

Abroad" means printed in Germany or some other country outside of England.

"I have showed these cards many times to collectors who say that they have never seen them elsewhere. I believe that they are more or less scarce. I will be happy for the opinion of yourself and others."

POST CARD SHORTS, NEWS

1. Receipt of the following is gratefully acknowledged: "The Wolverine Post Card Club News" with encouraging remarks also from Gilbert Wilson, Club President. We like the well worded "Purposes of the Club."

"The Wolverine Post Card Club is formed to give collectors the opportunity to meet and become acquainted with fellow collectors, to discuss and promote our hobby and to provide facilities for exchanging duplicate cards."

Wouldn't it be wonderful if every city could have a club with a lot of distinguished members, with enthusiastic youthful leadership, meeting on a wholesome friendly basis. This club should grow and succeed.

2. Money again! "The hobby as a whole is not too expensive, but the prices of old cards have risen too rapidly."

"People want too much for cards, one feels she can't afford them. Something people don't want to keep themselves but don't want anyone else to have them. They think every card is worth a fortune."

3. Someone wrote us: "Would you be so kind as to tell me which magazine carried your very interesting article, and the year and the month of same? I would like to reread it. If you have an extra copy, I could use it. I probably have the magazine, but it would be a job looking through the various magazines for

it." Honest, it's a real job going into our attic too to hunt three-year old articles. Also we give away all extra copies faster than we get them, and gosh! some of our only copies are gone, too! Don't ask writers for their books, or to use their time for things you could roll up your sleeves and do for yourselves! Please!

4. We are "snowed under" again! We answer all letters, but bills and orders come first; Next come school papers, themes, tests, reports, organ repertoire, cooking, patching, winter visitors; finally letters. We love to write you, and we love even more hearing from you. Eventually we will answer. Thanks for understanding!

5. Maybe it would help if those who write us for the names of buyers or exchangers, and to whom we answer with the advice that a short ad would bring those interested to you, would send in an ad directly. People who are listed in small papers serving one or two hundred, pay for

FIVE NEW EXCEPTIONAL CIRCUS VIEWS INCLUDING CLOSE UP OF EMMETT KELLY

world famous RINGLING clown, New "WEARY WILLIE" pose - gorgeous KODACHROME colors - A MUST for all Post Card collectors. All FIVE are acts from RINGLING BROTHERS, Etc., GREATEST SHOW ON EARTH in beautiful Kodachrome colors. PERFORMING ELEPHANTS - LIONS - TIGERS - in his outdoor cages at Winter Quarters, Sarasota, Florida. With every \$1.00 order you receive ABSOLUTELY FREE, ONE EXTRA Kodachrome of PONCE-DE-LEON searching for fountain of youth.

5 - (Complete set above) - Prepaid 25c

5 - (sets - 25 cards) - Prepaid \$1.00

VERY SPECIAL POST CARD VIEWS

HORNS CARS OF YESTERDAY
EKTACHROMES - By HELEN O'BRIEN
GORGEOUS COLORS - A COLLECTOR'S MUST!
A 1907 BRUSH RUNABOUT, one cylinder, 6 HP engine, wooden axles and frame, left hand drive. A 1906 CADILLAC Model M, one cylinder touring car, original price \$1025.00 WITH TOP in perfect running order NOW - 1914 WOODS MOBILEtte America's FIRST cyclecar has 36 inch tread, seats 2 passengers, 12 HP, 4 cylinder engine - 1908 INTERNATIONAL HIGH WHEELER manufactured by International Harvester Company.

5 - (complete set, above) - Prepaid 25c

5 - (sets, 25 cards above) - Prepaid \$1.00

SEVEN ALL NEW KODACHROME POST CARDS

JOHN RINGLING 3 MILLION DOLLAR MANSION
GORGEOUS BEAUTY UNSURPASSED!
ENTRANCE FOYER, showing elaborate furnishings. - MRS. RINGLING'S BEDROOM, in John Ringling's THREE million dollar mansion. - JOHN RINGLING'S BEDROOM - THE ELABORATE BAR, built by John Ringling in the mansion of the great circus magnate. - THE GREAT HALL - STATE DINING ROOM - EAST FACADE OF MANSION.

7 - (Complete set above) - Prepaid 35c

21 - (3 sets as above) - Prepaid \$1.00

If you order the new Kodachrome FIVE CIRCUS views along with the 7 Mansion views - The 12 sent, Prepaid 50c.

LOUISE COLLINS

Box 228 - Tice, Florida

AND NEW YORK STATES

Genuine Photo Cards, many of the views taken over 50 years ago. Majority of the bridges not now existing. Also: Street Cars, Steamships, Court Houses, Lighthouses, Old Forts and Historic Homes. Collector's Cards of most of the towns in New England and New York States. All photo cards. Send for new complete list and one card. Ten cents in coin.

EASTERN ILLUSTRATION & PUBLISHING CO.

Box 33 H, Belfast, Maine

Everyone needs the
AMERICAN CARD CATALOG
Tells ALL about ALL Collected cards: Advertising, Post Cards, Cigarettes, Gums, etc. 168 pages, profusely illustrated, \$2.00 postpaid.
THE DETROIT HANDBOOK
52 pages about Detroit Post Cards only, \$1.10
CHARLES BEAY
East Bangor, Penna.

WE MUST CLOSE OUT THE 50,000 CARD STOCK, of the LIQUIDATION SALE. WE OFFER THE

REMAINDER AT A 50% DISCOUNT

(Offer Expires Labor Day)
COLLECTORS! SWAPPERS! DEALERS!
Get Yours Now . . . in Bundles of 100-U.S., or Foreign, Large Letter or Greetings.
SWITZER CARD SERVICE

111 H Whitman Rd., Waltham 54, Mass.

these listings. A small ad in HOBBIES reaches more collectors than all the little sheets put together. A small card for clubs would not be amiss - not just one club, but many clubs in all sections of the country.

6. If any clipping service reads this column, is your coverage vast enough that you can find items about post cards and post card collectors?

7. Collector, reader, what kind of collection do you have? How many? for how long? Are you collecting the beautiful and worthwhile items that will make a gorgeous collection, whether old or new? Write and tell us.

POST CARDS WANTED

PAYING UP TO \$2 for Trans Mississippi and other high grade post cards. Up to \$25 for old Xmas seals. Items must be before 1917 only.—Atlas Stamp Shop, Westmont, Ill. jly3694

POST CARDS FOR SALE

POST CARDS sent on 10-day approval, 1c and up, plus postage.—Wolek, 26 Fennway, West Hartford, Conn. jk3832

50 COLORED POST CARDS of St. Petersburg and Fla. \$1. 75 old views U.S. \$1. 100 views 1920 to date used and unused 50c.—C. O. Beardsley, Box 2789, St. Petersburg, Fla. au3215

OLD POST CARDS: Early 1900's, 100 views or greetings, \$1; foreign, 75, \$1. Foreign colored unused 40, \$1. Monthly lists free.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. jk3844

ALL TYPES of old post cards sent on approval. Specialty—Patriotics.—Mrs. Marion Moriarty, 211 Vernon St., Manchester, Conn. jk126121

WANTS FILLED-PAPER Americana: Old view, cigaret, advertising cards, stamps, postal cancellations, advertising, pamphlets, autographs, Everything!—Page's, 22 Malvern Avenue, West Somerville, Mass. jk3863

OLD POST CARDS: Early 1900's, 100 views or greetings, \$1; foreign, 75, \$1. Foreign colored unused 40, \$1. Monthly lists free.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. jk3844

WILL SWAP 150 lot postcards for each silver dollar sent me. Send well wrapped & insured, please.—Jean Heider, 6701 North Campbell Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. jly3614

HOLLYWOOD Stars' pictures, homes. Historic, general California. Silent movie items. Free lists.—Westy Muchmore, Box 36, Universal City, Calif. jly6806

POST CARDS FOR SALE: Horsepower for threshing grains, Steam power for threshing grain. Two each 25c; 50 each \$2.50.—H. C. Hill, 1208 Church, Flint, Michigan. jk6637

AMERICAN Topical Novelty. Specialty, Mechanical, Patriotic, Famous men, Places, Views, Movie Stars, Musicians, Etc.—Wilgocki 12038 Martindale, Detroit 4, Michigan. jk3023

VIEW CARDS for sale: one each of the following: Flag Cancellation, Christmas, Thanksgiving, Old Verse, Flower Card, Court House, Post-Office, Bridge plus 2 Comics. All for the price of a one dollar bill.—Trader Velma Brown, R.R. 2, Box 322, Elkhorn, Wisconsin. jk1633

KODACHROME View Cards—Oregon, Idaho, Kansas City, St. Louis, and Truman Home in Independence, Mo. 18 for \$1. Photo Cards of Jacksonville, Oregon, Old Mining Town 10 for \$1.—Vee Wren, Route 1, Box 55, Jacksonville, Oregon. jk1082

YALE SCENES: Set of 6 New, Unused cards 30c.—Grace, Box 972, New Haven, Conn. au3942

FIREARMS

(Continued from page 115)

able to reduce the size of his silencers so as to make the rifles less cumbersome. One thing that was evident was that a larger silencer with a greater capacity was more effective. He found the device of little use on revolvers because of the gap between the cylinder and barrel and of limited use on automatic pistols. Some automatic pistols were subsequently equipped with the devices, however, and an extremely small pistol such as the Webley .25 auto was found with such a fixture. Maxim explained that the silencer would never do assassins much good because the silencers were so ineffectual on small arms.

Maxim started manufacturing his silencers shortly after the public display under the name of Maxim Silencer Co., at Hartford, Conn. This company now manufactures various hardware since the Silencer was outlawed by the Firearms Act of 1934. A typical silencer was the Model 921 in caliber .30. It was 6 7/8 inches in diameter. It was necessary to clean the silencer occasionally because its very construction caused it to pick up bullet lubricant, powder residue and lead shavings from the bullets as they passed through.

A great deal of discussion took place about what warfare would be like with silencers on all rifles, not to mention the possible effect on machine guns. It was felt that:

1. That firing orders could now be more easily heard on one's own lines with the reduced noise. Of course, these people forgot the artillery.

2. It would be easier to conceal your troops though not the fact that they were firing. Little puffs of smoke would still show the location of the muzzles and with bullet velocities of 1,085 feet per second or more the bullet itself makes a noise, admittedly not near the gun, but in passing by objects at right angles to it.

3. Improvement in marksmanship because of reduced recoil and blast. These two caused many a good shooter to be ruined through flinching. With reduced blast and recoil more shooting and more shots could result. It was felt, too, that many men of lesser physical stature would now be available for military service because firing rifles was no longer so strenuous.

4. Elimination of muzzle flash at night was evidently of value in night firing.

There were of course some disadvantages:

1. The device added several cumbersome inches to the length of the rifle and in the larger types a new front sight was necessary.

2. The silencer was much weaker than the arm itself and could be bent out of shape and line with disastrous results to the weapon. A bullet fired through a bent silencer might tear the rifle out of the shooter's hands. Only slightly out of line and a bullet might be shaved with resultant inaccuracy.

3. The silencer became overheated and needed cooling.

4. The silencer became dirty and required cleaning and proper re-assembly.

But with all the optimism and manufacturing, the silencer found little real favor with the military and its adoption by such found use only for snipers and odd jobs. Hunters purchased them, but not with the enthusiasm expected. Strangely enough the silencers found only incidental use by gangsters, but popular feeling was against the device.

We've come a long way since the silencer and now have muzzle brakes on our rifles instead. These rarely cut down the noise, but they do cut down or shorten the recoil. But Hiram's invention still finds use in many more examples today than ever dreamed of in its original purpose—in the millions of auto and industrial mufflers in use all over the world.

BOOKS

(Continued from page 107)

John Keats in his "Ode to a Nightingale" speaks of "Magic Casements" which is the title of a book by George S. Carhart and Paul A. McGhee; and in his "Ode to a Grecian Urn" we find: "What men or gods are these? What maidens loth. What mad pursuit? What struggle to escape?" which gave Jessie Douglas Fox a name for "What Mad Pursuit."

Janet Beith has a title "No Second Spring" which is from an old Scotch song: "But the broken heart it kens—No second Spring again," and Samuel Woodworth's "The Bucket" (Old Oaken Bucket) inspired the title "How Dear to My Heart" by Mary Margaret McBride. "The Last Full Measure" by Honore Willie Morrow is also from Lincoln's "Gettysburg Address"; and "Dusty Answer" by Rosamond Lehman is from George Meredith's "Modern Love." "If this be Treason" by John Haynes Holmes and Reginald Laurence is an easy one to trace, it is, of course, from Patrick Henry's famous speech. "Ill Wind" by James Hilton, is from the old proverb about it being an ill wind that blows nobody good. "If it Prove Fair Weather" by Isabel Paterson is from the old play "The Constant Lover" by John Suckling.

Try to find the origin of these: "Random Harvest" by James Hilton; "To Have and To Hold" by Mary Johnston; "Fair Stood the Wind for France" by H. E. Bates; "The Narrow Corner" by W. Somerset Maugham; "Stars Over the Sea" by F. Van Wyck Mason, and "Rivers of Glory" by the same author. It is a good way to browse and sometimes one finds something interesting as a by product of the game which is not at all much ado about nothing.

GEMS AND MINERALS

Know Your Gem Materials

By H. DOUGLAS BROWN

While it is not proposed that we endow our readers with a gemologist's degree in one easy lesson, we feel that some degree of proficiency in recognizing at least a few of the gem minerals, is both possible and practical.

Rough Star Rubies showing strong silk \$1. per gram.
Rough Spinel's assorted colors for cutting.
Cut gems of many types in rare green quartz, nice smoky quartz, tourmalines and spinels of many colors.
Rare scenic agates and rare fern agates.
Amber with fly in each, \$5.50.
Fancy nugget stones with hole drilled \$5.50 per dozen
Green and red white striped agates for bracelets and brooches.
Devil Ivory heads finest carvings and other carved stones.

ASK FOR MY APPROVAL SELECTION

ERNEST MEIER

P. O. Box 302

Church St. Annex

New York

(8)

N. Y.

MINERAL COLLECTIONS

12 Western Minerals foil wrapped with locality and identification, \$1.
5 Curious mineral oddities, \$1.
10 All different postpaid for \$2.
50 commercial minerals, foil wrapped with locality use and identification, \$5.
School sets made to order or from our stock, 10 to 500 pieces per set in sizes 1x1" to 5x8".

SEND FOR OUR FREE LISTS.

NEWEST IN ULTRA-VIOLET LAMPS

The wonderful new U. V. TUBELITE brings out fluorescence in materials never before seen. Affords a new and spectacular hobby, and offers a wide range of fascinating home uses. Complete 18" lamp, \$22.50.

FOR THE ROCKOLOGIST

Mineral books, rare ores, beautiful crystals, lapidary outfits, fine polishing materials, identification sets and collections, colorful polished pieces, finished gems, ultra-violet lamps, fluorescent minerals; anything you wish for gift giving. Free lists sent. Gift wrapped if desired.

PACIFIC MUSEUM

Shell Beach, California

All of the gemstones we discuss in this article will be of the Quartz family. Our first characteristic is: they are all hard; in fact the true silicates will be above seven in Moh's scale of hardness. Herr Moh, a German mineralogist, became irked when some other mineralogist said, "Calcite is as hard as copper," while, still a third would say, "Calcite is as hard as aragonite." Each mineralogist had his own comparative hardness — minerals, and none of them coincided. Thus Herr Moh set up a mineral scale of ten with each chosen in an ascending hardness, a common and well known mineral.

After one hundred years of use, Moh's scale is accepted the world over. It follows: Talc, as No. 1, selenite (gypsum in pure form) No. 2, then No. 3 is calcite, No. 4, fluorite, No. 5 is apatite, No. 6 feldspar, No. 7 quartz, No. 8 topaz, No. 9 corundum and No. 10 is the diamond. All except No. 1 should be in crystal form to have true hardness. Thus our minerals of consideration in this monograph will have approximately the hardness of quartz crystal. Of the common items at hand in this hardness range, a steel file will be just under the hardness of a quartz crystal or 7. If the point of the steel file does not scratch the mineral in question, you may assume it has a hardness of 7 or more. A piece of ordinary bottle glass has a hardness of about 6½ in Moh's scale. The pocket knife is under 6.

The amateur prospector or mineral collector will soon find a quartz crystal, or "xl," as it is known in abbreviation, and will use it in preference to anything else to test his harder mineral specimens. The next most readily recognizable characteristic of the quartz family minerals is its fracture. This is termed conchoidal. Recall the conch shell to assist your memory. Conchoidal fracture is like the surface of the inside of a conch shell, rounded and smooth. The broken surface of a glass bottle will have an even conchoidal fracture. One prospector's manual calls this a "dished out" surface.

So if your mineral specimen has this smooth conchoidal surface on a fresh break and your file will not scratch it, and the quartz crystal will scarcely scratch it, you have a pretty

good indication that the specimen belongs to the quartz family of minerals. Another characteristic is translucency. About 95% of the quartz family minerals will show at least faint light through a splintered thin edge, and of course quartz crystals will be transparent, if pure.

Weight of all quartz family minerals is average. In other words it will not seem either light or heavy in comparison with all the stones you have lifted to the date of the present one. All quartz family minerals will show "fire" when rubbed together. This is termed the pyro-electric effect and is exhibited under water as well as in air. Now to particulars. Quartz in crystal form is always a piece of rock having a generally long dimension called an axis with six sides parallel to this long dimension. Each of three sides is opposite and parallel to the other three and they bend sharply to a point or termination as the end is called.

There are customarily striations at right angles to the edges of all quartz crystals. These striations are minute lines on the surface of the crystal. Quartzites are stones which are made up of very fine grains of quartzose material and so compressed that it breaks with the conchoidal fracture. In most cases it takes a powerful glass to show the grains, if in fact they can be seen at all. However, it is considered that most quartzites were formed by the tremendous pressures of the earth consolidating fine sediments, which would include sand. Quartzites may be any color or any combination of colors. Splinters will show light through them and the hardness will be 7 or nearly 7.

Agates are an amorphous form of quartz. They show no apparent crystallization. Their genesis is interesting. A cavity in the rock, usually a lava with bubble holes through it, fills with water during the wet season. During the dry season, this water dries and leaves a minute coating of silica on the walls of the cavity. Each year this operation is repeated by nature until the cavity is filled, or if opened by weathering. In the latter case, you will have an agate with a hollow center. As it takes some ten

GEMS & MINERALS FOR SALE

DEALERS NOTE! Famous Washington Agates \$200. per ton, ton lots only, come and get them. Retiring from business.—J. M. Eaton, 708 So. Gold, Centra-la, Wash. Hobby Shop For Sale. au3084

AGATIZED. Opalized. Palm woods, from Catahoula formation (Moulton Smithville Area) 10 pounds \$5. Express extra.—Cypress Knees 15" to 30" 3 for \$3.50. au3046

MINERAL COLLECTIONS MOUNTED AND CLASSIFIED WITH CATALOGUE.

15 different only 85c postpaid
24 different only \$1.50 postpaid
50 different only \$3.00 postpaid
100 different only \$5.00 postpaid
RHODE COIN CO. — 46 North 8th St.
Reading, Pa. auc

thousand years for a quarter of an inch of agate to be deposited, one gets an idea of the age of this type of gemstone.

Agates thus formed will be a cast of the cavity in which they formed and this explains the odd and weird forms agates take. They may be of any color, may be banded in concentric lines or may be laid down in parallel bands, or both in the same stone. The parallel lines indicate that the cavity did not get enough fluid in it during the wet season to fill it, thus the silica reposed where gravity left it. When the lines are concentric, it is called fortification agate. When parallel, it is termed onyx agate. When these parallel lines are of alternating white and wine or red color, it is called sardonyx. It is this type of agate that our true cameos are made of.

Agate may be clear and almost transparent but show a sort of "angel wing" effect that is called "turtle-back" agate. These are the infinitely fine annual deposits each of which breaks up the light passing through it at a slightly different angle. When cut very thin such agate often shows up a rainbow effect that is most beautiful and highly prized by the amateur gem collector. Many rainbow agates are missed when they are being cut by the amateur who does not hold a thin section up to a mazda lamp. The tubelites do not bring the light play into being. Turtle back agates sections may be projected by the regular slide projector and are one of the most spectacular and beautiful of visions on the screen. Next month, we will continue our study of the recognition of quartz family gems.

AN UNUSUAL STAR SAPPHIRE

The Smithsonian Institution recently placed on display in its gem hall, a rare 12-rayed star sapphire. This very unusual stone was lent to the U. S. National Museum for a limited time by its owner, Abdul Ameer of Ceylon, in whose Ratnapura mine the rough material was found.

According to the Smithsonian Institution's mineralogists, both ruby and sapphire are color varieties of the mineral corundum. This mineral forms six-sided crystals. Sometimes, during the growth of the crystal, a large number of minute inclusions or channels form. The lapidary takes advantage of this condition in the crystal to reveal a six-rayed star by properly cutting the rough material. The resultant gems are star rubies, if the stone is red, or star sapphire if any other color. Six-rayed star sapphires are well known in the jewelry trade. A 12-rayed sapphire, however, is exceptionally rare. It is probably due to a regular intergrowth of two crystals, a geometrical relationship that the mineralogist calls twinning.

MINIATURA LITTLE BOOKS

As Georgene O'Donnell wrote in her book, "Miniatura," which is a classic of the miniatura collecting field, almost without exception every collector of miniatura has some tiny books in his or her collection. The well known collection of Jack Norworth has several. Joseph Gray also has some. In fact, the fascination of miniature books led Mr. Gray into his absorption into the entire miniaturist field.

After obtaining a few tiny books, the collector may direct his or her attention to older and less easily obtainable volumes, to rare miniature incunabula. The first printed books were usually folio or quarto size; but shortly after the invention of print-

ing, books of a more handy size were made. Soon there developed a rivalry among these early craftsmen to see how small a book could be printed and bound. In some examples on pages measuring three and three-eighths inches by four and three-quarters there was not more than two and one-quarter by three inches of print.

Few private collectors can boast of any fifteenth century miniature books; they are usually found in rare book rooms of nationally or internationally known libraries. The Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris has two imperfect vellum leaves, all the remains of the original *Diurnale Maguntinum* printed by Peter Schoeffer at Mainz about 1468. Among the other miniature books, the Newberry Library of Chicago possesses the *Alphabetum divini Amoris* attributed to Jean Gerson, probably printed about 1491. The print measures forty-one by fifty-eight mm. (one and ten-sixteenths by two and six-sixteenths) on a leaf measuring about sixty-one by eighty-six mm. (two and seventeenth by three and six-sixteenths inches). The New York Public Library has a fine collection of small books. The catalog of the Rare Book Room of the Library of Congress contains over a thousand titles. There can be found the famous third edition of the *Verbum sempiternum* by John Taylor, 1765. The oldest miniature volumes in this library are the *Thesaurus spiritualis cum plurimis aliis additis* by Bernardinus de Bustis, 1500/01, *Regula religiosa ac sanctae vitae* of Saint Benedict, 1489/90 and the *Dialogorum liber secundus de vita et mirabilibus* by Gregory the Great, 1490. The only other recorded copy of the *Thesaurus* is in the Bibliothèque Nationale in Paris.

MILITARY MINIATURES

Books, Prints, Cards,
Paintings & Curios
Illustrated Catalog - 25c

BOB BARD
(Dept.-H)
Box 1463

Baltimore 3, Md.
tfc

NEW ENGLAND MINIATURES

For the discriminating collector, complete rooms of matched pieces, mostly replicas of Puritan Andover, scaled one inch to the foot, handmade in wood, shell and exactness.

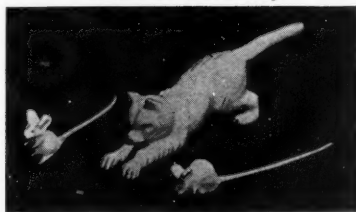
Send 10c for illustrated catalog.

EDITH PERRY MAXSON

P. O. Box 188

Mystic, Conn.

MINIATURE IVORY CARVING Made In Germany



Genuine elephant ivory cat 1 1/2" length. Ivory mice 1/4" length. Actual size photo. Note the eager motion even when they stand still. Ivory carving in Germany is a father-to-son tradition that goes back hundreds of years. Set of 3 pieces postpaid \$3.50. Check or money order, no C.O.D.'s. Money back guarantee. Discount to dealers.

PEKING ART IMPORTERS

31 E. 27th St.

New York

jec

MINIATURA FOR SALE

Collectors: Fine miniature furniture in 1" scale. Send 25 cents for illustrated catalog. — Eric H. Pearson, 18 West 65th Street, New York 19, N. Y. je3675

Miniatures made to order. Wood, ivory, semi-precious stones. — Hermania Anslinger, South 320 Ralph, Spokane, Wash. au306

LIFE-LIKE BIRDS 1 1/2", hand-carved and colored, imported \$1 six assorted \$5.—Peggy Lee, Box 199, GCS, New York City. au3403

EVERYONE'S Miniature Minded!

Tiny things have greater appeal than those many times their size.

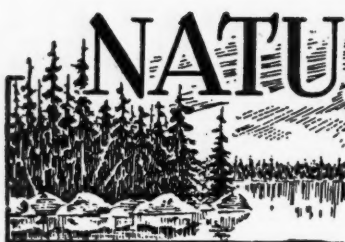
We are prepared to furnish "minies" of any description from stock or on order.

Retail only.

JOSEPH GRAY

6117 Winthrop, Chicago 40, Ill.

tfx



NATURAL HISTORY



HAVE YOU A BALANOGLOSSUS?

A balanoglossus more than three feet long, probably one of the largest specimens of its kind ever obtained intact, has recently been added to the Smithsonian Institution's biological collections.

The giant "worm" was dug out of the beach sand at Grand Isle, La., by Dr. Harry J. Bennett of Louisiana State University, a job that required half a day and the utmost care of six helpers, for if the animal had been disturbed in any way during the operations it probably would have been broken to bits. Its slender body is extremely fragile. Similar animals as much as six feet long have been reported but have been recovered only in fragments.

The position of balanoglossus in the Animal Kingdom is quite anomalous, but it sometimes is considered a link of sorts between three major groups—worms, echinoderms or members of the general starfish family, and vertebrates. It got stuck in the mud two or three hundred million years ago and remained most like a worm.

Weird creatures of this type, which smell strongly of iodine, are found on seacoasts all over the world, usually

just beyond the low-tide mark. In life they remain buried in mud or sand, only the proboscis, and acorn-shaped structure that might be likened to a tongue, protruding to gather food particles from the water. Their way of life differs hardly at all from several other obscure seacoast mud-worms.

They lay eggs from which hatch tiny, free-swimming, wormlike larvae, which can hardly be distinguished from the young of starfishes. When first discovered in the Marshall Islands early in the 19th century, these animals were described as a queer sort of holothurian, or sea-cucumber, belonging to the echinoderm family, whose ways of life are quite similar. Now they are considered related to this group only through some common worm ancestor. But along the sides of the body are two rows of pores that function as gill slits, which otherwise are found only in fishes and their relatives. Also the proboscis extends backward through the trunk as a cordlike structure that sometimes has been considered the forerunner of the spinal cord of higher animals. Thus balanoglossus has been classified at times with the great assembly of animals having backbones, or the beginnings of backbones. This does not mean, Smithsonian zoologists stress, that fishes, and through fishes reptiles and mammals, are descendants, however remote, of "worms" of this kind. Here again, it is speculated, there may have been a common ancestor.

Thus balanoglossus remains possibly a poor relation of the higher

animals—a super-worm that never realized its potentialities of becoming something more than a worm.

The flavor of iodine that is sometimes objectionable in shrimps and lobsters is usually the result of the feeding of these crustaceans on balanoglossus, which seems to be one of their favorite delicacies at certain times of the year.

INSECT MIMICRY

Insect mimicry reaches some of its most fantastic extremes in the jungle of Barro Colorado Island, Smithsonian Institution wildfire preserve and biological laboratory in the Canal Zone.

Perhaps the outstanding example is a leaf mantid, known as the "big stick insect." When at rest the antennae or the first pair of legs are placed together, pointing forward in line with the body, in an almost perfect simulation of a dry twig of the tree in which the insect lives. The body itself simulates a leaf with appropriate scars and, in some cases, an apparent thorn placed in just the right position.

When displaced from a leaf the long, threadlike legs tremble like tiny twigs shaken in a breeze. This happens even when there is no breeze, an excellent example of the role of blind instinct in mimicry. The legs, however, seldom are displaced. There are tenacious claws and pads on the feet. Only a vigorous wrench can tear the insect loose. When jumping from leaf to leaf these mantids often serve as safe "passenger planes" for small black flies of which the females have no wings.

Other experts at mimicry are the leafhoppers or "Brownie bugs," which look like a bit of brown, twisted stem or a fragment of dry leaf when they change perches. Still others are called "airplane bugs" by James Zetek, Director of the Biological Station, when moving the hind legs are so placed as to resemble an orange-and-yellow mottled leaf. This particular bug lives close to the ground, and its chief food consists of larvae of stingless bees.

WEBB'S SHELL BOOKS and SEA SHELLS

HANDBOOK FOR SHELL COLLECTORS 9th edition, 2,000 files of marine shells from Foreign countries only, with full descriptions and locality. Used throughout the world by serious collectors. \$5.

FOREIGN LAND SHELLS. Covers 200 pp., 73 full page plates, illustrating 1400 species all photographed from authors collection. No other work illustrates 222 genera. Half of all the shells in the world are from land, makes this book invaluable to the real collector. \$5.

UNITED STATES MOLLUSCA. Contains 695 species marine shells from East Coast, 381 from West Coast, 477 species of land and fresh water shells. Over 1500 ill. descriptions and localities. The most complete book of its kind for only \$5.

PRICED CATALOG OF SHELLS contains over 500 kinds from East and West Coast and over 700 kinds from Foreign Countries. All fully illustrated, described and priced. Invaluable to the collector spending any money on this fascinating hobby. \$2.

My stock of named specimen shells is largest for sale in the world. First started in 1893 at Worlds Fair in Chicago. Priced lists are issued monthly. Specimens are always collected alive, cleaned and labeled with name and locality. The 100,000 known varieties in the world make shells a fascinating hobby, and much less expensive than other hobbies of similar magnitude.

WALTER F. WEBB

2515 Second Ave. North

St. Petersburg 3, Florida

FOSSILS

FOSSILS—Students collection. Crinoid stem, sea urchin, orthoceras, brachiopod, fern leaf, baculites, blastoid head, gastropod, coral, bryozoan, pelecypod, plus surprise fossil. Only \$2. Fully labeled. Postage extra.—Anthony Thurston, Morningdale, Mass. je3042

SHELLS

TWO NOTABLE Shell Books: "East Coast Marine Shells (4th Edition, \$4. "World-Wide Sea Shells", \$6.00 postpaid; thousand illustrations in each; suitable beginners and advanced students; sample pages free. Address Author.—Maxwell Smith, Windermere, Fla. s68801

BUTTERFLIES

TROPICAL BUTTERFLIES: 12 brilliant specimens, some rare, \$4.—A. Edwards, 927 25th Street, Santa Monica, Calif. n124201

12 TROPICAL Butterflies \$2.00. 50 North American, all different \$7.50. Free list.—Box 506, La Crescenta, California ap120002

MISCELLANEOUS

15 CLASSIFIED FOSSILS, \$1.50; 20 classified Texas minerals \$2. Golden tiger eye, finest quality, \$2. lb. Llanite, rare mineral, blue moonstone, spots all through, \$1. lb. Small gem quality tourmaline in quartz matrix, some cutting areas \$1. lb. Fine Texas agate, \$1. lb. Fine serpentine, so called Mexican jade, wonderful for carvings, spheres and costume jewelry, takes high polish, \$1. lb. Tumbled Texas agate, mixed sizes, fine polish, makes excellent jewelry, \$3. lb. Tumbled gems from chrysocolla, beautiful colors, ¼ lb. \$3.50. Small white topaz crystals 50c ea. Fine polished longhorns, saddle leather mounted 4 to 5 feet, \$20. set. Write for prices on longer horns, crating free. Postage extra on all orders. —Pioneer Museum, Burnet, Texas. aa30481



PLAYING CARDS

By
FREIDA CLARK

BICYCLES

By FREIDA CLARK

To the U. S. Playing Card Company, the word "Bicycle" indicates a particular quality of playing card, issued by them since 1885. To the collector it denotes a series of interesting designs and colors, some of which are very elusive.

The name "Bicycle" was chosen for a popular price card which was issued in one color back design with everything put into the quality of the card rather than a fancy multicolor design which was more expensive to print.

Andrew Dougherty released his popular brand under the name of "Tally-Ho," after the fashionable four-in-hand coach which was in great vogue at that time. The New York Consolidated Card Company had previously released a similar card which was becoming quite popular under the brand name of "Squeezers." This same card is issued today under the brand name of "Bee."

The Morgan & Russell Printing Company, who issued their first cards in 1885, needed a superior quality at a competitive price, with which to enter the market. The "High Wheeler" Bicycle was new and quite popular with the public, so what name could be better or more timely! The Bicycle cards made an immediate hit and are still the most popular of any brand of cards around the world, with more Bicycle decks being manufactured annually than any other brand.

There are eighty-one different Bicycle designs. Some of them are in two colors, that is, with a red back or with a blue back, while others of the series were also made in a brown or green back. "Old Fan", made in the four different color backs was the first design of the Bicycles to be issued in 1885.

The designs were changed only when it became necessary for some reason. Sometimes an illegitimate card manufacturer copied them and in some manner would find a way to mark the cards. Then the U.S. Playing Card Company, who started out as the Morgan & Russell Printing Company, would change the design immediately. There have been designs which were not popular with the general public, and those designs, too, were changed. The U.S. Playing Card Company has always endeavored to design an issue which would, as nearly as possible, defy any manner of making. The illegitimate manufacturer sometimes has used a form of offset printing or process which so closely resembled the original that the unsuspecting victim of card sharks who thought he was playing with a regular Bicycle deck never even suspected that his opponents were using a marked deck. Such practices are considered when a new design is being considered and selected.

There have been eighty-one different designs, of which two were plaids, issued in 1906 when there were so many plaids being issued. These were a red and blue combination and a brown and green combination. From the scarcity of these plaids one might assume they were not too popular, so far as the Bicycles were concerned, and that they were issued for a brief period of time.

In 1908 the manufacturer decided to issue two color designs and named them "Chain," "Handlebar" and "Saddle." After they were finished and ready for distribution the firm reconsidered and decided they had done well with the single color design and might save themselves a lot of grief to keep the Bicycle as a one color design. Acting on this decision the en-

tire lot was destroyed, and a two color design has not been made since. It is possible, however, that a few of the seconds may have been sent out before the decision to destroy all of the two color decks. These cards have been a mystery to the collectors because so little information has been out about them.

"Bird" and "Eagle" are two cards that have been scarce, but undoubtedly there are many of them in the hands of collectors who do not suspect they can be the elusive Bicycle cards which so many of the other collectors are seeking. The design on all of the Bicycle cards are reversible—that is the same on each end, and those who specialize in "Reversibles" often have many of the Bicycle cards in their collections but because they do not have a Bicycle on them they never suspect they are the real BICYCLE cards.

When the Bridge size card became so popular in the 1920's the U.S. Playing Card Company issued several designs in the narrow or bridge size intended to appeal to the ladies. The filigree designs included "Lace Doily," "Nautic," "Mosaic," "Rider," "New Fan," "Battenburg," and "Brocade." These single color designs did not appeal to the fairer sex, so the Company in keeping with the eras, issued the Modernistic designs in the Multicolors. Again, many collectors have these in their collections without dreaming they are the Bicycles. With this exception Bicycle cards have remained in the large size commonly referred to as "Poker" size. They are definitely a man's card.

Many of the collectors who are specializing in the Bicycle cards have been confused when they have seen "Nautic" in green and brown, since the Bicycle list names them as blue



BICYCLE CARDS ILLUSTRATED

1st Row: No. 1, BIRD - issued in 1889 and a scarce item. No. 2 - the first Ace used in 1885 with the "OLD FAN" which was the first Bicycle Design. No. 3 - EAGLE - which many collectors may find in their album of "Reversibles."

2nd Row: No. 4 - Big Gun; No. 5 - Dreadnaught; No. 6 - Flying Ace.

3rd Row: No. 7 - Invincible. Nos. 4 to 7 inclusive were issued during World War I for the use of our Armed Forces abroad, and consequently are very scarce items in this country. No. 8 was one of the first Bicycle Jokers. No. 9 Motor (old).

From the collection of Freida Clark

BICYCLES

Designs Illustrated - Listed
81 as issued since 1885 by
U. S. PLAYING CARD COMPANY
First complete list ever published
of this popular series. Illustrated
in natural size. Limited Edition
\$2.25 Postpaid

MRS. JOE L. ROBINSON

907 Ninth St. Ames, Iowa
jep

CHICAGO PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS, Inc.

"The Active, Progressive
International Club"

Invites You to join with us in the fascinating
Hobby of collecting Playing Cards and the study
of their authentic history. For information write:

Mrs. Dorothy Powells, Secy.

9645 S. Leavitt Street Chicago 43, Illinois tfe

and red. This is one of the designs that first appeared in the *Army & Navy* series—which is also a quality different to Bicycle. In the *Army & Navy* series it was issued in the four different colors. "LEAF" is another design that was issued in another series before it was issued in Bicycle quality. Most if not all, of the other designs have appeared only in the Bicycle series.

Occasionally other variations will cause confusion. For instance there are many of the Bicycle back designs that have Music signs, bars, note clefs, etc., such as would be used with a junior student in music. When the U.S. Playing Card Company was asked about this they knew nothing of it. Could only assume that at some time a music publishing company had ordered some blanks and did their own printing.

Guckenheimer Brand of American Whiskey has a Bicycle Joker. Other advertising cards have had a Bicycle Joker or Ace, much to the confusion of collectors. It must be remembered these cards are of the same quality as the Bicycle series, but are not of the standard design so are not Bicycle cards as far as the collection of them goes. The advertising cards are printed to order with the customers design, and should give the recipient the same use as a regular Bicycle deck. Bicycle cards, so say the manufacturer, are one of the best

(Continued on page 129)

PLAYING CARDS WANTED

OLD, UNUSUAL and FOREIGN. Decks and part Decks. Send Ace of Spades and price asked. Your card returned or my money sent promptly.

FREIDA CLARK

P. O. Box 414, Chicago 90, Ill. tfe

JOIN PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS' ASSN.

MRS. WALTER BOEYER, Sec.

3873 No. 37th St., Milwaukee 16, Wis.

Start collecting playing cards for an interesting and educational hobby. Trade with hundreds of members in U. S. A. and abroad. Our 16th year.

Write for free cards and information tfe

CARD COLLECTORS ASSORTED PACKETS NOW AVAILABLE

25 Asst. Railroad, old & new issues	-----\$1.25
50 Asst. Advertising, old & new	-----1.25
50 Asst. Dogs	-----1.25
50 Asst. about 1930 to 1939, unusual	-----1.25
50 Asst. Designs, wide	-----1.50

Write for other Assortments

COLLECTORS HAVEN

P. O. Box 1819, Chicago 90, Ill. tfe

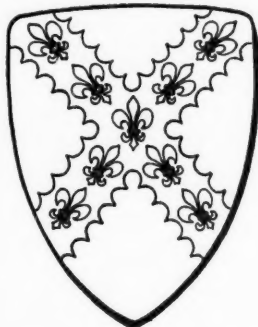
Please mention HOBBIES when replying to advertisements

"At the Sign of the Crest"

Abell Coat-of-Arms

By HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

Abell



He beareth for Arms: Argent on a saltire engrailed azure nine fleurs-de-lis, or.

The above Coat-of-Arms for the ABELL family is recorded in the Visitation of Derbyshire dated 1569, and was confirmed by the College of Arms in 1932. A colored illustration may be seen in either Burke's American Families with British Ancestry (1929), or The Abell Family in America (1940).

Translated into non-Heraldic terms: A silver (argent) shield on which is charged a blue (azure) St. Andrew's Cross (saltire) with scalloped (engrailed) edges. On the saltire are nine gold (or) fleur-de-lis, one in the center and two on each of the four arms, spaced evenly.

The saltire is one of nine so-called Honourable Ordinaries, straight sided figures one-third the width of the shield, first symbols used to identify men encased in armour. The cross in any form is emblematical of suffering, sacrifice and sorrow, and it also denotes Crusader ancestry. The saltire itself indicated that the grant had been made to one who scaled the walls of a city and was successful in taking and holding same. The engrailed division line denotes the holding of large landed estates.

The fleur-de-lis is the French national flower and indicates some association of the original bearer of the Arms with France—perhaps through marriage, friendship, war or government. The fleur-de-lis itself is a conventionalized lily symbolizing beauty.

Colors are representative of the personal characteristics of the original bearer and are granted only if he be worthy. Silver signifies sincerity and peace; blue, loyalty and truth; gold, generosity and elevation of mind. In uncolored drawings, silver

is expressed by the plain shield; blue is depicted by horizontal lines, and gold by dots or points.

A Coat-of-Arms is not considered complete without being decorated with the mantling and helmet, which the men wore in medieval times. The mantling was a large scarf of heavy cloth or leather thrown over the helmet to protect the neck from the heat of the sun, the armour from rust, and to foil the enemy's sword. Although the shape and style of the mantling may follow the artist's inclination, the outside of the mantling must be the main color of the shield and the lining the main metal.

The only Abells mentioned in Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of New England are Robert of Weymouth, Mass., and his four sons. This family is armigerous and entitled to display the Arms illustrated here. The Arms are registered in the New England Register's Roll of Arms for Robert who settled in New England in 1630.

Many are the other Abells/Abels who were early settlers in various parts of the country, but their lines have not been definitely established beyond the emigrant or his father. The Abell Family in America (1940) is primarily concerned with tracing the descendants of Robert Abell of Weymouth and Rehoboth, Mass., but in the process of accumulating the data needed much extraneous material was naturally compiled. This has been included in the genealogy and covers families settling in Maryland, New Jersey, Pennsylvania, the Carolinas, Kentucky, etc. No doubt, additional work on the part of some interested descendant will some day tie up some of these loose ends.

Burke's American Families with British Ancestry (1939) begins the line with the great-grandfather of Robert, the New England emigrant. This man, also named Robert C., was of Stapenhill, in Derbyshire, living in 1547. He had a son Robert B. of Stapenhill and Ticknall in Derbyshire who died 1587-8 leaving a son George A, the father of Robert¹ of Weymouth, Massachusetts. George of Stapenhill, in Derbyshire and Hemington, Leicestershire, married Frances Cotten, and was buried Sept. 13, 1630. The relationship between father and son is established by the will of George which contains this provision: "I bequeath unto my second sonne Robert Abell onelie a Twentie shillings peece for his childs parte in regard of ye charge I have been in placing him in a good trade in London wch he hath made no use of, and since in furnishing him for

newe England where I hope he now is." This will was dated Sept. 8, 1630 and proved Feb. 7, 1631.

Robert Abell married in England, Joanna . . . (surname unknown). He came with the Winthrop Fleet in 1630 and settled in Weymouth, Mass. Here the first record of him is found when he was made freeman that same year. In 1639 Robert and Joanna buried a son Abraham, and after thirteen years in Weymouth they removed to Rehoboth, Mass. Here he was licensed to keep an ordinary, or inn, in 1656; and in 1657 he had three acres of land confirmed to him. He died at Rehoboth June 20, 1663. His widow married William Hyde, and all the children, except Preserved, removed to Norwich, Conn., with their mother. She died in Norwich sometime after 1682.

Robert and Joanna Abell had the following issue:

1. Abraham, mentioned above, who was probably born in England and died in 1639 in Weymouth, Mass.

2. Mary born April 11, 1642 in Weymouth, married Rev. Samuel Luther.

3. Lieut. Preserved, of Rehoboth, Mass., born 1644. He married second, Sarah, daughter of Richard and Esther (Sutton) Bowen. He served in King Philip's War; was a Sergeant in 1689, Ensign 1690, and Lieutenant under Captain Samuel Gallup during the expedition of Sir William Phips against Quebec in 1690.

4. Sergt. Caleb of Norwich, Conn., was born in 1646; he married first July 1669, Margaret, daughter of John and Hester (Hyde) Post. He died August 7, 1731. Caleb is listed in the lineage book of the Society of Colonial Wars (1922) as a Sergeant of Norwich Co. in 1701. The Bliss Family Genealogy (1881), pages 665-681, lists the descendants of three of the sons of Caleb and Margaret Abell. These three sons - Dr. Samuel, Caleb, Jr., and John Abell - married sisters, the daughters of Thomas and Sarah (Bliss) Sluman.

5. Joshua, born about 1649, probably at Rehoboth, died March 1, 1724-5 at Norwich, Conn. He married at Norwich, Nov. 1, 1677., Mehitable, daughter of Nehemiah and Ann (Bourne) Smith. She was born at Marshfield, Mass., July 4, 1655, and died at Norwich, Conn., March 14, 1684-5. He married second November 1685 Bethiah Gager who died March 31, 1723. Joshua served in King Philip's War and his name appears as a Connecticut volunteer on the list of those to whom lots in Voluntown, Conn., were granted. He left no male

descendants, but his will, dated November 6, 1722, mentions his daughters and their husbands. Two of his sons-in-law were dissatisfied with his distribution and appealed.

6. Benjamin, born about 1650, married about 1678 Hannah Baldwin. He died 1699 in Norwich, Conn.

7. Experience married Deacon John Baldwin of Guilford, Conn., in 1680.

The genealogy of *The Granberry and Allied Families* (1945) by Donald Lines Jacobus contains a short sketch of the Abell family. Anyone interested in the English ancestry of Robert Abell would do well to compare this compilation with the material published in *The Abell Family of America* (1940). The Abell genealogy includes a royal line from King Edward I which Jacobus claims "is invalidated by a fatal flaw." However, he traces one of several lines that may be established from the Emperor Charlemagne - with proper references for each generation.


QUERIES and REPLIES

Send your queries and watch for the replies from readers. Also co-operate with replies whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

Please enclose 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

#1054: HUDDLESTON-LONG — David and Anna (Long) Huddleston of Co. Downe, Ireland had issue (born Ireland): Nancy b. 1792 m. D. B. Caldwell; David b. 1795 m. Ann; Anna m. Elliott; Robert Long m. Susannah Stewart; James b. 1804 m. Jane; William b. 1808 m. 1st Mary Dickerson, 2nd Mrs. E. Carpenter; Jane m. Absolum Ogle; Mary Ann m.—Chodfehter. Corres. inv. see #1055.

#1055: HUDDLESTON-HUDELSON — of this family of emigrants Robert Long Huddleston, and possibly others of the family, lived in Nicholas Co., Ky. in 1812. He was a volunteer from Kentucky in War of 1812. Removed to Morgan Co., Ill. in 1830. Had issue: James b. 1826; John b. 1830; David Caldwell b. 1832 m. Jane Powers, buried Chase Co., Nebr.; Martha or Mary Ann b. 1833, d. young; William b. 1836; Mary Ann (again) b. 1838, m. Tom Colpitt, died Yuma, Colo.; Robert b. 1840 d. in Civil War, buried Cairo, Ill.; Nancy b. 1842 m. 1st—Dorman, 2nd—Scrogin; Doctor Julius b. 1845 m. Elsie Matilda Dove, d. Armour, S. Dak.; Elizabeth b. 1849 m. —Davis; Joseph b. 1851 m. Sarah Taylor, d. Creswell, Ore. Additional data & corres. des. by Lucie Hudelson Smith, P.O. Box 361, Gotebo, Okla.



**A LASTING
and
DISTIN-
GUISHED
GIFT**

Your family
Coat of Arms,
hand painted,
in orig. colors
10x13 framed
with
interpretation
of symbols

Rogers

GODFREY H. BALDWIN
HERALDIC ARTIST
Box 188 — Bridgehampton, New York

#1056 GRAYSON, John of Spots. Co., Virginia, record of marriage to Barbara . . . ? , about 1724. Compensation offered. Corres. Inv. Kentucky Genealogist. P. O. Drawer 551, Madisonville, Ky.

#1057 GRAYSON, John, Ambrose, Benjamin and Mary. Want record of confirmation of their arrival Christ Church Parish, Lancaster Co., Va., July 1690, and place from which they came. Compensation offered. See #1056

#1058 TALBOT, Isham, Sr., of Bedford Co., Va. Record of marriage to Elizabeth Davis about 1780 and her parentage wanted. Compensation offered. See #1056

#1059 KING, John H. living Robertson Co., Tenn. 1800, father of Benajah and Morley D. King of Dallas Co., Ala.; Thomas of Perry Co., Ala.; James of Sumner Co., Tenn. Michael of Madison Co., Tenn. in 1825. See #1056

#1060 GRAYSON, Gordon, Talbot, Batten, Barbar Dobyns, Lansden, Sale, Duncan, Camden, Baskerville, Cullom - families of the Tidewater region of Virginia. Des. info. of births, marriages, deaths, places of residence and origin, and reference to records before 1700. Compensation paid for dates and references of value. See #1056

#1061 JAMES, of Tidewater Va.; des. record of marriage of John James of Spotsylvania, (died 1726), to Alice . . . ? , about 1720, possibly in Gloucester. See #1056

GENEALOGY

YOUR FAMILY Coat-of-Arms hand painted.— Grace McNary Studio, P. O. Box 2004, Hartford, Conn. jly3422

Authentic Paintings FAMILY COATS OF ARMS



MODERATE PRICES
Send for FREE Folder

JOHN W. FOGARTY
49 Longview Fairfield, Conn.

ap654



COAT-OF-ARMS

Distinctive Gifts

Hand-paintings

Pendants Dies

Your own Coat-of-Arms enameled in color on
a two inch copper medallion.
Individual and attractive! Reasonably priced.

COMPILE YOUR OWN FAMILY RECORDS

LINEAGE CHARTS - ONE-FAMILY CHARTS - STATE MAPS

Designed to fit standard 8½x11" 3-ringed binders

Family record charts contain places for twelve children including space for birth, marriage and death data for each. Lineage charts may be extended indefinitely with progressive numbering, and new material may always be placed in proper order without re-arranging. Charts 50c a dozen, plus 15c postage. Outline maps of states showing counties, 20c ea. Reasonable hourly rates for compiling and neatly typing your material in accordance with above. Pertinent material may be photostated on same size sheet with three holes punched for insertion in notebooks. Photostatic copies of Coats-of-Arms, when available, treated in same manner.

Also, genealogical research to fill in missing lines.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS

HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

"At the Sign of the Crest"

2522 Thayer Street

Evanston, Illinois

- #1062 BATTEN, Ashael, of York Co., Va. Des. record of marriage to Ursula about 1660, and connections with English Battens. See #1056
- #1063 ARNOLD, Richard living in Sampson-Duplin Co. N. C. 1794; previously Bertie Co.; later Bedford Co., Tenn. in 1882. Record of marriage, origin, will, desired. See #1056
- #1064 GRAYSON, John of Christ Church Parish, Lancaster Co., Va. record of marriage to Susannah about 1690 - 1700. Compensation offered on all questions above. See #1056

TALE OF 105 CATS

In an interesting story in a recent issue of the Seattle, Wash., *Sunday Times*, Charlotte D. Widrig, calls attention to an outstanding local collection of "cats".

Author Widrig says among other things:

"Mr. and Mrs. Ernest J. Ketcham always have been fond of pussycats. A recent count revealed no less than 105 in their beautiful home overlooking Portage Bay. Next week there may be even more!

"Neighbors, however, have no cause for complaint. With the exception of Pansy and Mousie, the family's live loves, the pussies are feline art treasures, both modern and antique, collected by Mrs. Ketcham. A few quaint mice also are included in her hobby.

"Kitten figurines chosen for display in the "Venetian Room" of the Ketcham home have one thing in common. All are white, in keeping with the rest of the furnishings.

"On the shelves of the adjoining library cats from England, France and Italy mingle with Swedish cats, Danish cats, Austrian cats, Finnish cats, and a cat (without a tail) from the Isle of Man. Here also are specimens from Holland, Ireland, Egypt and the Orient—plus a few exotic domestic varieties. Each is replete with a tale of interest and memories of its acquisition.

"People often ask why I chose cats for my collection," says Mrs. Ketcham. "One reason is that as a child, I always loved my kitties. Another factor is that among the animals in popular demand, such as elephants, horses and dogs, ceramic cats are hard to find—especially the old ones. The challenge of seeking out each piece has made the subject even more appealing."

"Personal memories of trips to foreign countries add value to many of Mrs. Ketcham's figurines. With considerable pride of possession she calls attention to a pair of Lalique crystal tabbies which lend a note of lively charm to the old-world atmosphere of their home. The tabbies, reposing on top of the TV set, are the only items of the collection on display in the living room.

"The tabbies were purchased in Paris on two different trips abroad. The second of the pair to be acquired was carried home in Mrs. Ketcham's suitcase because she was afraid to trust it to any other form of transportation. For reasons understood only by wives with a flair for collect-

ing, she deemed it best not to mention Tabby's presence to her husband.

"All over Europe he complained of how heavy my bag was!" she reminisces. "Later I found that my Lalique cats are solid lead glass and tip the scale at eight pounds each."

"A cabinet in the library contains 48 bewhiskered miniatures averaging less than three inches in height. Here are specimens of Delft and Belleek, milk glass, Venetian crystal, silver and jade. European wood carvings, and a driftwood knot from the Irish coast—all wrought in the form of enchanting cat figurines.

"Here also are two 'cat bands,' one from England, and one from Austria. The English version is a ceramic ensemble composed of a pompous leader directing violin, saxophone and cello playing kits. Members of the Austrian band are decidedly informal wood carvings decked out in colored pants and tiny suspenders. Their instruments are a piccolo, drum, saxophone and violin.

"Among the miniatures, several mice bring back recollections of childhood interests.

"We always did have a soft spot in our hearts for these not-so-nonular little creatures," Mrs. Ketcham says. "When our boys were small, their pets included almost every animal ever housed outside of a zoo. One year we made a trip to Arizona with two white mice riding in a hatbox on the back seat of the car. Before our arrival the number had been increased to 12."

"A souvenir of the Southwest vacation is a Navajo field mouse fashioned from native silver. Its turquoise eyes, long ears, tail and snout, suggest a cartoon in their expressive simplicity. Like many of the other objects in the Ketcham collection, the field mouse was designed with a utilitarian purpose in view. Its tail forms the handle of a cigarette snuffer.

"Another perky little mouse, made in Sweden was designed to be used as a cheese nick.

"Cats which are, more than just cats, double as ash trays, match holders, jewel boxes, book ends, plates, butter dishes, baskets, vases, salt-and-pepper shakers, jugs, pitchers, tea-pots, and sugar and creamers. One very old model, carved from a block of wood is an inkwell, with kitty's mouth designed to hold a quill pen. One of Swedish design has hollow ears made to accommodate a pair of candles.

"A black clock-cat with eyes that move and tail that wags was recently sent to Mrs. Ketcham from New York. Imagine her surprise upon learning that this fascinating appliance was manufactured right here in Seattle.

"Among the masterpieces by contemporary artists she displays a true-to-life model finished in jade green, and signed by Walter Williams.

"Another piece, also from California, is the ultra of modernistic art. Its color alone, a 'shocking pink' is enough to make the rest of the pussycat row sit up and take notice. Add

to this a glittering pair of darker pink jewel eyes, shimmering gold whiskers, and a neck like a giraffe adorned with a red velvet ribbon and shiny chrome bell — and the result is a cat fit for a penthouse, sure to arouse the envy of its alley-roaming cousins."

— o —

HOBBIES' friend, Mrs. Clarence G. Willcox, New York State, sent the information to us regarding Mrs. Ketcham's hobby. Mrs. Willcox probably remembers that HOBBIES' staff, too, likes cats. The black, live, cat which collector Widrig holds in the picture accompanying the article looks very much like the famed Tuxedo, office cat of HOBBIES, for eighteen years.

Cats have wide appeal. Many books have been written on the lovable and mysterious qualities of cats and kittens. Several years ago, when the estate of Louis Swift, one of the founders of the famed Swift meat-packing firm was sold at auction, some of the members of HOBBIES staff attended the auction. Louis Swift had a large collection of ceramic cats as well as groups in bronze and glass. They were scattered all over the mansion in which he had lived on Chicago's North Shore. Visitors to the auction commented on the wonderful collection, and a caretaker told how Louis Swift's love for cats grew from the devotion of a stray cat that stayed with Mr. Swift as he pored over his early duties in establishing the meat-packing firm.

"DO YOU REMEMBER" SERIES BRINGS BACK MEMORIES TO MANY.

Ruth H. Mann, Excelsior, Minn., writes: "I have so enjoyed your "Do You Remember" items that I am moved to send a few of my own (Circa 1900 to 1910). HOBBIES has become indispensable to me in many ways. Do you remember,

When touring cars bore a felt pennant proclaiming the name of one's home town?

When ladies heated their curling irons by suspending them in lamp chimneys?

When "nice" girls crossed and recrossed the street to avoid passing the barber shop or livery stable?

When bookkeepers wore green eyeshades and pink elastic garters on their shirt sleeves?

When butchers wore wide straw or (wrapping paper) cuffs?

When grandma made onion syrup to cure a cough?

When a penny bought four licorice nigger babies, one long stick of gum encircled by a "diamond" ring, or a pink marshmallow pig with a rubber tail—and the decision came hard?

When the chambermaid shocked the town by presenting the hotel's most eligible bachelor with a Christmas pin cushion shaped like a lady's stocking?

When the stiffly starched lace on a little girl's under drawers was sheer torture?

When "seat work" in the first grade consisted solely of coloring hektographed Sun Bonnet babies?

THE MART

Rates: 8c per word;
Larger type 12c per word.

MART WANTED

RUSSIAN ENAMELS, private collector. Describe fully.—B. M. Pipe & Supply Co., 923 Vogt St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio. jly3882

EARLY WIRELESS equipment, books, magazines and catalogs. Send description and price.—Vance Phillips, 1010 Monte Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. o6806

WANTED: Any historical material relating to any Western State, Hawaii or Alaska. Books, broadsides, letters, diaries, business ledgers, early newspapers, advertisements, prints, paintings, anything else. Send for Want List.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, California. au 12 4032

WANTED: Old correspondence—stamp envelopes and postmarked letters dated or written before 1880. Highest prices paid. Free buying list and information.—B Ball, 1135 du Pont Bldg., Miami, Florida. o6829

CIGARETTE, TOBACCO, candy cards. Advertising or issued by tobacco companies.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania. d12069

OLD SHOES, boots, sandals, footwear, all nations; give age, history, photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooks, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. n122741

CANES: Must be unusual in design, material or history. Send photo or sketch. Describe fully.—B. W. Cooke, 33 Lakewood Dr., Glencoe, Ill. n122741

WANTED: OLD, unusual and foreign playing cards. Describe, price.—E. M. Salmonsens, 6732 Newgard, Chicago 26, Illinois. je3652

WANTED: Automobile items, anything pertaining to the Auto Era: car accessories, literature, also Americana catalogs that describe goods.—B. J. Pollard, 14800 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. je6008

STEREOSCOPE VIEWS bought.—G. L. Howe, M. D., 924 Clover St., Rochester 10, N. Y. je3802

WANTED: Automobile items, anything pertaining to the Auto Era: car accessories, literature, also Americana catalogs that describe goods.—B. J. Pollard, 14800 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. jly6238

WANTED: Left handed mustache cup and saucer. Advise.—R. F. Mateer, 437 Perkinswood N. E., Warren, Ohio. o6445

WANTED: Political and Campaign items.—Shurko's, 80-82 So. Main Seymour, Conn. jly3671

WANTED: Trade Cards, Scrapbooks, Valentines, and Post Cards.—Shurko's, 80-82 So. Main, Seymour, Conn. jly3802

ILLUSTRATED SONG SLIDES. Wanted popular or sentimental titles. Full sets preferred, but will consider partial sets. Will buy or pay for use.—John Ripley, 120 E. Second St., Topeka, Kans. je1042

WANTED: Old Sunday newspapers, comic sections, period 1895 to 1925, especially want "Billy Bounce," "The Brownie Clown," "Sambo," "Circus Soli" comics.—Ernie McGee, 2837 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. je3464

STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS. Best prices paid.—Moore, 3746 Sheffield, Chicago. ap12675

ADVERTISING: Wanted old posters, circulars, invoices, correspondence, etc. Send for want list.—I. Warshaw, 752 Westend Ave., New York 25, N. Y. au3023

FIRE MARKS and Insurance plates, Campaign banners and gadgets.—Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je3802

PHONOGRAPHS WANTED: Cylinder - Concert - Catalogs, cylinder records, long Columbia Cylinder Records.—Miller's, 1017 Westgate Road, Troy, Ohio. jly3272

LOTTERY TICKETS. Whitlock's, New Haven, Conn. je369

OLD STAMPS Wanted. I will pay \$100.00 each for 1924 1c green Franklin stamps, rotary perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 ea. unused). Send 10c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections.—Vernon Baker, (H-55) Elyria, Ohio. Advertised in in HOBBIES since 1931. je3267

CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE Veteran badges wanted.—H. C. Hill, 1208 Church, Flint, Mich. d12238

WANTED TO BUY: Trade catalogs before 1900 showing pictures of instruments, hardware, optics, furniture.—Anne Gray, 215 East 57th Street, New York 22, N. Y. n6008

UNUSUAL IVORIES, bronzes, porcelain, figures and plaques.—Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. s12698

SHAVING MUGS with picture, owners' occupation and name. Liberal prices.—Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia. je122511

WANTED: Old or unusual cameras. Will trade or sell my duplicates.—W. E. Musick, 12007 Yale, Chicago 28, Ill. tfx

WANTED: Shades for Milk and Colored Glass miniature lamps. Cosmos, Owl, Santa Claus, others; also base for Fleure-de-lys miniature lamp. Write stating condition and price.—Edwin G. Warman, 8 Frankhoover St., Uniontown, Pa. jly3215

FOR Free book on stamps, see large advertisement in Stamps section under Wanted.—Herman Herst, Jr. n7046

WANTED: Boy's TOYS: Old trains, trolleys, wagons, automobiles.—Dr. Kowal, 1846 Cullerton, Chicago, Ill. o6854

WANTED: Old railroad annual passes issued before 1910, anything pertaining to the old railroads of Colorado.—Koch, 1115 Bryant Ave., New York 59, New York. au3004

UNUSUAL IVORIES, Wood carvings, bronzes, mechanical iron banks.—Ben Weisinger, 249 Marcy Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. s12069

OLD POST CARDS: Will pay average \$2 to \$3 per 500 plus postage. Need old Valentines and greeting cards 1870-90 era.—Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Connecticut. jly3844

REAL OLD CAMERAS Regardless of condition.—Stanley Helmick, 300 Liberty Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va. jly3422

CIGAR BANDS WANTED: Describe & price in first letter. No offers.—Louis Rubin, 64-26 224th St., Bayside, 64, New York. jly 4005

WANTED: Early documents, Valentines, autographs, other Americana. Describe before sending. Buy, sell, trade.—John W. Stine, 821 Kingshighway, Edwardsville, Illinois. au3023

INDIAN HEAD PENNIES Wanted. Paying \$3.00 per hundred, silver dollars before 1878, half dollars before 1927, top prices paid. Check air-mailed same day coins received. Satisfaction guaranteed. Barts Coin Co., Box 17, Windsor, Connecticut. jly3618

WANTED: Stampless folded letters and stamped envelopes (covers) postmarked before 1890, from Indiana, Illinois, Iowa, Missouri, Arkansas, California, Texas, Florida and other states.—John W. Stine, 821 Kingshighway, Edwardsville, Illinois. au3084

WANTED: GLASTONBURY, CONN. Anything pertaining to the town or its people. Write details.—Irene Sala, 409 West 44th St., New York, N. Y. jly3825

PAPER MONEY: All types of foreign banknotes; also obsolete United States currency. Quote price and send.—Faber, 170 Front, Owego, New York. au3023

BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES

(Continued from page 110)

News-Gatherer—February 18, 1882. wholly devoid of merit. If these views were not directly taught in the juvenile literature of our fathers, at all events they were never directly or indirectly attacked. Boys could learn nothing from their story books except preposterous platitudes - nothing that was of any practical use, or that tended to develop in them manly and brilliant traits. No such complaint can be made of the dime and half-dime novels of the criminal school which are now read by all our boys either openly or secretly. In these delightful stories new forms of profanity and slang are taught in the most effective way. The pleasures of burglary and highway robbery, the manliness of gambling and fighting, and the heroism of successful lying, are set forth in what is regarded by youthful readers as glowing eloquence; while the "great" truths that all parents are tyrants; that all religious people are hypocrites, and that disobedience to fathers and teachers is obedience to the nobler instincts of juvenile nature, are sedulously taught. Such stories as these develop all that is manly and lawless in our boys, and teach them lessons that cannot fail to be of immense service to them in whatever criminal career they adopt."

We have heard of things being damned by faint praise but this is condemnation by agreement. But it shows that the moral and the liberal factions have been fighting to control literature for many years. As one of a generation that knew the nickel-novel of a generation following the Beacon editorial I believe that the Wide-Awakes; Pluck and Luck; Brave and Bold; Do and Dare; Young Wild West; and the Liberty Boys of '76 taught morals while being entertaining, and sex was taboo. This cannot be said of the comics or the paper novels of today. Bertha M. Clay; Mrs. E.D.E.N. Southworth or the Duchess would never have permitted Hollywood glamour on the covers of their books let alone the modern art of book covers that would have shocked even the admirers of barber shop calendars in the days of barber shop quartettes and private shaving mugs. Today the comics for children are no worse than the books their parents read and the tabloid journals, newspapers with actual crime photographs, that bring news to many homes. Some comics, and certain novels and newspapers leave little to the imagination.

ADVERTISING CARDS, Old Albums, Advertising Posters. — Woody Gelman, 247 W. 46th St., New York 36, New York. je4299

WANTED: Oriental art of all kinds. Metal, ivory wood or gold. Idols, net-sukes, masks, etc.—Alpert, 2116 - 68 Street, Brooklyn 4, N. Y. je3868

PAPER ITEMS before 1900—cigarette cards, trade cards, scrapbooks, pamphlets, advertising posters, paper toys, catalogs, valentines, or what have you? —Woody Gelman, 247 W. 46th St., New York 36, N. Y. je4299

PLAYING CARDS

(Continued from page 124)

cards made regardless of their low price.

There have been minor plate changes which add to the interest of the cards. "Cupid" was first issued in 1894, and continued thru 1897. This card illustrated Cupid riding his Bicycle over the grass. In 1898 plates were again made, and this time Cupid was shown riding his bicycle over a diamond design pavement. Generally there are minor line or shadow changes when plates are remade but rarely are there such outstanding differences. The shades have a wide range of variances—reds range from carmine to scarlet.

During the first World War the designs were "Flying Ace," "Dreadnaught," "Big Gun" and "Invincible" (a big tank). These are very scarce items here, as almost all of the entire printing was sent overseas for the Armed Forces. These were issued in 1918.

The Magician Supply Manufacturers have made cards, using the Rider design. One card shows the Rider back design on half of the card, while the other half have suit signs. These apparently are made by some method of off-set printing process.

The Acorn design shows the stem turned up on a red card on the reversed side. This card was sent to the U.S. Playing Card Company and they advise it is not Bicycle quality and was not made by them. It is such an excellent copy that it appears identical with the exception that the design is in reverse, and even a novice can see on examination that the paper or cardboard is not the same as the regular "Acorn" card.

"Bird," is another card in the writer's collection, which is copied by some process which appears to be an off-set of some sort. There is a slight variation in size of frame when compared to the real Bicycle "Bird." The outlines are ragged instead of being sharp and clean as in the real Bicycle "Bird." The color is not the same definite blue and white as it should be. The paper appears to be a more porous type and not the hard surface characteristic of the Bicycle quality.

The Bicycle series is one of the most fascinating series and is especially interesting to men, although enjoyed by all who pause to consider a few of the designs.

A descriptive book has recently been issued by Mrs. Joe L. Robinson picturing each design and listing the colors in which each design has been issued. This makes collecting a pleasure and so much easier because the collector can identify the cards and not wonder whether an item is a Bicycle or an interesting reversible. Dates and other pertinent data is included. If you have not started your Bicycle collection now is the time to do so. If you have not gotten your booklet it would be wise not to delay because most of the lists of this nature are limited issues and are rarely reprinted.

Good Luck and Happy Hunting for your "Bicycles".

FOR SALE

500 GUMMED, 1/4"x3 1/4" labels, printed three lines, 50c. Extra lines, 15c.—Hunkler, Box 725-XC, Minneapolis, Minn. jly3652

OLD GAMES: Crandall, McLoughlin Bros., Milton Bradley, etc. Send for list.—F. L. Ball, 45 Fresh Pond Lane, Cambridge 38, Mass. je6046

GHOST TOWN ITEMS: Sun-colored glass, amethyst to royal purple; ghost railroads material, tickets; limited odd items from camps of the 60's. Write your interest.—Box 64, Smith, Nevada. ap1265R1

FOR SEA SHELLS and shell books, see our ad under Natural History, this issue.—Webb's, 2515 Second Ave., North, St. Petersburg, Fla. ja128041

FOR SALE: Old Sunday newspapers, comic sections of the early 1900's. Dating back to the first Sunday Comic Strips.—Ernie McGee, 2837 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 33, Pa. je3004

POST CARDS, advertising cards, misc. Americana.—Seaman's, 23626 Clifford Dr., Cleveland 28, Ohio. f12238

WILL PAY CASH for cylinder phonographs and records, also horn type phonographs and anything pertaining to early phonographs.—Write Pollard, 4109 Soquel Dr., Santa Cruz, Calif. je3614

OLD NETSUKE. Buttons, studs, cufflinks. Approvals. Reference.—Joseph A. Staven, Warberton Ave., Yonkers, New York. je6276

CIGARETTE & Tobacco Cards. Send for my lists.—Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pennsylvania. d12238

COPPER ENAMEL HOBBYISTS! Buy copper forms direct, half price. 16 gauge 1" circle, 3/4c; crescents 3c. Send for free descriptive price lists.—Jackur Metals, 4006 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo. o1219

HOBBIES - Back issues to 1932, list free.—Geo. Meiser, 506 W. Douglass St., Reading, Pa. je3042

SUEDED LEATHER for garments. Hides 8 ft. and larger.—Wilson Leather Co., 3025 West Belvoir Oval, Cleveland, 22, Ohio. s6806

OLD CATALOGUES, trade cards, advertising material and posters. Auto material, fashions, patent medicines, farm machinery, bicycles, etc. Please write.—Frank Lavine, 15 Eaton Street Boston, Mass. jly6237

YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS printed on 500 attractive gummed stickers for \$1.00. Samples free.—Joel Tillberg, Proctor 9, Vermont. o6806

"EMPIRE ADVERTISER" MAGAZINE. Money-making Opportunities, Plans, Sample 10c.—Siegel, Box 84, New York 12, N. Y. au6844

OATH OF HIPPOCRATES, beautiful copy, in Latin, red and gold illumination, \$1.—H. R. MacKellar, 312 E. 28th St., Vancouver, Washington. o6278

REESWAX CAKES with list of 16 important uses 25c each. Box of 6 for \$1.00 postpaid.—Valley Apiaries, Prophetstown, Illinois. jly70021

FOR SALE: James M. Buchanan - 5c Post Master's Provisional General Robert E. Lee - Entire - Foolscap - Free Franked - 1863. Newspaper - The Crisis - Cols. Ohio - 1865. 5 Bound Volumes - Harpers monthly Dec. 1876, May 1877, Dec. 1877, May 1878, Dec. 1878, May 1879, June 1877, Nov. 1877, June 1878. Nov 1878. Technical - Law - County Histories - Almanacs - Atlases - Mein Kampf - Adolph Hitler. 1939. 23rd Impression.—Ross Chinn, P. O. Box 9133, Huntington 4, West Virginia. je30631

PERMANENT GUESTS, room, meals, \$60. monthly.—Leader House, 118 Pleasant Street, Bennington, Vermont. jly3802

HANDKERCHIEF COLLECTORS! Zodiac zany hand painted on linen handkerchiefs \$1. each.—Irene Phillips, Tidoute, Penna. au3272

FOR SALE: First \$20. buys \$75. Stamp Collection. Write.—Barrett's, Box 104, Cadiz Ohio. je1211

1000 Beautiful simulated engraved (embossed) Business, Personal or appointment cards only \$3.95 postpaid.—Rudolph H. Guglielmi, 1556 74th St., Brooklyn 28, New York. n6637

BOOKS FOR COLLECTORS: One by James D. McCabe, Jr., Leather bound 850 pages, published 1872 by National Pub. Co. "Title-Lights and shadows of New York Life" with full and graphic accounts of its splendors and wretchedness, its high and low life; its marble palaces and dark dens; its attractions and dangers; its Rings and Frauds; its leading men and politicians; its adventures; its Charities; its mysteries, and crimes. Illustrated with numerous fine engravings of noted places, life and scenes in New York life, with photographs of Mayor Oakey Hall, Wm. M. Tweed, Horace Greeley, Henry Ward Beecher, Peter Cooper, Cornelius Vanderbilt, James Gordon Bennett, Robert Bonner, etc. Picture engravings of Chatham Square, the NEW and Old Post Office, Wall street, Booth's Theatre, A. T. Stewart's Retail Store and his NEW Home at Fifth ave. and thirty-fourth St., the Herald Office, Printing Square, The Bridge of Signs and Old Black Maria. Broadway looking up from Exchange Place and dozens of others with hoop skirted and Top hat shoppers, horse drawn street cars, carriages, the NEW palace car for city travel, in use on the Third Ave. Line. A general view of N. Y. C. showing the Old bridge connecting it with Brooklyn, the river with its Paddle Boats, etc., the Grand Central Depot-picturing and describing every thing as it was in all its Glory in the years from 1664 to 1872—with data and information only this Book may give you. Best Offer over \$1,000. takes it. One by HON. J. T. Headley—fine condition—Illustrated life of Washington, 523 pages. Pub. by Bill and Brothers, Louisville Ky., 1860, with vivid Pen-paintings of battles and incidents, trials & Triumphs of the heroes and soldiers of Revolutionary Times, numerous color prints, engravings, etc.—with Washington's Will, of July 9th, 1799. Best offer over \$1,200. One, Colton and Pritch, Modern School Geography - By Ivison and Phinney \$21 Broadway, New York, N. Y. 1859. 134 pages in fine shape, make offer?—H. A. Mahan, NOAH'S-ARK, 720 Magnolia Ave., Beaumont, Texas. je10862

GENUINE Confederate \$20 bill of 1864, crisp condition, plus 2 Civil War cents, Confederate decal and Confederate flag - all for only \$2.—Send to Orleans Coin Shop, 517 Baronne St., New Orleans 12 Louisiana. au3694

CHIPPENDALE Honduras mahogany Dresser, chest, old Holland Rocker, clocks, watches, items.—Lowell T. Weldon, P. O. Box 11, Bethany, Missouri. je1061

FLY TRAPS, beehive 25c, lantern 50c; useful antiques. Handwrought pokers \$1. each. Shipping extra.—Whitney Safford, 98 Pearl St., Burlington, Vermont. au3405

PRINTING

1000 THIN-PLATE embossed business cards black or blue \$4.75. Shipped in 5 days or sooner. Agents wanted.—Gene Lamb, "Designer of Fine Stationery" Lakeland, Florida. je3614

MINERAL BOOKS

3c+m Lore, Geologies, Lapidary manuals, mineralogies, mineral guides, free lists for postcard. Minerals, crystals, gems, polishing machines, supplies.

PACIFIC MUSEUM

Shell Beach, California



2 1/2 oz. Bottle
Only \$1.00 Postpaid



The creamy white bonding cement that actually welds pieces together! Proven for **both** professional and amateur use. Makes repairs "stronger than new" and the finished job is permanent — not affected by age or atmospheric conditions.

CEMENTIQUE is recommended for glass, wood, china, leather, marble, plaster, dolls, jewelry, model work, etc. Mixed with plaster of paris it makes an ideal filler for moulding missing parts.

Now in the new unbreakable squeeze-type, spill proof bottle, this harmless, non-toxic, non-inflammable CEMENTIQUE can be directly applied through the tip. The new style cap cannot stick, contents of the bottle cannot dry out. It's usable to the last drop!!

DEALERS - Use your letterhead or business card to order a trial dozen CEMENTIQUE in our distinctive new counter display box - and WATCH IT SELL!



This amazing product removes up to 8 coats of oil base paint or varnish in one application where other paint removers have failed—NO TEDIOUS SCRAPING or rubbing with steel wool, NO SANDING. Recommended for furniture, walls, interiors, exteriors. Harmless, fumeless, non-inflammable, it can safely be used in confined areas on painted wood, metal, glass, plaster or stone without harming the surfaces. One 1 1/2 pound can makes 3 quarts of paste, covers 100 square feet of surface. Leaves no residue, no after solvents required. TRY IT!

- A. Mix with water
- B. Apply with cloth or brush
- C. Wipe paint off

1 1/2 lb. Can
Only \$2.00 Postpaid
(\$2.25 West of Miss. River)

"FROM GUNK TO GLOW"—That indispensable handbook for home refinishers — only \$1.00 ppd.

ANTIQUÉ CORNER
P. O. Box 58, South Bend, Ind.
Rush to me POSTPAID, the following:
___ bottle (s) CEMENTIQUE at \$1.00 ea.
___ box (es) SOLVENTIQUE at \$2.00 ea.
(\$2.25 West of Miss. River)
___ copies "Gunk to Glow" @ \$1.00 ea.

Enclosed is _____

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____
() I am a dealer. Send me attractive resale offer.

H-6

ORDER TODAY

These guaranteed products are sold by leading antique dealers everywhere. If not available at your local dealer, please use coupon to order direct from us.

ANTIQUÉ CORNER
P. O. Box 58
South Bend 24, Ind.



Commemorative Half Dollar Brilliant Unc.

BUY BEBEE'S CHOICE QUALITY COINS! You'll Agree There IS a Difference!

All prices subject to change without notice! We reserve the right to limit quantities!

1892 Columbian AU @ 1.95 \$ 3.75	1936 York Co., Maine 8.95	1937 Oregon "D" 4.95
1893 Columbian EXF @ 1.25 .. 3.25	1936 Bridgeport 9.75	1938 Oregon set 17.50
1915 Panama-Pacific (29.00) .. —	1936 Lynchburg 12.50	1939 Oregon set (42.50) —
1918 Lincoln 10.50	1936 Elgin 11.75	1934 Texas 4.95
1920 Maine 11.50	1936 Albany 19.50	1935 Texas set (7.50) —
1920 Pilgrim 4.95	1936 Bay Bridge 10.50	1936 Texas set (7.50) —
1921 Pilgrim 10.50	1936 Columbia set (28.00) —	1937 Texas set 12.50
1921 Missouri (45.00) —	1936 Robinson 10.75	1938 Texas set 45.00
1921 Missouri 2x4 (47.50) —	1937 Roanoke 11.75	1946 B. T. Washington 4.95
1921 Alabama Abt. Unc. 27.50 42.50	1936 Delaware 11.75	1947 B. T. Washington 6.95
1921 Alabama 2x2 45.00	1938 New Rochelle (16.50) —	1948 B. T. Washington 9.75
1922 Grant 9.45	1936 Gettysburg 12.50	1949 B. T. Washington 12.50
1922 Grant Star (80.00) —	1936 Norfolk 19.50	1950 B. T. Washington 12.50
1923 Monroe 8.95	1937 Antietam (20.00) —	1951 B. T. Washington 11.60
1924 Huguenot 9.75	1946 Iowa 8.45	1951 Carver set 10.45
1925 Lexington 6.45	1935 Arkansas set 22.50	1952 Carver set 10.75
1925 Stone Mountain 4.95	1936 Arkansas set 19.00	1953 Carver set 10.45
1925 California D. J. 10.75	1937 Arkansas set 21.50	1954 Carver set 10.45
1925 Vancouver (36.00) —	1938 Arkansas set (37.50) —	
1926 Sesqui Abt. Unc. 7.75 9.75	1939 Arkansas set (107.50) ... —	
1927 Vermont 16.50	1934 Boone (4.00) —	
1928 Hawaii (87.50) —	1935 Boone set (12.50) —	
1934 Maryland 11.75	1935 Boone set, sm. 34 (115.00) —	
1935 Connecticut 24.50	1936 Boone set (12.50) —	
1935 Hudson (47.50) —	1937 Boone set (100.00) —	
1935 San Diego 6.75	1938 Boone set (135.00) —	
1936 San Diego 8.75	1926 Oregon 5.45	
1935 Spanish Trail (32.50) —	1926 Oregon "S" 4.35	
1936 Rhode Island set 22.50	1928 Oregon 6.75	
1936 Cleveland 4.95	1933 Oregon "D" 9.75	
1936 Wisconsin 11.50	1934 Oregon "D" 6.75	
1936 Cincinnati set (55.00) —	1936 Oregon 4.95	
1936 Long Island 4.95	1936 Oregon "S" 8.75	

OTHER COMMEMORATIVES

1893 Isabella Quarter, About	
Unc 15.50; (17.50)	—
1900 Lafayette Dollar (27.50) ..	—
1920 Wilson "Dollar," silver ..	WTD
1920 Wilson "Dollar," bronze ..	WTD
1925 Norse thin (medal) (15.00) ..	—
1925 Norse thick (medal)	5.95
1938 Swedish-Delaware	5.75
1935 Pony Express Medal,	
nickel-silver75
#349X National page for above	
coins80

WE ARE JUST AS ANXIOUS TO BUY AS TO SELL COLLECTIONS OF ABOVE COINS!

Ship any Quantity NICE Unc. halves at our "Top" Cash Buying Prices shown in (). Send List of all others, also all Rare Large and Small Currency, Fractional and Confederate, Broken Bank Bills and Uncut Sheets and all desirable Coins, Half Cents to Dollars, etc., for our "TOP" Cash Buying Offer. Please remember, we both lose if your Business, either Buying or Selling, goes elsewhere. WRITE US TODAY!

MISCELLANEOUS BARGAINS

JEFFERSON NICKELS Complete set, 1938-1954,	
Choice Brilliant Unc., Only	\$18.50
ROOSEVELT DIMES, Complete Set, 1946-1954,	
Choice Brilliant Unc. Special	11.75
FRANKLIN HALF DOLLARS, Complete Set, 1948	
to 1954. All Brilliant Unc. Only	27.50
U. S. MINT SETS, Complete Sets, Cents to Half	
Dollars, P D, S Mints, All Brilliant Unc.:	
1940 \$12.50; 1941 \$10.50; 1942 \$10.50; 1943	8.75
1944 8.45; 1945 8.25; 1946 7.75; 1947 7.45	
1948 10.75; 1949 13.50; 1950 6.75; 1951 6.45	
1952 6.25; 1953 6.45; 1954	4.85
U. S. BRILLIANT PROOF SETS (1856-1952 Wanted):	
1940 \$24.50; 1941 \$18.00; 1942 (6) \$19.50; 1950	27.50
1951 \$18.50; 1952 \$8.95; 1953 \$5.75; 1954 \$3.95; 1955	3.00

QUEEN ELIZABETH II CORONATION SET: Far-	
thing to Crown (10) all Glittering Proofs. In	
beautiful official leatherette case.	13.50
QUEEN ELIZABETH II SET Issued by South	
Africa, 1955. Set of Twelve, including Sovereign	
and Half Sovereign Gold. All Glittering Proofs.	
In beautiful Official case. For a limited time only	39.50
QUEEN ELIZABETH II SET as above without	
Gold Coins, 1955, Set of Ten, all Glittering Proofs.	
In official case	7.95
1951 FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN SET: Farthing to	
Crown (10), all Glittering Proofs. In official case.	16.00
CANADA MINT SET: Cent to Dollar (6), Brilliant	
Uncirculated. A beautiful select 1955 Set	3.45
TAHITI (FRENCH OCEANIA) SET: From famous	
South Sea Islands. First coinage Set (4), Bril-	
liant Unc.90

DID YOU RECEIVE YOUR COPY?

Thousands of Collectors have acclaimed our 1955 Giant Bargain Catalogue and our Superb Numismatic Service as having no equal. Send 35c for the Finest Coin Catalogue in the land (FREE WITH ORDER).

Beebe's

"Where Particular Collectors Shop By Mail"

4514 NORTH 30th STREET,

OMAHA 11, NEBRASKA

DEALERS:

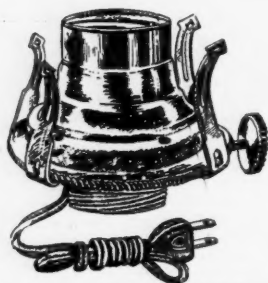
**How would you like to add a whopping big
plus to your antique lamp sales?**

You can do just that with products from GYRO. A Gyro converter screwed into a lamp will electrify it instantly.

Your customer doesn't want a useless ornament, but a useable lamp and they are going to have it electrified, so you might as well make that extra profit, rather than have them take it elsewhere.

That useless lamp can be made salable with missing parts such as dome or ball shades, holders, spiders, chimneys, prisms, bases, collars and many other items which are shown in our BIG NEW CATALOG of 72 illustrated pages. Cash in on these extra profits by adding a few of these items.

Send 25c along with your card, letterhead or order by firm name and your 1955 catalog No. 26 will be sent you with exclusive dealer's quantity discount pages. If you have a former catalog, send the lower half of front cover and this catalog with its charts for wiring and rebuilding lamps will be sent **FREE!**



GYRO PRINCESS CONVERTER

1007 — Gyro Queen Converter. Fits lamp No. 2 (1 1/8 screw opening). Heavy bright brass with original style wick key. **\$2.00**

1002 — Gyro Princess Converter. Fits No. 1 (7/8 screw opening). Companion to the QUEEN. **\$2.00**

ADD 25c POSTAGE AND PACKING.
5c each additional converter.

Even if you are not a dealer, you will enjoy having our catalog which will be sent for 25c. In it you will find all lamp parts as well as instructions for making lamps from vases, bottles, jugs and how to wire oil lamps and much other useful information.

Those living in the vicinity of Cincinnati can save time and postage by ordering all style converters from D. P. FISHER, Distributor, 3825 Eastern Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

GYRO LAMP & SHADE CORP.
5402 N NORTH CLARK STREET, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

